



Catalogue of the Lisbon College Correspondence

Date range of material: 1620-1960

Ushaw College Library
June 2022

Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Catalogue of material:	

Preface

Creation of catalogue

Jonathan Bush

Contact details

Ushaw College Library
Ushaw College
Durham
DH7 9RH
[ark:/32150/s244558d29r/PDF](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:uk:32150-s244558d29r/PDF)

Introduction

Collection title: Lisbon College Correspondence

Reference code: GB-0298-LC/C

Dates of creation: 1620-1960

Extent: 17 boxes

Repository: Ushaw College Library

Creator: Lisbon College

Language of material: Portuguese, English and Latin

Contents

The Lisbon Correspondence is perhaps the most comprehensive collection in the Lisbon Archive, documenting the history of the college from its foundation in 1621 until its later years in the mid-twentieth century. The correspondence, mostly letters to the president of the time, is chiefly valuable for providing an insight into the process of recruitment for the college during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, with many letters from English bishops, priests and laymen making recommendations of suitable prospective students. The letters also cover a wide range of other subjects relating to college affairs, including: the negotiations surrounding the foundation of the college; college finances, legacies, and property agreements; college life, including teaching and student discipline; the Bridgettine nuns of Syon Abbey. There are also references in many letters to the wider political situation in Portugal and its effect on the college.

Another, perhaps unexpected, strength of the collection is the information it provides on the development of English Catholic missions during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Many Lisbonians, once ordained, were stationed in missions throughout England. They regularly provided reports of their progress to the president of the college, describing their experiences in often hostile surroundings. On the one hand, many were notably successful in the establishment of their missions, building chapels and schools, and encouraging conversions. On the other, they often experienced difficulties in financing church building enterprises, as well as having to combat the ingrained anti-Catholicism of the local Protestant clergymen and population at large. There is also a wealth of information on all aspects of the ecclesiastical administration of the Catholic Church in England, particularly the attempts of the clergy and episcopacy to persuade Rome to restore the hierarchy.

About the creator

The English College of SS. Peter and Paul at Lisbon (or, as it is more commonly known, Lisbon College) was founded by Pedro Coutinho in 1624 as a college for English students training for the priesthood and mission work in England. As a pontifical college it was awarded the same privileges and rights as other colleges centrally controlled by Rome, such as the English College in Rome, whose aim was the maintenance of the Catholic faith in England, Scotland and Ireland. The driving force behind the college in its early years was William Newman. Although he was never to become president, Newman founded the college from property entrusted by the estate of the late Nicholas Ashton, a Catholic chaplain in Lisbon. Initial progress was slow until the arrival of a group of English students and teachers from the English College at Douai in 1628. The first president, albeit briefly, was Archdeacon Joseph Haynes who died the following year. The reputation of the college as a centre of academic excellence and its relevance as an English institution in Lisbon attracted patronage from varied sources during the seventeenth century, including Pedro da Costa and Maria de Oliveira Leitoa who transferred important funds to the College in exchange for daily masses for their special intention. In 1679, Pope Innocent XI granted

the College the privilege of being considered as a High Altar of Christ on the Cross. In spite of its wealthy benefactors and papal patronage, the college faced a number of challenges in the following centuries. In 1755, Lisbon was shaken by a terrible earthquake in which 20,000 people died and 60,000 houses and 60 palaces and convents were destroyed. The college suffered badly both in terms of the physical devastation of its buildings and the mental well-being of many of its students and superiors who, like most of the population of Lisbon, chose to live under tents in the gardens of the college rather than risk being inside in fear of another quake. The college suffered another setback when it was occupied by French forces during Napoleon's invasion of Portugal in 1807 and, just days before the second French invasion, the president decided to close the college down, with all students being sent to an Anglo-Portuguese school in England until the war ended in 1814. The college was finally closed in 1973. Since the passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Act in Britain in 1829, the college's *raison d'être* had ceased to exist although its high reputation as a teaching and training establishment enabled it to survive for another 144 years.

Accession details

Lisbon College closed in 1973 and this collection, along with the rest of the Lisbon Archive and Library, was transferred to Ushaw College by Mgr James Sullivan the following year.

Arrangement

The letters and other papers follow the original arrangement of the collection which is broadly chronological.

Conditions of access

The pre-1918 correspondence is available for consultation. Correspondence after 1918 has been closed by the Lisbonian Society who own the collection.

Copyright and copying

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from the Lisbonian Society and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material

Dating Conventions

The New Style/Old Style dating conventions have been adopted for letters/documents written in England before 1752. The New Style date has been recorded in the main date field, with a note of the Old Style date referred to in the main body of text.

Finding aids

Card catalogue with calendar of letters. These letters have also been listed and indexed by Fr Michael Sharratt

Form of citation

The form of citation should use the code GB-0298-LC/C, or the collection name Lisbon Correspondence, followed by the *reference number*

To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0298-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

LC/C1 7 October 1620 - 14 August 1621

Copies of Spanish translations of correspondence from J. Blackfan S.J. and William Newman:

(1) Blackfan to Newman (7 October 1620): thanking him for his kindness

(2) Blackfan to Newman (7 August 1621): ordering him to go to England

(3) Newman to Blackfan (14 August 1621) reply to 7 August 1621

The following names are mentioned in the correspondence: Robert Persons; Joseph Cresswell; W. Harrison (archpriest)

Language: Spanish

2f

LC/C2 May 1621

Letter from W. Newman to W. Harrison (archpriest): Coutinho's offer to fund a seminary in Lisbon for the English clergy with Thomas More (clergy agent in Madrid) being asked to inform the clergy and awaiting their reply

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C3 19 October 1621

Letter from J. Colleton (acting archpriest) and assistants to [?the Lisbon chapter]: regulars should not be allowed to take over the proposed seminary and recommending the clergy's agent in Portugal, W. Newman

Signed: John Colleton, John Mitchell, Edward Bennett, John Bosvill, John Jackson, Joseph Harvey, Roger Strickland, Richard Button, and Humphrey Hanmer

With an additional copy with a Spanish translation, as well as Newman's faculties from Cresswell

Old Style: 9 October 1621

Language: Latin and Spanish

2 items

LC/C4 24 November 1621

Letter from Thomas More (clergy agent in Madrid) to Ferdinando Martinez Mascarenhas (inquisitor general, Lisbon): explanation that the king's licence for the foundation of the college is dependent on it being under the supervision of the Inquisition and asking Mascarenhas to accept this role; his view that the college should be run by seculars along the lines of the English College in Douai; negotiations for Prince Charles's wedding and expressing his hope that it will lead to the conversion of England

Spanish translation from the original Latin

Language: Spanish

2f

LC/C5 18 March 1622

Letter from F. Forcer to Antonio Suarez: commending W. Newman as a good priest

Language: Spanish

2f

LC/C6 4 May 1622

Letter from John Colleton and his assistants to P. Coutinho: asking him to make Newman the first president of the college

Signed: John Colleton, John Michael, Richard Broughton, Edward Bennett, John Bosvile, Cuthbert Trollope, John Jackson, Joseph Haines, Richard Button, and Roger Strickland
Additional Spanish translation

Old Style: 4 May 1622

Language: Latin and Spanish

2 items

LC/C7 13 June 1622

Letter from John Bennett (agent at Rome) to E. Missenden: dispensation (for the marriage of Prince Charles and the Infanta); foundation of the college including the forthcoming meeting of Propaganda and his conversation with the pope; his difficulties in getting bishops for England

Language: Spanish

1f

LC/C8 23 July 1622

Copy of letter from Cardinal Santi (for Propaganda) to P. Coutinho: telling him that a letter has been sent to the collector

Language: Italian

1f

LC/C9 23 July 1622

Letter from Cardinal Santi (for Propaganda) to Albergante (collector): asking him to investigate and settle Coutinho's complaint that Jesuits are harassing Newman to prevent the foundation of the college

Language: Italian

1f

LC/C10 27 August - 30 September 1622

Letter from M. Kellinson to P. Coutinho: forwarding "procuration" from Colleton and his assistants

Also a copy of a letter from 27 August 1622

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C11 10 December 1622

Letter from Cardinal Ludovisi (for Propaganda) to the bishop of Bisceglia (collector of Portugal): encouraging the foundation of the college and over-ruling Jesuit claims

Language: Italian

2f

LC/C12 June 1624

Copy of a letter from Carlos Colanna (Spanish ambassador in London) to Cardinal Mellino: forwarded to Newman from Rome on the subject of Bishop Smith and the Jesuits

Language: Spanish

1f

LC/C13 5 September 1626

Letter from Richard Smith to P. Coutinho: informing him that Heynes is to be president

Signed by Smith

Old Style: 26 August 1626

Language: Spanish

2f

LC/C14 17 June 1627

Letter from J. Haynes (Harvey) (at Douai) to W. Newman: Henry Mailer promising to teach for four years; Douai president making arrangements for the students of divinity for Lisbon; the political situation in Poland, Sweden and Denmark; Haynes's intention to travel to England soon

Language: English

1f

LC/C15 29 June 1627

Letter from J. Haynes: his intention of going to England in spite of the danger; the Douai president has picked eight excellent students for divinity which will please Coutinho; his meeting with Bishop Smith to arrange a chapter meeting

Language: English

1f

See *Lisbonian*, December 1966, p.47 for a partial transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C16 25 August 1627

Letter from E. Missenden (Maddison) to W. Newman: T. Blacklow's opinion that the college's affairs in Rome are proceeding slowly; Haynes captured at Dover

Language: English

1f

LC/C17 10 November 1627

Letter from J. Hayes (Harvey) (in England) to W. Newman: his productive meeting with the clergy in England; planning to write to T. Blacklow (agent in Rome) and get Bishop Smith to write to the pope asking for help; Mailer willing to teach for four years; hoping the papal brief has arrived; the adoption of Douai rules for Lisbon; the dispute between the seculars and regulars over jurisdiction

Old Style: 30 October 1627

Language: English

1f

See *Lisbonian*, December 1966, p.45-46 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C18 20 November 1627

Letter from J. Haynes (Harvey) (in England) to W. Newman: expecting to be in Lisbon before midsummer; delay in papal approval; regular/secular dispute; a possible reference to the Bridgettine Convent (Syon) in Lisbon

Language: English

1f

See *Lisbonian*, December 1966, p.47-48 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

Old Style: 10 November 1627

LC/C19 [3 March 1629]

Letter from W. Newman to R. Smith: Haynes's death; the college's difficulties with Coutinho
Almost illegible

Language: English

1f

See *Lisbonian*, December 1966, p.49 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C20 3 March 1629

W. Newman to P. Coutinho: Haynes's death

Almost illegible

Language: Spanish

1f

LC/C21 22 May 1629

Letter from R. Smith to W. Newman: Haynes's death; Blacklow busy in Rome and his possible appointment in Lisbon, as well as the appointment of Mailer as president and William Newman as vice-president

Old Style: 12 May 1629

Language: English

2f

LC/C22 27 May 1629

Letter from Edward Bennett to W. Newman: successor to Haynes; attempts to persuade Newman to accept the vice-presidency; the possibility of Thomas (Blacklow) coming

Old Style: 17 May 1629

Language: English

2f

LC/C23 19 September 1631

Letter from the Lisbon chapter to the Spanish Inquisition: Jesuit attacks on seculars, particularly on Kellison for his written defence of the secular position; requiring the Portuguese Inquisitor to be persuaded to accept the office of protector of the college; the cancellation of Blacklow's disputation

Signed: John Colleton (vicar general), William Shelley, John Southcott, and William Farrer

Old Style: 9 September 1631

Language: Latin

2f

LC/C24 14 May 1633

Draft letter from W. Newman to the English chapter: his disapproval at the decision to send boys instead of divines and philosophers and his hope that Blacklow will return to the college to save its reputation

Language: English

2f

See *Lisbonian*, December 1966, p.50-52 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C25 [?August 1633]

Letter from John Colleton (dean of chapter) to P. Coutinho: planning to arrange a meeting to address Coutinho's points including Colleton's promise of 120 crowns to keep nine students provided Coutinho enables the college to keep 24 superiors and students, as well as his inability to support Coutinho's building plans

Signed by Colleton and Thomas Greane (secretary)

Language: Spanish

2f

LC/C26 25 December 1633

Letter from John Colleton to W. Newman: financial difficulties with Coutinho, as well as the appointment of Harrington as president because Newman has refused the presidency

Old Style: 15 December 1633

Language: English

2f

LC/C27 16 August 1634

Letter from John Colleton to William Newman: commending the new president (Hart) and new vice-president; asking Newman to continue to provide advice

Old Style: 6 August 1634

Language: English

2f

LC/C28 25 November 1638

Letter from Anthony Champney (dean of the chapter) to [?]: asking for help in dealing with Misericordia

Signed by G. Gage

Old Style: 15 November 1638

Language: English

1f

LC/C29 16 May 1640

Letter from John [?Hous] to John Chandler: requesting financial help

Chandler is a nephew of Mr Questall

Language: English

2f

LC/C30 23 March [?1843]

Letter from the superiors to the chapter: financial difficulties, including mass obligations arising from Coutinho's and Newman's money, and the possibility that they may be forced to close the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C31 12 November 1643

Letter from Queen Henrietta Maria to the king of Portugal: asking the king to help the college

Written at Oxford and sent by G. Gage

This is a translation of a French letter

Old Style: 2 November 1643

Language: English

1f

LC/C32 30 January 1644

Letter from the Lisbon chapter to the superiors: instructions from George Gage (secretary) on how to plead with the king of Portugal for an endowment; a reference to the recent conversion of new members of the college [possibly Sergeant and Godden]

Old Style: 20 January 1644

Language: English

2f

LC/C33 25 November 1661

Letter from John Sergeant (secretary of chapter) to the chaptermen: enclosing chapter's declaration against George Leyburne; his hopes of liberty for Catholics (but not Jesuits); Russell's appointment as bishop-elect of Cabo Verde and Queen Luiza's high opinion of him, as well as Russell's return to Portugal to collect Catherine [of Braganza]; the chapter's condemnation of Blacklow was caused by an order from the nuncio at Paris; the deaths of Marshall, Walker, Andrew Biddle, Windsor, Bennett and Hogg

Old Style: 15 November 1661

Language: English

2f

LC/C34 5 May 1670

Letter from J. Marks (chaplain of Syon) to J. Barnesley: regulations for the visits of students to the nuns

Language: English

2f

LC/C35 10 May 1683

Letter from John Newcome (London) to Richard Moseley: thanking him for the thesis and urging him not to damage his health through overwork

Old Style: 30 April 1683

Language: English

2f

LC/C36 25 September 1684

Letter from Thomas Hall (Paris) to R. Moseley: description of the regime in St Gregory's, Paris where he is studying

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 354a

LC/C37 17 November 1691

Letter from Edward Lutton (Paris) to M. Watkinson: requiring his power of attorney to be renewed to allow him to receive money for the college

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 282

LC/C38 2 February 1693

Letter from Edward Lutton to [M. Watkinson]: money T. Godden has left to the college

Language: English and French

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 282

LC/C39 27 October 1694

Letter from the vicars apostolic (Leyburn, Giffard & Smith) to the superiors: the appointment of president and vice-president is reserved to secular vicars apostolic; offering advice on devotional exercises; counselling against easy acceptance of students expelled from other seminaries

Old Style: 17 October 1694

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 56

LC/C40 13 May 1696

Letter from C. Schmidhamer (at Rome) to the abbess of Syon: his difficulty in finding a young man (confessor) in the VEC College for a noviceship in Bavaria because of their need to take a missionary oath in the college, although the rector of the VEC now has a recommendation

Language: English

2f

LC/C41 3 January 1698

Copy of a letter from Cardinal Howard to the nuncio in Lisbon: Lisbon College under his authority (not Propaganda's) as he is protector of the nation; Wortley not dispensed from missionary oath despite the petition of Syon so the president was right to send him to England (Wortley had attempted to enter the Bridgettines) and the pope attempting to prevent Jesuit claims in the Irish College in Lisbon [?and Seville] with the oath; the need for a confessor at Syon

Language: Italian

2f

LC/C42 10 May 1698

Letter from B[?] L[?] to M. Watkinson: the need to secure the good offices of the new Portuguese ambassador

Language: English

2f

LC/C43 21 September 1700

Letter from J. Leyburn (vicar apostolic) to J. Woolfe (alias Brown) (London agent): settling a dispute by awarding Tobias Gibbons £5 for travel expenses

On verso: Gibbons's receipt

Old Style: 10 September 1700

Language: English

1f

LC/C44 1 October 1701

Letter from the vicars apostolic to M. Watkinson: Watkinson's difficulty with his brother and Watkinson's plan to give up the presidency and return to work as a missionary in England

Old Style: 22 September 1701

Language: English

2f

LC/C45 3 January 1708

Letter from John Woolfe to E. Jones: wishing to resign the agency, his opinion that the college has suffered greatly in the last seven years from its failure to replace the president, and his replacement by Green

Old Style: 23 December 1707

Language: English

1f

LC/C46 13 March [1708]

Letter from William Green (c/o N. Waldegrave) to E. Jones: Browne's resignation from the agency; Green's drop in salary to help the college; Herbert [Vane's] coveting the agency post and his challenge to the new presidential appointment; mass intentions; his opinion on the state of the college

Old Style: 2 March 1708

Language: English

2f

LC/C47 24 December 1708

Letter from J. Herbert [Vane] to E. Jones: bill paid for Sr Jorge Olivers; a new student to travel on the *Elizabeth* and has been waiting six weeks at Portsmouth; St John sending money to son-in-law, W. Harris; Perrot's health declining; the ambassador preferring to stay in England rather than go to Holland; Mr Baker

Old Style: 13 December 1708

Language: English

1f

LC/C48 9 July 1710

Letter from Jane Ingham to William Richardson: enclosing a letter from John Baynes

Old Style: 28 June 1710

Language: English

2f

LC/C49 24 January 1713

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Mr Widdrington's letter to Mr Carnaby; Mr Lostock [Holford] whom Herbert has received into the church; *compatronato* belonging to the chapter (or bishops); the lack of money in England; details about the accounts

Section torn

Old Style: 13 January 1713

Language: English

1f

LC/C50 14 February 1713

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Mrs Crane and [?Miss] Stephens; superiors accepting *compatronato* of the college; payment for Mr Borstock; W. Glegg wishing to hear from Lostock; his hopes that peace is proclaimed soon

Old Style: 3 February 1713

Language: English

1f

LC/C51 25 April 1713

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: accounts for Hackett; Borstock's money; Chevalier de St George has named Cardinal Gualtieri as Protector of the English in spite of the Jesuits' protests; Bishop Witham requiring the college to accept Crosse on trial; Mrs Crane has only paid £20 due to Miss Stephens; *compatronato*; difficulties in the former agent's accounts; Herbert to act for Mrs Kerby; Dr Hall at the Sorbonne; news of Perrot; Borstock's death; Mr Baldwin's friend on the point of leaving the college; young Whetenall; Devereaux and Guillim to be paid for; complaints in England over the lack of provision for the Lisbon boys; gift from Lady Montague; his wish to send the full accounts

Old Style: 14 April 1713

Language: English

1f

LC/C52 16 May 1713

Letter from J. Herbert (and chapter) to E. Jones: reporting chapter's view on lending their names as co-patrons (with Misericordia) of college grounds but cannot offer financial support; Mrs Foster wanting her son to stay; Cross's dismissal from Douai; Whitenall grandson of one of the college's greatest benefactors

Old Style: 5 May 1713

Language: English

1f

LC/C53 19 May 1713

Letter from J. Herbert (and chapter) to E. Jones: (content duplicated from previous letter)

Old Style: 8 May 1713

Language: English

1f

LC/C54 25 August 1713

Letter from John Herbert to [E. Jones]: Bostock's death; guineas for Askew and Ashmall's brother; Whetenall, Deveraux and Guillim not on burses; chapter have signed and sealed the duplicate of *padroado*; agreeing with the council's decrees although nominators to funds may make difficulties; complaints about the college's provision for students

Old Style: 14 August 1713

Language: English

2f

LC/C55 15 January 1715

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: advising him not to give Deveraux all his travelling expenses; the effect of Douai's profligacy on Lisbon's inability to obtain money; Shimell; his plan to visit Green and the duchess; Jenkinson; Douai cannot get staff to teach its courses

Old Style: 4 January 1715

Language: English

1f

LC/C56 18 July 1717

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: mistakes in the accounts; advising not to readmit Mr Blakoe; Hunt in trouble; Thorpe (Manley) or Gildon could serve as master of humanity; Gibbons's refusal to comply with clergy's wishes over the embassy; *clerci vagantes*; Giffard wanting the right to vet embassy chaplains

Old Style: 7 July 1717

Language: English

1f

LC/C57 11 July 1719

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Shimell should come to England to improve his health; informing him that the staff must choose between Thorpe (Manley) and Gildon for master of humanity; his disagreement with Gibbons over allowing Jesuits into the embassy chapel and Herbert's desire to petition the king on the matter

Old Style: 30 June 1719

Language: English

1f

LC/C58 12 September 1720

Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: rights to disputed land at Pera

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C59 1 July 1721

Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: his proposals for making over the Quinta

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C60 10 March 1723

Letter from P. Nicholson to [?N. Boyce]: offering him a home in his distress if he can teach humanities in the college

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C61 27 September 1723

Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [?E. Jones]: details of Quinta's wine and tithes on it

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C62 29 September 1723

Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [?E. Jones]: details of vintage wine at Quinta

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: Portuguese

LC/C63 4 October 1723

Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [?E. Jones]: details of vintage wine at Quinta

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: Portuguese

LC/C64 7 January 1724

Letter from T. Gibbons to E. Jones: J. da Costa's attempts to persuade J. Gomez de Carvalho and his wife, Luiza Maria Rosa, to give up their faith

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Old Style: 27 December 1723

Language: Portuguese

LC/C65 21 February 1724

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: details of accounts; asking him to advise Hackshaw that his mother is within her rights; wishing to thank Boyce for his power of attorney; Counsellor Hales's will; the Portuguese ambassador and the site of the chapel; Giffard sorry that he was the Catholic area for the Protestant and asking him to pass this on to the Nuncio and king, and his hopes that the king will take pity on those Catholics who cannot fit into the Sardinian chapel

Old Style: 10 February 1724

Language: English

2f

LC/C66 13 March 1724

Letter from B. Giffard to E. Jones: the gratitude of Catholics for Jones's attempt to locate the Portuguese chapel in a convenient spot

Old Style: 2 March 1724

Language: English

1f

LC/C67 13 February 1725

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: money for Nicholson and Boyce; a plan by the chapter to take control of the college

Old Style: 2 February 1725

Language: English

2f

LC/C68 13 March 1725

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: reasons why a Douai man should not be made president of Lisbon College and the king of Portugal's attempts to prevent this happening on a former occasion (in Latin); apologising for Cross's behaviour; money for [?Lacy] and Guillim; Mrs Smith's money; message for Boyce and Nicholson concerning the dean and their business; Shimell wanting masses

Old Style: 2 March 1725

Language: English and Latin

2f

LC/C69 26 October 1724

Letter from Bonaventure Giffard to E. Jones: has given Vane (Herbert) £100 from a deceased friend to help the college and ordering a weekly mass for the deceased for a year

Old Style: 15 October 1724

Language: English

1f

LC/C70 17 April 1725

Letter from John Herbert to E. Jones: Grene and Entick interfering with the business of Mrs Smith's money; trouble over a nomination to the Ratcliffe fund; Boyce's house; Metcalfe's wine order; hoping Jones had success with the Secretary of State; details of accounts

Old Style: 6 April 1725

Language: English

2f

LC/C71 10 July 1725

Letter from John Herbert to Edward Jones: Carnaby has moved from Durham to Yorkshire and will do nothing for Entick; Henry Hall annoyed at Gullim; money for Miss Cross at Syon; [?Lafee's] money; Grene's impudent letter to Salvin; his opinion that Lock could be of service to the college; Mrs Olivares is alive; swords and catechisms; asking him to intercede with the king or the secretary for Tobias Gibbons whose treatment is a disgrace to Portugal

Old Style: 29 June 1725

Language: English

2f

LC/C72 24 September 1725

Letter from P. Nicholson to the superiors of Lisbon College: Entick's wish to be dismissed This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C73 [?September 1725]

Letter from J. Entick to the superiors of Lisbon College: pleading to be allowed to leave the college

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C74 [September 1725]

Letter from P. Nicholson to [?the superiors of Lisbon College]: Entick's wish to be dismissed This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C75 3 September 1725

Copy of a letter from P. Nicholson to T. Gibbons: recounting the difficulties the superiors have put in the way of Entick's proposals to go to England

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C76 21 January 1726

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Green and unruly students; money for Cross and Harrison, £15 for Boyce from Scroop; Mr Taylor's will; Mrs Goodier; college money at Paris; summary of accounts sent by Beare

Also includes a letter from T. Gibbons to E. Jones: Sophia Mercator; wanting money to come to Lisbon so asking Moseley to pay for the letter

A section of this letter has been torn

Old Style: 10 January 1726

Language: English

2f

LC/C77 6 August 1726

Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: his dispute with Jones and the dismissal of Entick

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Language: English

LC/C78 6 August 1726

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Wilcox's debts; Coniers starting a rumour that the king will rebuild the college but will not allow contributions from England; uproar over the state of the college including student complaints and the conduct of the superiors

Old Style: 26 July 1726

Language: English

2f

LC/C79 8 June 1727

Letter from John Entick (Newcastle) to [?P. Nicholson]: informing him that he has not apostatised and defending his character against attacks on him

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

Old Style: 28 May 1727

Language: English

LC/C80 7 November 1727

Letter from J. Barboza to Manoel Pereyra: Nunes has not received any money; sent three cheeses to his brother at Lisbon; Gabriel gone to Rome; Manoel de Fonseca drowned in the Bay of Porto; the coronation of the new king

Old Style: 28 October 1727

Language: English

2f

LC/C81 2 December 1727

Letter from Margaret Sandys to E. Jones: dispute over [her father's] will

Old Style: 22 November 1727

Language: English

2f

LC/C82 4 March 1728

Letter from E. Jones to M. Sandys: dispute over [Sandys's father's] will

Language: English

2f

LC/C83 22 April 1729

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: two students, Harrison and Parkinson, who had relied on money from Tootel; the appointment of Fowler's successor

A section of this letter has been torn

Old Style: 11 April 1729

Language: English

2f

LC/C84 30 May [?1729]

Letter from B. Giffard to J. Manley: his concern over the loss of the school (at Twyford) will suffer by Manley's transfer to Lisbon, as well as financial support for Manley's mother

Old Style: 19 May [?1729]

Language: English

1f

LC/C85 21 August 1729

Letter from Roberto de Campos S.J. (Rio) to the president of Lisbon College: the case of John Diniz de Azevedo and his possible appointment as a member of staff at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C86 13 October 1729

Letter from N. Waldegrave to E. Jones: payment for a certificate; mass intentions; reference to an English squadron of war

Old Style: 2 October 1729

Language: English

2f

LC/C87 [?1720 x 1729]

Letter from John Entick to [?John Herbert]: defending himself against complaints made against him for misappropriation of the accounts

Language: English

1f

LC/C88 6 June 1730

Letter from R. de Campos (Rio) to the president of Lisbon College: Azevedo's response to a proposal

Language: English

2f

LC/C89 10 January 1732

Letter from R. Elliott Hill (Barcelona) to E. Jones: appointing Jones to be his godfather

Language: English

2f

LC/C90 2 December 1732

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: arrival of J. Preston and another student; J. Shepperd's recommendation of John Carter, a former student who wishes to return

Old Style: 21 November 1732

Language: English

1f

LC/C91 13 February 1733

Letter from H. Preston to E. Jones: his willingness to take over from Jones as procurator in England; the college's financial difficulties

Old Style: 28 February 1733

Language: English

1f

LC/C92 14 October 1733

Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: a religious controversy involving Turner and a Jesuit; complaints about the cardinal made by Mr Hackshaw; Champion's new wife; H. Preston's death

Old Style: 3 October 1733

Language: English

2f

LC/C93 10 November 1733

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: reporting J. Herbert's death and his possible legacy for the college; Bishop Giffard dying; asking him to inform Hassall that Mr Kendall will not be released from the north; Brown to go to Arundel Castle

Old Style: 29 October 1733

Language: English

1f

LC/C94 23 February 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Mr Constable of Burton Constable wanting a manuscript of Obadiah Walker which Mr Boyce had at Lisbon; Stanford requiring £5; Bishop Giffard has nominated his procurator in England; his hopes of a possible legacy from Preston's estate

Old Style: 12 February 1723

Language: English

1f

LC/C95 1 May 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Preston's bequest to the college; asking whether any of Bishop Russell's nephews or nieces are still alive; awaiting answer on manuscript wanted by Constable; asking whether the college can accept boys without means; his possible appointment as procurator; Thatcher's fund

Old Style: 20 April 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C96 17 May 1734

Letter from J. Manley (Hatch) to E. Jones: the expulsion of Champion; Herbert's death and his attitude to the college; Moseley's death and reputation; the need for money for the college buildings; his mother's death; Antonio de Mello's illness

Old Style: 6 May 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C97 7 June 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pearson's mortgage; Herbert's mismanagement of the accounts; Preston has left New South Sea annuities and South Sea trading stock which could be used to build students' rooms; Sands's threat to the college; Constable's enquiry about Woodhead's manuscripts; his hopes for protection when an ambassador arrives; Manley wishing to be paid in England what is owed to him

Old Style: 27 May 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C98 27 July 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: H. Preston's money; corrections for Herbert's accounts; Brailford's illness and wanting to share Shepperd's mass obligations; Mrs Maccarty's money; Green and visiting Portuguese noblemen; S. Mercator's death; Constable and Walker's manuscript; Thatcher's fund

Old Style: 16 July 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C99 13 September 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pritchard (ex-procurator's) declining health; Mrs Porter's case; Maccarty's money; J. Barrass offering £20 to the college; Russell needing to write to Douai about staff; Herbert's effects

Old Style: 2 September 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C100 17 September 1734

Letter from A. Sulgard (Syon) to E. Jones: asking him to come and assist in the election of an abbess

Language: English

1f

LC/C101 12 October 1734

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: S. Mercator's will and Mrs Porter; money for T. Greenwell and T. Mason; Pritchard ill at Kentish town; Brailsford's attempts to get money from Maccarty; Shepperd intending to send two boys; Warham (expelled from Paris) wishing to come to Lisbon; his request to Douai for a master; accounts

Old Style: 1 October 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C102 21 November 1734

Letter from M. Fountaine to E. Jones: the need to recover the Shearman money due to the father of Miss E. Banks

On reverse: reply from Jones on this subject

Old Style: 10 November 1734

Language: English

1f

LC/C103 11 November 1734

Letter from E. Elliott Hill (Cadiz) to E. Jones: wishing to clear himself from accusations of bad conduct

Language: English

1f

LC/C104 9 January 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pearson has paid £1,500 owing to the college; accepting Jones's decision to refuse Warham; salaries; Herbert's money; asking him to send information on parents or friends who are required to pay board

Old Style: 29 December 1734

Language: English

2f

LC/C105 17 January 1735

Letter from Cuthbert Constable to the president of Lisbon College: possible admission of one of the Liddell family to the Ratcliffe fund; manuscripts of Abraham Woodhead and Obadiah Walker

Old Style: 6 January 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C106 8 March 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: funds lost at Paris; his view that people without Lisbon connections tend to support other colleges; hoping that the college could take Mr Betts's son; the bequest of Thomas Greenwell's mother; Abraham Oliver's request for an attorney in Lisbon to recover money

Old Style: 25 February 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C107 18 March 1735

Letter from E. Fountaine (London) to E. Jones: seeking help for his niece, E. Banks, in Lisbon

Old Style: 7 March 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C108 20 March 1735

Letter from E. Banks to E. Jones: asking for help in getting work in Lisbon

Old Style: 9 March 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C109 1 May 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: investing money and the difficulties in recovering arrears; his mass obligations and salary: Powdrell's donation; no answer from Witham on possible assistance; Green and the new ambassador (Azevedo); Carroll wanting news on his son; Morgan's illness; Hackshaw begging in the streets; Betts's son; A. Oliver's money; Mrs Porter's case

Old Style: 20 April 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C110 23 April 1735

Letter from Mrs N. Waldegrave Russell to E. Jones: her uncle's death

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C111 5 July 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: the new Portuguese ambassador has received him; his salary; Mr Carroll in Maryland and his son; Abraham Oliver; Constable and the manuscripts

Old Style: 24 June 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C112 2 August 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: asking him to leave the college accounts in good order; the death of his patroness, Mrs E. Heneage; arrangements for sending letters; A. Oliver's money; Challoner to write to Douai on behalf of Lisbon; Herbert's belongings

Old Style: 22 July 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C113 19 September 1735

Letter from J. Gildon to E. Jones: arrangements for a possible meeting with Jones and the earl and countess of Peterborough; news of the school at Tryford

Old Style: 8 September 1735

Language: English

1f

LC/C114 10 October 1735

Letter from J. Frankland to E. Jones: congratulating him on his reappointment

Old Style: 29 September 1735

Language: English

1f

LC/C115 23 November 1735

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: sending £160 via Blackburn; snuff for Lady Webb who could be a benefactor; Mrs Cary's messages; money for Mason; the college's Paris accounts; H. Preston's money; Porter's case; planning to ask Petre again for a master

Old Style: 12 November 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C116 29 November 1735

Letter from H. Bostock to E. Jones: wishing to recover a debt from Hackshaw

Old Style: 18 November 1735

Language: English

1f

LC/C117 29 November 1735

Letter from R. Grene to E. Jones: Mrs Chambers entering Syon as a lay sister; Hackshaw required to pay his debt to Mrs Bostock; E. Bankes requiring a job in the British Factory; arrival of the Portuguese envoy and negotiations between Spain and Portugal

Old Style: 18 November 1735

Language: English

2f

LC/C118 2 January 1736

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: nominations to funds; Lady Peterborough; Jones's rupture; his hopes of getting protection from the ambassador

Old Style: 22 December 1735

Language: English

1f

LC/C119 24 January 1736

Letter from [?Mrs Farris] (Lisbon) to E. Jones: her husband, Fabris, wishing to be the new architect and scene designer for the new Opera House in Lisbon

Old Style: 13 January 1736

Language: English

2f

LC/C120 26 March 1736

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: sending £100 for rooms; Miss Banks wishing to be employed in the British Factory; Grene hoping that Salvin will pay £50 for Mrs Smith and £100 for her profession; Mrs Porter's case; Adams from Douai as a possible appointment for Lisbon; his inability to meet with the ambassador to discuss protection; mass intentions and obligations; answering Hackshaw's complaints

A section of this letter has been torn

Old Style: 15 March 1736

Language: English

2f

LC/C121 10 April 1736

Letter from R. Carnaby (Durham) to E. Jones: money needed for Mrs Smith at Syon; Rivers's bequest to the college; the Douai rhetorician, Danson, and his possible appointment at Lisbon; Thomas Liddell

A section of this letter has been torn

Old Style: 30 March 1736

Language: English

2f

LC/C122 26 May 1736

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: the need to recover money from Joao Barboza Tavares, servant of the Infanta, and remit it to Pereyra

Old Style: 15 May 1736

Language: English

2f

LC/C123 4 September 1736

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Carter has gone to Lancashire and Greenwell awaiting a ship to Newcastle; planning a journey to Twyford where the headmaster has died; Maccarty's money; a prospective Welsh student; asking whether Houndshill has handed over money from Betts

Old Style: 24 August 1736

Language: English

2f

LC/C124 16 September 1736

Letter from M. Pereyra to his wife (who copied it for E. Jones): money from the college owed to Pereyra

Old Style: 5 September 1736

Language: English
2f

LC/C125 24 November 1736

Letter from N. Skelton (in Lancashire) to J. Shepperd: T. Mason's wish to leave the college
Old Style: 13 November 1736

Language: English
1f

LC/C126 22 March 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: a possible £50 bequest from Stanford's estate to be spent on books of controversy; Mason's decision to stay and his hopes that Le Fountain will as well; Syon's ingratitude

Old Style: 11 March 1737

Language: English
2f

LC/C127 8 April 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: relatives pleased that Mason is continuing; his despair at the difficulty of obtaining the Maccarty money; Mrs Porter's affairs; Mrs Monk's legacy

Old Style: 28 March 1737

Language: English
1f

LC/C128 27 April 1737

Letter from C. Carroll (Annapolis) to E. Jones: thanking him for his kindness shown to his little boy

Old Style: 16 April 1737

Language: English
2f

LC/C129 21 May 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: his concern that Miss Ireland may have changed her mind; Sir John and Lady Webb have gone to Bath; Clayton paid pensions for Fountain and Stick; Stonor and Petre's wish to help the college and the former's wish to bring Bernard to the college; suggesting [?they appoint] an Irishman from Spain; Porter's affairs and the question of Hassall's replacement as her agent; Witham advising that Lisbon can have more Syntaxians and Poets; his wish to decorate a private chapel; his inability to obtain protection from the Portuguese ambassador

Old Style: 10 May 1737

Language: English
2f

LC/C130 11 June 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: snuff; Mrs Cary; Mr Lacy; Fountain; Mrs Porter; asking him to write to Bishops Williams and Petre, Dr Carnaby and Mr Ashmall

Old Style: 31 May 1737

Language: English
2f

LC/C131 24 August 1737

Letter from C. Carroll (Annapolis) to E. Jones: his non-payment on his son's account
Old Style: 13 August 1737

Language: English

2f

LC/C132 2 September 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: his illness; Maccarty's money; Mr Anderson at Townley has a promising boy; Porter's affairs; Fountain's departure; urging Duvall to give up drinking; Mrs Bath; Hunlock's death and bequest

Old Style: 22 August 1737

Language: English

2f

LC/C133 21 October 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd (Bath) to E. Jones: Lady Webb's difficulties have delayed him at Bath; Bishop Stonor wishing to get Dr Carnaby to release Ashmall for the college; two Douai boys to come to Lisbon; Tobias Gibbons's death; Mrs Porter's case; approval of Jones teaching morality to certain students

Old Style: 10 October 1737

Language: English

2f

LC/C134 7 December 1737

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: his alarm at Jones's illness; his hopes that Ashmall will come to Lisbon in the spring; rumours that Stick or Mason want to become friars; criticism of Houndshill; message for Mrs Cary

Old Style: 26 November 1737

Language: English

2f

LC/C135 13 January 1738

Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Jones's illness; Maccarty's money; his low expectations of Witham; Green's illness; his lack of hope in getting money for the college building; erton's boy; his desire to write to Roydon about his boys; Porter's case; Montague's wine enquiry

Old Style: 2 January 1738

Language: English

2f

LC/C136 5 October 1739

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Manley's arrival at Lisbon and arrangements for him

Old Style: 24 September 1739

Language: English

1f

LC/C137 20 January 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: mass obligations and Bishop Petre's advice; advising Manley to govern mildly; the need to invest Manley's money

Old Style: 9 January 1740

Language: English

1f

LC/C138 16 February 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advice on postal arrangements; asking him to send letter of attorney to Dr Bear at Paris; the need to appoint a Master of Humanity and procurator; qualities needed in priests; a boy, F. Nichols, who would like to come to Lisbon;

details of funds; Green a possible procurator in England; Challoner's elevation; a dispute with Clayton

Old Style: 5 February 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C139 19 April 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: difficulties of getting staff and the need to write to Douai, Paris, and the bishops for support; the deaths of W. Crathorne, W. Maire, and Lady Webb; embargo on English ships; Mr T. Webb requiring news of Lisbon; complaints made by certain students

Old Style: 8 April 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C140 17 May 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hughes bringing two nuns from Syon; his illness; asking Manley to write to Douai and suggesting Mr Adams as a possible confessor or lecturer in Philosophy; Clayton's complaints against the college; Lady Webb and J. Blackoe (Blacklow's) death; Nechill keen on coming to the college

Old Style: 6 May 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C141 14 June 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the question of whether Mr Butler should be accepted by the college; Captain Hughes awaiting a convoy; Webbs; Mrs Cary; bishops are disturbed at the unsatisfactory conduct of students; Petre wanting Morin admitted; Nechill persuaded not to come

Old Style: 3 June 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C142 5 July 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Adams's unsuitability and advising the retention of Bertwhistle if he will reform; arrangements for paying Daniel's expenses; his refusal of R. Butler; his assurances that Green will not succeed him; Petre's recommendation for a possible member of staff; requiring information on funds; Liddell and Duvall should remain in the college; Challoner has warned against bringing Nechills; masses for Coutinho; disruptive students in the college; the Chancery Bill and Mrs Maccarty; Sir J. Webb has gone to Rouen

Old Style: 24 June 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C143 2 August 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advising Manley to write again to Petre, Challoner and Day; Daniel's refusal to come to Lisbon and Thornburgh's difficulties in persuading others; Green mugged; advising him to be cautious of Antonio de Mello; the death of G. Jackson; the Lisbon fleet; the chapter malcontents

Old Style: 22 July 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C144 9 September 1740

Letter from W. Thornburgh to J. Manley: Daniel dissuaded from coming to Lisbon by his uncle; Shepperd's refusal of Butler; the difficulty of persuading professors to come to Lisbon because of the climate

Language: English

2f

LC/C145 11 October 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Wingerworth; Thornburgh's attempts to get Hardwick next summer for humanity and philosophy; Challoner attempting to get Daniel and wanting Bertwhistle dismissed; the bad conduct of the Lisbon students; Hinde losing college money (as well as Petre and Sir J. Webb's money) in speculations at Paris; Morin to be paid for two years; Sr Pedro Jacques de Costa; money for M. Roe; the death of Newton's sister; details of Green's mugging

Old Style: 30 September 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C146 18 October 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: information about the Marquez family; Mr Hodges's residence in the college as a possible procurator; money from Rio de Janeiro; Hinde losing £20 of college money at Paris; Dicconson's appointment as vicar apostolic of the Northern District; his fears that money entrusted by Hebert to Maccarty has been lost

Old Style: 7 October 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C147 5 November 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: W. Ellis's father wishing for a full report on his son; the death of Miss Brown from smallpox; Kendall succeeding Sheppard at Hammersmith; the death of Dr Carnaby; C. Higgins sent to a madhouse; bishops promising help; Stonor and three malcontents; Green complaining that Shepperd keeps college business secret from him; the death of Mr Redbourne

Old Style: 24 October 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C148 26 December 1740

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Twyford; Petre and Challoner trying to help; Thornburgh hoping next summer to send Mr Butler for vice-president and Hardwick for humanity; advising him to dismiss Bertwhistle; his expectation of losing the Maccarty money to an Irish con man; pleased that Green is moving; a letter from the ambassador to Azevedo expressing favour for Hodges

Old Style: 15 December 1740

Language: English

2f

LC/C149 7 February 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: delay in sending letters caused by Captain Hughes; money to Liddell from Constable; Morin; divinity dictates; advice on how to deal with troublesome students, particularly Liddell and Stick; Bertwhistle leaving; Daniel's refusal

to come; asking whether Morgan could teach humanity; appealing to Rome over difficulties with the chapter; Mr Elston

Old Style: 27 January 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C150 28 February 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over the college's foreign music master; the arrival of Crathorne's dictates; students' needs; Thornburgh's hopes that Butler and Hardwick will come to the college; his wish not to send Preston too many commissions; Bertwhistle's departure will mean that no-one will object to the appointment of Douai men; Manley's addition to the buildings; Challoner's consecration; Newton's letter

Old Style: 17 February 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C151 25 February 1741

Letter from W. Thornburgh to J. Manley: his hopes to get the relevant people for the college (Daniel, Butler and Hardwick); Challoner's consecration

Language: English

2f

LC/C152 21 April 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: no positive answer from Daniel or Hardwick; Sheppard refusing to be procurator in Lisbon and Petre wanting Morin appointed; money for Parry, Waggoner, Roe and Smith; Stick's complaints; Maccarty's money; the deaths of J. Car/Dunn and T. Winkles; hoping Manley has dismissed the scandalous music master; Dicconson expected in England and his possible assistance for the college in Lisbon

Old Style: 10 April 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C152a 23 May 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: unruly students complaining about the poor quality of food and criticising the president; Williams's attack on the porter

Old Style: 12 May 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C153 30 May 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: W. Ellis's conduct and his father wishing him to be horse-whipped; Smith's complaints against the music master and asking how to dismiss him without affecting the college's reputation; Daniel and Hardwick insisting on a salary; Williams's attack on the porter and his possible expulsion; Bertwhistle unable to find another post; the death of Hassall from smallpox; punishments for Newton, Roe and Ellis; Challoner wishing to know about any Lisbon priests who have suffered persecution

Old Style: 19 May 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C154 7 June 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Stonor refusing to let Hardwick go to Lisbon which will mean that Daniel will refuse to go; W. Ellis; money for Newton

Old Style: 27 May 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C155 4 July 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Daniel agreeing to come to Lisbon (although not by himself) and the possibility of Greenwell being appointed procurator to encourage him; Smith's father wishing for his son to go to Rome; advising the expulsion of Williams unless his behaviour improves; complaints in England about Manley's poor treatment of the Lisbon boys; Slaughter's illness; his plan to go to Lancashire for six weeks

Old Style: 23 June 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C156 23 July 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the difficulties of obtaining staff from Douai; Mr Ellis wishing for his son to be a priest; advising against retaining the music master; his plans to go to Lancashire

Old Style: 12 July 1741

Language: English

1f

LC/C157 5 August 1741

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his plan to go to Lancashire; Ellis wanting his son to stay; Stick; Simon Berrington; the deaths of Carr/Dunn, J. Lodge, T. Winckley, E. Hebb, and Mr Groves; Challoner thanking Manley for the accounts of persecution; R. Newton's attempts to get money from Rome; his role as chaplain to Lady Castlehaven; the need to get rid of the music master discreetly; advising him to force Williams to leave

Old Style: 25 July 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C158 18 August 1741

Letter from E. Dicconson (Wycliff) to J. Manley: Daniel agreeing to come only with another Douai man so he (Dicconson) will try to persuade Ashmall to come

Old Style: 7 August 1741

Language: English

2f

LC/C159 20 February 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of Mrs Houndshill; Challoner thanking Manley for the account of W. Floyd; the sacristy picture of martyrs; asking whether Plessington was a Lisbonian; his opinion that divines should behave better now they have orders; his hopes that Liddell will go to St Lucer and Stick will become a friar; Asmall and Douai men; wine for Lord Montague; mass obligations; Mr Ellis glad that his son has promised to stay; Gilbert Wells; money for various students

Old Style: 9 February 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C160 26 February 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending a petition to the king from Mr de l'ean, chaplain to the Portuguese ambassador, for an addition to his small salary; Dicconson refusing to send Daniel; urging Manley to write a circular to the bishops explaining the difficulties the college is having in obtaining new staff and the possibility of it closing

Old Style: 15 February 1742

Language: English

1f

LC/C161 27 February 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Montague's order for wine; Petre and Challoner's surprise at Dicconson's refusal to release Daniel; a dispute between Manley and Green; the death of Mr Carey

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 29 October 2013

Old Style: 16 February 1742

Language: English

LC/C162 29 May 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: asking him to continue as president, James being sent as procurator so that Preston can be freed up for studying and teaching, and plans to persuade Bernard to be vice-president

Old Style: 18 May 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C163 31 May 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: suggesting J. Jones as procurator; strong disapproval in England of the bad behaviour of the divines (Liddell and Duvall) and the need to get the protector to reprove them; Mr de l'ean wanting his petition to be presented to the king; news from Rome on [?chapter] affairs; Rowe punished for drinking; bishops' complaints that divines teaching is neglected; Jones freeing Preston for study and teaching

Old Style: 20 May 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C164 5 June 1742

Letter from T. Day (and others) to J. Manley: support for the bishops' request for Manley to continue as president

Signed by T. Day, T. Berrington, R. Hills, J. Shepperd, F. Elston (Lacy or Elston)

Old Style: 25 May 1742

Language: English

1f

LC/C165 5 July 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Jones still in London; Slaughter's effects; the death of B. Tunstall; Bernard's arrival; advising that students should not be sending expensive letters; complaints of inadequate food in the college; advising him to keep Morgan;

Houndshill's promotion

Old Style: 24 June 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C166 17 July 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Montague's wine order; mass intentions for Green; advising Manley that he should expel troublesome divines; Jones on his way to Lisbon; Bernard's promise to be vice-president; Aston's son marrying the eldest daughter of Lord Shrewsbury; the death of Lord Petre; Shepperd's role as chaplain to James Porter; advice for Preston to keep all records locked away from students; use of Smith's fund; Mr Ellis enquiring after his son

Old Style: 6 July 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C167 23 - 30 October 1742

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the protector failing to control disorderly students; Pritchard's possible appointment; the bishops' hopes that Bernard will adopt more modern methods of teaching; problems with the accounts; Williams jealous of Morgan's promotion; mass intentions

Old Style: 12 - 19 October 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C168 5 November 1742

Letter from R. Challoner and B. Petre to J. Manley: their hopes that the college will now be restored to its former glory; advising Manley to take Mason back

Old Style: 25 October 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C169 18 - 28 November 1742

Letter from R. Turner (Shimell) (Woolers Hill) to J. Manley: asking him, on behalf of Dr T. Atwood (a rich benefactor) if he can take a family of four or five persons to live in the college
On reverse - J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his hopes that Bernard will arrive safely; the death of Mrs Panton; Green wanting mass intentions; wine orders; his belief that Parry has gone to his own district; Waggoner's appointment to please Bernard; Constable wanting Liddell to complete his studies

Old Style: 7 - 17 November 1742

Language: English

2f

LC/C170 20 February 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his delight that Bernard was appointed vice-president and prefect of studies and his hopes that the college will flourish again; Montague's wine order; Liddell and Parry's mass obligations; funds for students

Old Style: 9 February 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C171 [?March 1743]

Letter from Thomas Dale (Liddell) to J. Manley: apologising for his poor conduct in the college; his role at Wycliffe; his eldest brother now a Protestant

Language: English

2f

LC/C172 8 April 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of R. Clayton; asking for contraband chocolate; Teynham's wine; the admittance of T. Brookes; Green thanking Manley for his mass intentions; the death of W. Bryers (Breers); money for Houndshill and Duvall
Old Style: 28 March 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C173 4 May 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the ambassador, S. de Carvalho (Pombal) wanting J. Allen to be admitted to the college and Petre advising that they should try and please the ambassador who has offered Shepperd protection; the need to send a petition to the king; F. Hilliard (Harrison) buried; Manley's possible appointment to the chapter

Includes a note in Portuguese[?in Mrs Cary's hand] about absence of replies on Cary

Old Style: 23 April 1743

Language: English and Portuguese

2f

LC/C174 5 August 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Ellis from his father; Petre and Challoner happy that Manley thanking Carvalho (Pombal) for his support for English Catholics; Allen to succeed Stick on the triple fund; donation to the college from Lady Petre; Mr Carter in Lancashire recommending a 14 year old boy; chapter news; explanation as to why Dr Needham did not go to Lisbon; Preston presiding over theses with much applause; his lack of hope of getting Maccarty's money; Webbs; Cary; accounts; Williams leaving; Blythe preached in the college; Mrs Constable's new son

A section of this letter has been torn

Old Style: 25 July 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C175 17 October 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Mr Ellis wanting his son to be kept in the college; annuities for Mrs Hills; the death of Dr Bear at Douai; Green's mass intentions; Dr Holden recommending Mr Debord to teach philosophy if Needham refuses; reference for Mr Kinsey; Williams at Monmouth; fund and chapter accounts; his wish to get the ordinands to say mass intentions

Old Style: 6 October 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C176 29 October 1743

Letter from B. Petre to J. Manley: Petre refusing to let Manley resign but suggesting Needham as a possible successor

On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Kinsley's reference; Cary's business; his plan to write to Constable about T. Brookes; Allen's progress in Latin; Mr Ellis not wanting his son to come home; Needham willing to come to the college if Bernard remains; Day, Berrington, and others, not expecting a decision by Rome [?on the chapter]

Old Style: 18 October 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C177 12 November 1743

Letter from T. Hodgson (London) to J. Manley: thanking Manley for helping his son in his illness; Holden setting off to Paris to take over the presidency; Mrs Constable's baby boy
On the same sheet - T. Hodgson to T. Hodgson Jnr: his son's illness

Old Style: 1 November 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C178 11 December 1743

Letter from T. Hodgson to J. Manley: thanking Manley for helping his son in his illness and wishing to send the college a gift

Old Style: 30 November 1743

Language: English

2f

LC/C179 16 - 17 December 1743

Letter from T. Hodgson to J. Manley: wishing to show his gratitude to Manley
On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Ellis's dismissal; Constable admitting T. Brooks to the Ratcliffe fund; his fears that Needham will go to Montague; Hills' annuities; Green and Cotterell; Blythe; Mr Maurice at Paris recommending a boy with Scottish parents

Old Style: 5 - 6 December 1743

Language: English

LC/C180 7 January 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: reference for Kinsey; the possibility of Needham coming to Lisbon and Bernard's role in this

Old Style: 27 December 1743

Language: English

1f

LC/C181 28 January 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his opinion that he did not deceive Manley over Allen's parentage; Ellis's safe arrival home; Needham to set sail for Lisbon and Shepperd's warning to him over prohibited books; Montague and Webb's wine orders; students should pay for letters; Williams is missing

Old Style: 17 January 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C182 2 March 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hills's annuity; Petre wishing for Allen to be admitted; Waldegrave; Blythe; his hopes that Needham has arrived safely; Kinsey's certificate of reconciliation; wine order; Challoner recommending a lay sister for Syon; asking when Carvalho (Pombal) is returning

Old Style: 20 February 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C183 16 April 1743

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of R. Clayton; Green's mass intentions; money for Houndshill and Duvall; the death of Bryers and Harrison; Liddell staying with Dicconson at Wycliffe; Montague's bill; Liddell and Perry's mass obligations; the arrival of Teynham's wine; willing to accept T. Brooks

Old Style: 5 April 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C184 17 April 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham's safe arrival; Hills's bonds; pleasing reports of the students; Allen to arrive soon; books for the college; Manley's intention to leave money to the college; asking if Manley has sent Holden powers to act for the college [?in Paris]; R. Waldegrave; Houndshill; asking whether Preston can get Sophia Mercator's legacy for Mrs Porter; O'Brien's effects; the arrival of Captain Blackabee; wine order; Carter's boy

Old Style: 6 April 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C185 9 June 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: bonds; Carter's boy; money for Newton; Challoner wanting information about Mr Christopher Spencer; Green hoping that ale has arrived; Bernard needing to persuade Mr J. Hughes to return to the Catholic Church; asking whether Holden can act for the college; Hodgson; Ellis; the Porters; sending books and Allen's possessions

Old Style: 29 May 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C186 11 August 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham's recovery; Hills's bonds; E. Knowles and Allen's belongings; Allen on Thatcher's fund; wishing to have four suitable boys; Challoner's desire for Mason not to be promoted until he has reformed his conduct; death of R. Turner (Shimell); Hyde's illness; Challoner thanking Manley for the account of C. Spencer; telescope bought for the college; Williams; Ellis; the need to procure a printed account of the pope's death and his will; his surprise that Carvalho (Pombal) has not returned; Betts helped by an ex-Jesuit (Norris) at Twyford; his concerns over Blythe building a house near the college and poaching students; Maccarty's debts owed to the college

Old Style: 31 July 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C187 15 September 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham unhappy in Portugal; Green; his difficulty in recruiting boys for the college because of the high fees and the lack of notoriety of the college; Maccarty's money; Ellis paid up; the Porters; Challoner wanting Mason to experience a long trial before his ordination; accounts

Old Style: 4 September 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C188 26 September 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over Stick's future; Montague complaining about his wine order; his recovery from illness; his suspicions that Carvalho will not return; Ellis has completed his payment; the death of Mrs Morris; Maccarty's debtors refusing to pay up

Old Style: 15 September 1744

Language: English

1f

LC/C189 20 October 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his movements in England; payment fro Needham for [?Preston's] books

Old Style: 9 October 1744

Language: English

1f

LC/C190 31 December 1744 - 5 January 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over having only one prospective student; Petre and Challoner thanking Manley for the Houndshill reference; Carvalho (Pombal's) arrival at Falmouth; Montague's bill; the poor condition of Betts's telescope; asking Manley to compile a list of qualifications required of prospective students; newly-ordaineds' mass obligations; Maccarty's debtors; Houndshill's arrival at Portsmouth; Needham's bill; £70 due to Mrs Cary; his movements in England

Old Style: 20 - 25 December 1744

Language: English

2f

LC/C191 24 January 1745

Letter from M. Houndshill to J. Manley: his respect for Manley; currently residing with widow Strickland in Queen's Square; mass obligations

Old Style: 15 January 1745

Language: English

1f

LC/C192 26 January 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a power of attorney required for Carys's affairs; Hills's bond; a prospective student; his inability to trust Green with instructions

Old Style: 15 January 1745

Language: English

2f

LC/C193 9 February 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Knowles thanking Manley for showing kindness to his son; Challoner recommending two youths who are converts (M. Davill and R. Payne); deaths of J. Mathews and L. Briers; India bonds; Houndshill to journey north

Old Style: 19 January 1745

Language: English

2f

LC/C194 13 April 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the expelled Roe wanting to join the Jesuits; Duvall has landed at Plymouth; Hills's bond; Houndshill journeying to the duke of Norfolk's residence near Leeds; Blythe; Stick in Staffordshire; payment for Reynolds; Biggs refusing Ayles; Challoner's recommendation of two boys; advice for Payne to bring no prohibited books; Petre and Challoner wanting Manley to stay on as president; Kinsey's reference and why he left Russian service; Needham leaving; Newton; his inability to improve the quality of the college food because of a lack of money; the poor example shown by superiors' drinking and accusations of favouritism

Old Style: 2 April 1745

Language: English

2f

LC/C195 2 June 1745

Letter from J. Brooke (Exeter) to J. Manley: sending his son Nicholas to the college with Thomas and their baptismal records; Parry saying one mass a week for Coutinho

Old Style: 22 May 1745

Language: English

2f

LC/C196 6 September 1745

Letter from B. Petre to J. Manley: asking Manley to continue as president and congratulating him on his good work

Signed by Petre but dictated to Shepperd

On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Carey's money; bill of exchange; Blackburne; Mason; Payne and his boy cannot afford to travel; Bernard's illness; Hyde and Taverner's death

Old Style: 26 August 1745

Language: English

2f

LC/C197 1 March 1746

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his role as executor to R. Hills/Hyde who has died; college accounts; payment to Manley and Preston; Needham; Mrs Markham's inheritance and books; Mrs Porter; his concerns over going to London in case an informer turns him in; Carvalho (Pombal's) chaplains shut in his house; advising against Mason coming as he is likely to be arrested on landing; college winning £20 on the lottery

Old Style: 18 February 1746

Language: English

2f

LC/C198 30 August 1746

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Benjamin Keen (Envoy Extraordinary to the Portuguese Court); Mr Ord in the north; R. Throckmorton wanting a Bath boy admitted; death of T. Clayton; the ambassador Coupeiro sending money for his son (Allen); Mrs Blevin's son having eye trouble; Petre sending two copies of *Brittania*; advising Mason to stay another year; suggesting that students should pay the captain for the passage otherwise the college will suffer; Preston's book-bill with Mrs Needham; Green's masses; his successor; Twyford; his lack of hope in recruiting staff from England

Old Style: 19 August 1746

Language: English

2f

LC/C199 10 October 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending items including a seal of King Charles's head; Mrs Gentil of Hammersmith; Webb sending money to H. Kennedy at Corpo Santo for his brother; wine for Montague; Portuguese gilding; accounts; Throckmorton

Old Style: 29 September 1747

Language: English

2f

LC/C200 17 October 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: wine order for Sir W. Hunloke; bill of exchange; Mrs Gentill; Webb sending money to H. Kennedy at Corpo Santo for his brother

Old Style: 6 October 1747

Language: English

2f

LC/C201 31 October 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: J. Carter sending money to his sister, Mrs Ursula Carter, at Syon

Old Style: 20 October 1747

Language: English

1f

LC/C202 7 November 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston's books; Mr Carter in Lancashire sending money to his sister, Mrs Ursula Carter, at Syon; wine orders; Day's health

Letter incomplete: section cut off concerning Mrs Katharine Witham so it was sent to the abbess of Syon

Old Style: 27 October 1747

Language: English

1f

LC/C203 13 December 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: requiring the protection of the ambassador, Dom Enserrabodes, and the role of Dom A. de Azavedo in giving protection to the college; Carter will attempt to get boys; Throckmorton and the Bath boy; Green wanting the new minister, Antonio Freyre, to keep him on; wine order; H. Kennedy; Blackburn; Mrs Gentil; gilding; Hodgson

Old Style: 1 December 1747

Language: English

2f

LC/C204 18 August 1748

Extract of a letter from a gentleman at Cadiz to a friend at Lisbon; the making of mosaics at Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C205 20 May 1749

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a possible benefactor for the college funds and [Shepperd] asking whether Jesuits have any money in these funds; Throckmorton's unpaid bill; Mrs Blevin's son; Blackburn; T. Wagner's behaviour; payment for Eccleston's journey; Carter disturbed at the account of young Fisher; the deaths of W. Mannock, Cottom, Syson/Baxter and T. Worswick (the latter at Douai); Bernard requiring payment for money given to Holden

Old Style: 9 May 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C206 6 June 1749

Letter from F. Frankland to J. Manley: wishing to be porter at the college; Sir T. Webb going to France; Mr Colington

Old Style: 26 May 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C207 12 June 1749

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Crouther; his dinner with Blackburn; Newton
Old Style: 1 June 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C208 27 August 1749

Letter from J. Jones (Aljubarotta) to J. Manley: sending oil

Language: English

2f

LC/C209 August 1749

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: returning Preston's paper of scientific experiments (for the Royal Society); his wish to visit Lisbon again; his friend, Bento Anto (de Mascarenhas) requiring a translation of Morice's letter

Language: English

2f

LC/C210 28 October 1749

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Preston's answer about investing money at Lisbon; Dr Green has replaced Butler at Douai College so will not require a place at Lisbon for his boy; Nathaniel Boyce's papers; Butler appointed to Lord Aston rather than Lisbon; Webbs; Mrs Gentil; wine order; Carter sending money for Eccleston's journey to Rome; fees for Parkinson and Fisher; T. Holmes's will; Waldegrave; Mr Sheppard wanting his nephew, Slaughter, admitted; Montagues in Sussex; Mrs Needham's money for books; asking what he should do about money paid out for Bernard to Woodberry

Old Style: 17 October 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C211 13 - 18 November 1749

Letter from J. Manley to W. Morice: Preston thanking Manley for his trouble over his experiments paper; the translation of his letter to allow D. Jozé to read it; Mascarenhas; new law to prevent carrying concealed weapons; Portuguese beating infidels; new buildings near Patriarchate, and the Necessidades at Alcantara; Marquis de Angeja not the captain of the man of war which took the viceroy to Bahia; news of fleets

Old Style: 2 - 7 November 1749

This letter cannot be located, 29 September 2014

Language: English

2f

LC/C212 16 December 1749

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his despair in getting Butler as Teynham wants him; his inability to lend money as his debtors have not paid up; Holden's insanity in making a will in favour of the Jesuits; asking him to write to Carter for a pension; a prospective student; investing in Lisbon; wine order; W. Morice; R. Kendal setting up a school at Standon Lordship near Ware with seven pupils

Old Style: 5 December 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C213 30 December 1749

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: account issues; Newton's lack of money for travel; Milner required to apply to Challoner; reference for Houndshill; Carter has not paid his pension for three years; Bernard; Mrs Constable; Butler unlikely to come to Lisbon

Old Style: 19 December 1749

Language: English

2f

LC/C214 27 January 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: thanking Preston for the detailed account of the investment at Lisbon; Stonor intending to send Newton to Sir F. Mannocks and questioning why Newton was allowed to leave before the end of his course; Milner; Miss Blevin wanting the college to take another of her sons; willing to meet Morice; Sheppard's nephew rejected; Houndshill; Boyce's effects at Paris amounting to £150; Hunloke's wine order

Old Style: 16 January 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C215 24 February 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: items lost on the way to the college; Newton setting off for Sir F. Mannocks in Suffolk; Milner; Daniel's view that Houndshill cannot be spared; Green's masses; Mr Segrave; Cardinal Almeida's arrival at the college; Butler wanting to take young Slaughter without knowing that he had been expelled at Douai; Butler at Painsley near Stone; Miss Blevin unable to pay for her son; accounts; an earthquake in London

Old Style: 13 February 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C216 23 March 1750

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: translation of a letter to Mascarenhas; the law concerning concealed weapons; the king promoting college alumni and his hopes that Manley will become a bishop eventually; sending wine; looking forward to seeing him again in Lisbon; sending English cheese; James Blackburne

Old Style: 12 March 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C217 14 April 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money to Croucher; the death of Thornburgh; sending a comb; his intention to ask whether Manley could say English feasts in Portugal; requiring Houndshill's consent; accounts; paying Holden; deaths of Saul/Green, J. Brand, Midford, and Preston; Newton doing well at Sir F. Mannocks; the earthquake

Old Style: 3 April 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C218 30 April 1750

Letter from N. Russell Waldegrave to J. Manley: his intention to come to Lisbon; sending cheese, butter and dogs

Old Style: 19 April 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C219 12 May 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: death of R. Green who is leaving the bulk of his estate to his nephew, J. Bozier (Boucher) so Captain Hughes's family is not happy, and Shepperd's fears that the college's refusal of a boy lost the college a legacy; Hunloke's wine; Petre and Challoner have no power over Houndshill; Dicconson's illness; agreeing to forward Manley's apology to Stonor; acquiring Pickering's nephew; a candidate for the Ratcliffe Fund which Dicconson claims for the northern district; his worries over annuities and bonds

Old Style: 1 May 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C220 15 May 1750

Letter from E. Dicconson to J. Manley: a nomination for the Radcliffe Fund

Old Style: 4 May 1750

Language: English

1f

LC/C221 26 May 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his letter to Dicconson seeking a reference for Houndshill and his release; East India bonds

Old Style: 15 May 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C222 2 June 1750

Letter from J. Milner to J. Manley: his arrival in London and receiving faculties; his refusal at Standon although expecting to settle at Lord Teynham's place at Blackheath; Preston's mother and sister are well

Old Style: 22 May 1750

Language: English

1f

LC/C223 9 June 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending money for the college and wine; Newton; Richard Harris (a convert and cut off from his family) wanting to be admitted to the college

Old Style: 29 May 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C224 16 June 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: requiring payment for clothes and passage for the sons of Mr Smith and Mrs Horn (VEC priests stuck in Lisbon without money); Mary Henley's message for Preston; Daniel giving a good reference for Houndshill

Old Style: 5 June 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C225 14 July 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: payment for Bernard to Mrs Woodberry; no Catholic bookseller has *Key of Paradise*; his plans to go to Windsor with the Porters; Houndshill and Carter; accounts and the need to get nominators to contribute to funds; Captain Hughes's thesis; Newton to say masses

Old Style: 3 July 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C226 11 August 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Dicconson's character reference, his conduct as a prisoner, and whether he should be admitted to the college on the Radcliffe Fund; Mrs Lolly wanting her son admitted; Smith appointed as procurator; Blevin; Fisher; the Porters

Old Style: 31 July 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C227 6 September 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: residing with the Porters at Windsor; Hunloke's complaint about snuff; Blevin; Dicconson's Houndshill reference; Shepperd's preference for Smith as procurator; A. Wells's illness; the death of Counsellor Webb; the death of J. Hodgson

Old Style: 26 August 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C228 26 October 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Windsor; his letter to various parents increasing charges; sending W. Wake to the college; sending various items; W. Bishop; Blevins; Horn; Webbs; M. de Costa; the new ambassador staging the office of the dead for the king; a scandalous letter from Evans at Portsmouth on J. Jones's conduct; Mrs Henley sending buckles; Mrs Hills

Old Style: 15 October 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C229 29 October 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: cost of items sent; death of J. Williams, and a magazine for Conde de S. Lourenço

On reverse: Manley's draft reply

Old Style: 18 October 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C230 16 November 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of C. Williams; he has sent a box of spoons with Captain Hughes; pocket money for Croucher; snuff for Mrs Gentil

Old Style: 5 November 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C231 1 December 1750

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has sent a package via a merchant ship with a letter for T. Brookes; money for Croucher; the death of C. Williams and W. Brown; Horn has brought accounts for himself and Smith; awaiting news of W. Wake sailing from Newcastle; thanking him for accounts of King John's funeral and the new king's acclamation; Jones saying mass for Mannock, a city merchant; Webbs; Hunloke's wine bill

Old Style: 20 November 1750

Language: English

2f

LC/C232 26 January 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Liddell doing well at Chester; Wake; nominators to the Radcliffe Fund and Mitchell angry about needing to pay contributions; Preston's rheumatic pains; the bishop is aware of deficiencies in Jones's accounts; Smith and Horn's expenses; the preference for Smith over Houndshill; money for Parkinson; the death of R. Turner; Mr F. Perkins; Wingerworth; G. Kendal recommending a student; Wells; Waldegrave; the late cardinal has left nothing to the college; five new boys for the college

Old Style: 15 January 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C233 2 February 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: birth certificate for J. Smith from Bishop York (sent by Throckmorton); Holden to donate money to Lisbon; his hopes that Blackburne is happy to accept the packets he sends

Old Style: 22 January 1751

Language: English

1f

LC/C234 16 February 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston; Mr J. Williams recovering from a nervous disorder; the death of Miss M. Hills and her legacy to the college; awaiting news of Wake and G. Kendal's boy; Catholics wanting boys to be educated for free at Lisbon as they cannot afford to pay for them; the popularity of Flanders over Portugal and some Lisbonians bringing the college into disrepute

Includes Manley's answer in Preston's hand

Old Style: 5 February 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C235 9 March 1751

Letter from J. Dixon (Wycliffe) to J. Manley: Dicconson thanking Manley for taking W. Wake

Old Style: 26 February 1751

Language: English

1f

LC/C236 23 March 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wake's arrival in London; the lack of enthusiasm for sending boys to Portugal; the death of Eleanor Porter; money for Nichols and J. Smith; T. Brooks's letters; Stapleton's boy; Lisbon is the only college expected to take boys without money; Mrs Hill at Syon; Meighan; F. Perkins; Sheppard of Cowdry has consumption; Jubilee indulgence; money for R. Smith

Old Style: 12 March 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C237 6 April 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: conditions on which boys are taken; W. Wake en route to Lisbon; Porters; Preston's allowance; Meighan; Wake on Coleson's fund; the death of T. Parkinson

Old Style: 26 March 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C238 25 May 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a meeting of the Common Fund and his attempts to obtain boys; Jones's reputation as procurator destroyed by maladministration; the death of Mr J. Talbot; £5 for Wake's clothes; confusion of funds; Challoner on a supplement to the breviary; Waldegrave's family wanting money; Blythe sending a present of a Latin speech; Porter; Dom T. de Almeida gaining a Jubilee Indulgence; Wake's arrival in Lisbon

Old Style: 14 May 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C239 15 June 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: enclosing £100 from M. Hills; Challoner's *Exhortations on the Earthquakes*; wine for Montague; money for J. Smith from Throckmorton; Hills's money; agreeing to ask Mitchell to nominate Wake to the Radcliffe fund and he will tell J. Turberville that his son cannot be admitted; difficulty about getting boys and funds; Boyce in Herbert's accounts

Old Style: 4 June 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C240 18 June 1751

Letter from [?] to J. Manley: account of the whereabouts of the property of Doctor Ralph Denis (Alexare Pegado Radas)

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C241 13 July 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: possible student recommended by Sheppard; Kendal's school at Standon; Mr Betts; Stonor moving Newton from Sir F. Mannocks's to Mr Conquest's at Irnham, Lincs; money for Parkinson and Fisher; Nichols; Allen; Shimell; Petre to be coadjutor to Dicconson; the pious behaviour of Portuguese dons at the jubilee; Webbs; his concerns over Allen; Kendal recommending a boy; Herbert's accounts for Nicholson and Boyce; Blythe; criticism of the policy of asking people to nominate to their funds because the people nominated are despised after ordination because of their low birth

Old Style: 2 July 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C242 27 July 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Mr Royden of Westmorland recommending M. Wharton; Mitchell putting Wake on the Radcliffe Fund; Petre to replace Dicconson; the death of Mason in Lancashire; Turberville; Morgan sending money for Mr French; Mr Fernandez; Allen relieved to hear that his son has recovered; Montague's wine; Mrs Kirk's clothes; Brooke's first mass; Allen's ordination; money from Throckmorton; Blackburne

Old Style: 16 July 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C243 17 August 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending books including Challoner's reprint of *Papist Misrepresented*; money for Croucher; rejecting Stick and Roydon's recommendation for boys; Preston; Waldegrave

Old Style: 6 August 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C244 31 August 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Carter's lack of boys as people are too poor to pay for Latin; Kendal recommending a Preston woman who wants to be a nun but has no money; Hills's donation; clothes for Mrs Kirk

Old Style: 20 August 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C245 14 September 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advising him on funds; Challoner wishing to know more about Nichols; Greek grammar; Kendal's boy not coming; Waldegrave; the lack of Latin schools; Douai's difficulties in obtaining boys; moving nearer Porters; Preston's books

Old Style: 3 September 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C246 18 September 1751

Letter from T. Royden (Dodding Green) to J. Manley: reference for M. Wharton

Old Style: 7 September 1751

Language: English

1f

LC/C247 20 September 1751

Letter from T. Royden to J. Manley: Wharton's expenses and his departure

Old Style: 9 September 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C248 28 September 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Wharton's arrival; Kendal's boy not coming; Montague's wine; Fernandez; plans to move nearer the Porters; Nichols is safe after his voyage; Pattinson (Sheppard's boy) is not ready yet; Morgan recommending a boy without Latin

Old Style: 17 September 1751

Language: English

1f

LC/C249 10 October 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wharton's arrival in London and Shepperd's impressions of him; Nichols remaining in London to work among the poor

Old Style: 29 September 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C250 16 November 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wharton en route to Lisbon and is to be put on Revel's Fund; Wolf; Brooke; Nichols to say his 44 obligation masses; Montague's wine; Stick's boy; Wake's leg; Blevin; refusing Sheppard's boy; Preston's books; Manley's books; Webbs at Oldstock; Milner has gone to [?Twyford]; Newton is with Conquest; the death of Plumerton/Maurice and Rigby

Old Style: 5 September 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C251 14 December 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Morphy (Jesuit Provincial); books and quills; the triple fund; Allen's father worrying about his son's illness; Mrs Barnes; a dictionary for Wharton; Nichols's obligation masses; saying mass and eating at John Porter's house; the need to obtain protection from the Portuguese ambassador in return for taking a boy recommended by Pombal; various funds; Brooke; St George and St Thomas in suffrages

Old Style: 3 December 1751

Language: English

2f

LC/C252 12 January 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Jesuit's answer to Morphy's letter; Manley's books; the triple fund; Waldegrave may have gone to Lisbon; Revel's Fund; Meighan on Lenten sermons; Preston's poor health; Challoner's inability to answer letters; asking whether Everard would like more expensive quills

Answered by Preston

Old Style: 1 January 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C253 8 [February] 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Meighan's nephew in Italy; Mannock's postage; the poor quality of the wine; Manley should inform him when he is ready to put boys on the funds; visit from Nicols; his plan to write to Conde de S. Lourenço on the need for protection and his willingness to say mass monthly in the embassy chapel; Mrs Barnes; letter from Morphy to J. Ritter

Small section cut out

Old Style: 1 February 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C254 6 March 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his letter to the Conde de S. Lourenço asking him to secure protection; Guillim at Holywell; Shepperd of Cowdrey; Boyce's money in Paris; the death of Sir Windsor Hunloke; Hornyold's appointment as Stonor's coadjutor; Perkins; Talbot and Rigby's death; money for Croucher; wine and garter orders

Old Style: 24 February 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C255 4 April 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Mr Smith from Wharton; funds; his efforts to find suitable boys (Berington, Salvin); Carter sending money to Salvin; the death of T. Lancaster

Old Style: 24 March 1752

Language: English

1f

LC/C256a 25 April 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his plan to go to Lancashire to sort out his affairs; Errington to be Shepperd's agent and will look out for any boys setting out for Lisbon

Old Style: 14 April 1752

Language: English

1f

LC/C256b 25 April 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending a history book, money, a magazine, and Mr House's accounts; Tunstall's letter; his Lancashire affairs; Errington to be Shepperd's agent and will look out for any boys setting out for Lisbon

Part copy of LC/C256a

Old Style: 14 April 1752

Language: English

1f

LC/C257 15 May 1752

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: Manley's health; his plan to visit Portugal again as soon as the law suits are over; balls and entertainments in Lisbon; the English Factory forbidding disrespect to the clergy; his hopes of an heir to the Portuguese throne; asking whether there is a successor to the Inquisitor; *autos de fe* have been more merciful; asking who the Visitor is; awaiting payment of outstanding debts from the college; Mascarenhas

Old Style: 4 May 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C258 18 May 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hunloke's wine order; the death of Dicconson; F. Petre at Wycliffe; Stonor recovering from a slight stroke; Hornyold with Mrs Giffard in Staffordshire; G. Hinde's death at Rouen

Old Style: 7 May 1752

Language: English

1f

LC/C259 30 May 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: wine order; hoping to see two boys in Lancashire in June; books for Manley; a delay in Wake's pocket money; Fisher's money; Mrs Milbourne has paid the principal and the interest of the loan from Counsellor Maire belonging to the college so Shepperd has invested it; Jesuits and Boyce's money in Paris; Maire giving leave for Wharton to be on Revel's fund and chapter letting Shepperd put Croucher on Godden's fund; two possible students for Lisbon without any knowledge of Latin; Typper's opinion of the Thatcher Fund and wanting Hodgson to be on it; a reference for Mr de Wather (Lisbon merchant); the death of Dicconson; money for Hodgson; his leave to go to Lancashire; Herbert's fund at Lisbon

Old Style: 19 May 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C260 4 July 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: preparations for his journey to Lancashire; boys in Lancashire without Latin as Catholics cannot afford Latin schools; details of funds; Nichols sending money; money for Croucher and Blevin; Captain Hughes's suggestion about a better way to draw bills

Old Style: 23 June 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C261 15 July 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has set out for Lancashire; Hawkins of Kent refusing to pay a debt; masses for Powdrell; Conde de S. Lourenço helping to get Shepperd protection

Old Style: 4 July 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C262 11 August 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has seen three promising boys (Marsland, Postlewhite and Glover); Woolf unlikely to nominate anyone for a fund because of a grudge with Shepperd over accusations that Shepperd prevented Woolf's marriage to Miss Heneage; Blackburne's chaplain, Tootel, dining with Shepperd in Preston; Hunloke pleased with the wine

Old Style: 31 July 1752

Language: English

2f

LC/C263 1 September 1752

Letter from J. Woolf to J. Manley: his nominations to funds

J. Barnard's note

Old Style: 21 August 1752

Language: English

1f

LC/C264 3 October 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his projected meeting with the three Lancashire boys and possible funds for them to be nominated on; Boyce's money at Paris; reference for Wather; his visit with Tootel at Blackburne's place; planning to send him *Brittanica Sancta*; Carter sending money to his sister in Syon; money for Parkinson; Frankland's death in London; R. Butler and Worswick's death in Manchester

Language: English

2f

LC/C265 7 November 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: defending himself against Manley's complaints of his journey to Lancashire; the three boys have set off; money for Mrs F. Alcock at Syon; books sent; money for Mr Smith; asking Manley's advice following his meeting with Challoner about Wagner's dispensation

Language: English

2f

LC/C266 5 December 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Woolf has nominated Postlewhite and J. Ansel who were highly recommended by Challoner; the death of H. Kendal; money for Croucher; payment for directories

Language: English

1f

LC/C267 26 December 1752

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Betts has left Hammersmith school and been replaced by Buxton; Ansel to bring wool; Challoner not answering Preston's letter; Mrs C. Hackett (new abbess at Syon); awaiting Guillim's answer about the three ladies; planning to send a letter of thanks to the Conde de S. Lourenço for trying to obtain him the protection of the ambassador, L. de Cunha; agreeing to help Captain Allen for Blackburne's sake; the safe arrival of the three boys; Mrs Carter's present; J. Layfield replacing Hornyhold and Roydon replacing Hinde in the chapter; Mrs M. Bradshaw; his attempt to get Manley's money from Zanier and de Wathers; an English and Latin missal; asking for Smith and Allen's theses

Language: English

2f

LC/C268 23 January 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Ansel did not sail with Captain Hart; a message for Preston about Nichols and Jones; the question of whether a dispensation from Rome is needed for Wagner; Petre and Challoner to consider Manley's opinion; the death of K. Roberts at Holywell; Guillim's letter sent to Hackett; money formerly paid to Preston's mother for his sisters, subject to the agreement of the superiors

Language: English

2f

LC/C269 20 February 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: expecting nothing from the ambassador; Miner's missals; Marsland's recovery after his accident; Wagner; Gentil; Woolf's funds; Throckmorton; money for Parkinson; the Infantes reception of Manley; Montagues and Webbs out of town; Mrs Barnes; Davies at Twyford; Wallis; the death of J. Parkinson's father

Language: English

2f

LC/C270 6 March 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Wake; Challoner and Walton's opinion that Wagner will need no dispensation and Challoner's opinion that the English/Latin missal should not be used in the college; J. Williams; Manley's message to Nichols; money from Brazil owing to Lourenço's friendship with the college; Challoner's approval of fund nominations; Captain Allen; Preston deserving more than the small annuity for his sisters; Challoner's complaints about the women in the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C271 30 April 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Captain Allen; his plans to send books (including Sergeant's); money from Stick/Hawkins for Mrs Alcock; Smith an unsatisfactory procurator; thanking him for the account of the Tregan inscription which has been forwarded to Challoner; Dodd's *Church History*; the Count and funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C272 15 May 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Smith (the procurator) wanting to leave; recommendation of a Lancashire boy called Marsden and asking whether Marsland knows him; the death of J. Hyline

Language: English

2f

LC/C273 26 June 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Preston's family; Challoner satisfied with Manley's answer on admitting women to a country house; the death of J. Hyline and J. Davies; money for Croucher; boys awaiting admittance

Language: English

2f

LC/C274 3 July 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Smith's father to pay for his son's voyage home; Challoner satisfied with Manley's answer on admitting women to a country house; money for Croucher and Hodson

Language: English

2f

LC/C275 21 July 1753

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: D. Joze ordering Morice's annuity to be paid up to last midsummer

Includes Manley's certificate

Duplicate copy of the letter with an additional postscript

Language: English

2 items

LC/C276 24 July 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Miss S. Preston to come with Mrs Stephens on the *Neptune*; the high exchange rate; Marsden and Morrel recommended by Sheppard; the new procurator; Manley attending court on the king's birthday; Mrs Gentil; Rio money; Conde's support

Answered by Mr Smith

Language: English

2f

LC/C277 4 September 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: R. Smith; Miss Preston's safe arrival; the death of G. Heneage; Roydon's money for Wharton; Manley's intention of admitting two boys in two years; money for Parkinson; Rome's rules for missionaries are stricter than previous rules; wishing to send Smith's thesis to Throckmorton; suggesting Hodgson for the procurator position

Language: English

2f

LC/C278 10 September 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending rules for missionaries which have disappointed regulars; Challoner thanking Manley for Smith's reference

Language: English

2f

LC/C279 20 October 1753

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Challoner has published an abstract of new rules with admonitions for his district; Mrs Ann Evens; money for Glover; Smith staying in London; news of J. Williams; a proposal for an annuity to become a fund after his death

Language: English

2f

LC/C280 17 December 1753

Letter from R. Challoner to J. Manley: worldly company in the college villa with women staying the night and his opinions of the worldly nature of Lisbonians generally

Language: English

2f

LC/C281 5 February 1754

Letter from J. do Monte Sion (at Santarem) to J. Manley: restitution to be made by college to the Carmelite convent at Sanatrem

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C282 5 February 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Miss Preston explaining why she left Lisbon; the death of T. Stapleton; a paper for Preston on Donna Maria; Mr Smith paying his son's expenses and suggesting how Smith (appointed chaplain to the Neapolitan minister) might pay his debt; Hunloke ordering wine to be sent to Hull; money for Hodgson

Language: English

2f

LC/C283 25 February 1754

Letter from J. Brooke to J. Manley: order for material; his sons Thomas and Henry

Language: English

2f

LC/C284 12 April 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending money and letters with Captain G. Hughes; Jones and Smith; Blackburne's poor health; his intention of having a short stay in Lancashire in the summer

Language: English

1f

LC/C285 16 April 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: hoping his Lancashire journey will benefit the college; Mrs Carter; Webbs; the Portuguese gazettes giving an inadequate account of the late patriarch; Wake's illness; the death of Mrs Atmore; a Postlewhite boy; Mrs Reynoldson's money

Language: English

2f

LC/C286 14 May 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: plans to send £500 for the fund; the death of J. Stone in London; money for W. Fisher and J. Blevin

Language: English

1f

LC/C287 14 May 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending £500 to start his annuity

Language: English

1f

LC/C288 4 June 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his wish to send Wake to Hull; F. Leinal; B. Arthur and a fund; awaiting a bond for £500; chapter elections; his intention to go to Lancashire

Language: English

2f

LC/C289 24 June 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Roydon sending pocket money for M. Wharton; his plans to go to Lancashire; wishing to send Wake to Wycliffe; H. Howard and schooldays at Twyford; his dinner with Petre and Challoner; Hunloke's wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C290 9 July 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: thanking him for the bond; Wake not coming via London; Tunstall in Durham; Sr A.M. Hill at Syon; rains in Lisbon; Pincard killed after being thrown from his horse in Burton Constable; Mrs Atmore's death and the burning of her home

Language: English

2f

LC/C291 1 October 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: willing to add £400 to his fund and the conditions in doing so

J. Barnard notes that Shepperd's £900 was part of the money with which the college bought the *Juro* in the *Intendencia**Language:* English

1f

LC/C292 8 October 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Petre and Challoner seriously to consider Manley's reasons for resigning; Wake's expenses; the death of the dowager duchess of Norfolk; Miss Gage; Mr Smith at the Neapolitan embassy; W. Errington elected to the chapter
On a separate sheet: a list of items sent, including two meditation books sent as a present by Challoner*Language:* English

3f

LC/C293 8 October 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston asking for money; worries over a drought in Lisbon; his opinion that Blackbourne's will not be proved because of fears over popery and superstitious uses

Language: English

2f

LC/C294 7 November 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wake's expenses; J. Parkinson's brother unwell

Language: English

2f

LC/C295 3 [December 1754]

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hunloke's wine order; postage issues at Syon; money for Croucher; Manley and Barnard's salary; Holden knowing nothing of a representative of Daniels nor a nominator to a fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C296 10 December 1754

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending £400 and other money

Language: English

2f

LC/C297 10 January 1755

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: his lawsuits and thanking him for testifying; requiring news from Lisbon; his son, Thomas, in the navy; sending wine; letters to Strickland and Holden

Language: English

2f

LC/C298 5 February 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a promising boy coming with Parkinson's brother; Gullim and a law case; Mrs Hackett and suggesting that Syon should use their own agent
Answered by Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C299 18 March 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the arrival of T. Parkinson and J. Cropper in London; money for S. Hodgson and W. Fisher; breviaries; Hunloke's wine order; money for Jesuits; Blackburne's poor relations; the Cary family; his illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C300 14 April 1755

Summary of a letter from J. Preston to J. Manley: Jesuits to draw money from Boyce's will; suggesting that he ask the Douai procurator to check Day's accounts to ascertain who owns the £270 sent from Paris

Language: English

1f

LC/C301 6 May 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Brooke's books; hoping that the Lancashire boys have arrived; the death of S. Berington (secretary of the chapter)

Language: English

2f

LC/C302 8 July 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: receipt of £100 from Preston payable to J. Poyntz; Jesuits very grateful for Boyce's money; H. Heneage (Lisbonian) dying of consumption; money for Croucher and Hodgson; Maire (Lady Sturton's steward) and the sale of Blackburne's estate

Language: English

2f

LC/C303 12 August 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending accounts; Poyntz's discharge for Boyce's money and needles

Language: English

1f

LC/C304 17 August 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Mrs Carter of Syon; Preston's books and Manley's packet sent via Captain Eliot on the *Bristol Galley*

Language: English

1f

LC/C305 27 August 1755

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Parkinson and Glover; Cropper nominated in place of Wake; the death of Mrs Ann Hunloke

Language: English

2f

LC/C306 15 October 1755

Copy of a letter from J. Manley to H. Belaysse: account of his work since 1729

Language: English

2f

LC/C307 6 January 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Petre and Challoner's patent appointing Preston as president of Lisbon College (Preston attempted to make this illegible); Hunloke's wine order; money for W. Flsher, the death of T. Berington (dean of chapter); suggesting an appeal to the pope for financial aid

Language: English

2f

LC/C308 13 January 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Warden's bill of exchange; the earthquake and its damage to the college; money for Wharton; Preston's sisters

Language: English

2f

LC/C309 3 [February] 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Petre and Challoner accepting Preston's reasons for refusing the presidency and appointing Bernard, as well as Preston's possible appointment as vice-president; Warden's bill; aid for the college following the earthquake including Petre donating £100 for a small annuity and the impoverished state of most Catholics with the exception of the dukes (Norfolk, Stafford, Widdrington, Fairfax, Langdale, Stourton, and Shrewsbury); Hunloke's wine; Blackburne's affairs; Manley's will

Language: English

2f

LC/C310 15 February - 16 March 1756

Letter from T. Marsland to G. Bernard: his son wanting to leave

On the same sheet - J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: forwarding Marsland's letter and offering comments; death of J. Layfield; earth tremors; his role in seeking aid for the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C311 11 May 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: duke of Norfolk's donation of £100; C. Howard setting out for St Gregory's; Holden's plans to retire; Pinckard/Typper's view that the Douai superiors are concerned about the college's ruined condition and will assist all they can; Cross; Preston's inquiry on the rebuilding of London after the Great Fire; Hornyold giving relief money

Language: English

2f

LC/C312 25 May 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Ansel and Marsland's arrival; bond to Petre; petition to Rome; money for C. Hodgson; donations to the college following the earthquake (including gentry); his view that Bernard should get both the president and vice-president's salaries; Carthusians leaving Nieuport; Sheppard wanting to reside in London although the bishops want him to go to the Hammersmith school; Holden to go to Douai; accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C313 4 June 1756

Letter from T. Needham to G. Bernard: renewing correspondence; his sympathy (in contrast to the French philosophers) over the destruction caused by the earthquake; congratulating him on his new appointment; his tour of Europe and role as a tutor to Mr Towneley of Lancashire; Manley's death; friends at the monastery [?Corpo Santo] escaped the earthquake; Dr Holden's dismissal; news of the war with France

A section of this letter has been torn

Language: English

2f

LC/C314 15 June 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: money for Cropper; Ansel and Marsland; Attwood sending £25; his [Shepperd's] attempts to obtain protection from the ambassador, Melhor e Castro, with the help of Blythe who is now chief chaplain; *Padres Cajetenos*; the death of T. Brooke; sending a map of London for Preston; bishops not wanting addresses for Lisbon aid read in chapels in London; Guillim sending £20

Language: English

2f

LC/C315 5 July 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Paris accounts; Pincard/Typper (procurator at Douai) knowing nothing of money paid to Nicholson or Boyce; he will forward a letter of thanks to Norfolk, Stourton and Milner; other donations for aid; Lisbon accounts; thanking him for trying to get the ambassador's brother to give protection; Holden retired to Notre Dame de Vertue; a petition to Rome; details of bills of exchange

Language: English

2f

LC/C316 24 August 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: a bill of exchange; his dangerous illness; accounts; unwilling to approach bishops over a salary of £20 for Bernard; the ambassador promising protection; collections for the relief fund; Preston's messages

Language: English

2f

LC/C317 27 July 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: bills of exchange; a petition to Rome; unwilling to approach bishops over Bernard's salary; Sheppard transcribing details of college affairs; Holden has lost the college a large sum and has probably ruined St Gregory's; Ansel wishing to return to the college; Bernard soliciting the king; Preston's books

Language: English

2f

LC/C318 16 September 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Stourton and Maire out of town so he can do nothing about Blackburne's affairs; the death of J. Biggs and T. Benyon (the latter dying at the English Poor Clares convent at Gravelines)

Language: English

1f

LC/C319 19 October 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Pickard paying £20 for Blevin's pension; Allen's successor on the triple fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C320 9 November 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hornyold sending money for relief; Grimbaldston recommending a boy dismissed from Douai College

Language: English

2f

LC/C321 23 November 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: letter to Guillim; F. Petre has sent £17 from his district for the relief fund; donation by Hawkins; money for Croucher; Ansell; Manley's £50 bond; his protection

Language: English

1f

LC/C322 21 December 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Bertwhistle to send £100 when he obtains a signed bond; Allen's successor on the fund; questioning whether Manley made a will; M. Constable sending five guineas and other donations

Language: English

2f

LC/C323 28 December 1756

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Challoner warning against taking Grimbaldston's boy and taking expelled seminarians; a wine order; Glover's money; the death of M. Harvey; accounts; attempts to get fund nominees; Captain Allen's illness;

Language: English

2f

LC/C324 3 January [?1757]

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Preston's illness and his hope that Preston will tell his sisters that they are to receive no more money; Mrs Hibbert sending money; Daniel McDonald; Bishop York glad that James Hibbert is to come soon; Hunloke's wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C325 18 January 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: the hard winter in London; donations for the relief fund; Kit Stonor delivering the petition to Rome (for money for the rebuilding of the college); £50 bond given to him by John Manley

Language: English

2f

LC/C326 15 February 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: expenses for a dinner for Bishop Hornyold and eight others (including Alban Butler); accounts lost by a shipwreck in which the crew were made prisoners of war by the French; Hunloke's wine order; items for Cropper; wanting to send books (including *Introductio ad veram physicam*)

Language: English

2f

LC/C327 29 March 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke's wine order; dinner for Hornyold; boys writing home for stockings; J. Smith's ordination; money for C. Hodgson; the death of F. Dunn; money for M. Wharton in Preston; Preston's and Blackburne's accounts; money for W. Hodgson; letters lost to French privateers; his shoemaker to make shoes for the king and queen of Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C328 26 April 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: difficulties with a bill; receipt of £100 from Bertwhistle; money for Thomas Postlewhite and James Blevin; Carter and others collecting £45 for the college; Hunloke's wine order likely to be lost; Pinckard about to send two boys on the triple trust fund; a small donation to the college from Rome

Language: English

2f

LC/C329 17 May 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: letters for Ursula Carter and James Parkinson; Petre sending money to the college and Syon; Hunloke's wine order; the progress of the college church; a bond sent to Bertwhistle at Holywell; his opinion of Propaganda sending only a small donation to the relief fund; awaiting the arrival of the triple trust boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C330 31 May 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: money from C. Croucher for his son; Mrs Hibbert sending a donation to the college and Syon; his poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C331 12 July 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: sending accounts

Language: English

1f

LC/C332 12 July 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: asking him to admit H. Arnold

Language: English

2f

LC/C333 13 November 1757

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: his desire to leave property worth £30 for the benefit of his successor (Sheppard); Bear's executor; Wagner; Hunloke's wine order; money from Hawkins for Alcock at Syon and for college

Language: English

2f

LC/C334 24 January 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Petre wanting Parkinson urgently; Carter sending money to his sister, Cropper, and for the college; earthquakes near Lisbon; Smith's arrival; his hopes that Preston has made a full recovery; Walton (his executor) will convey his South Devonshire estate to his successor; Hawkins; accepting a £100 bill; the Reynoldson bond

Language: English

2f

LC/C335 31 January 1758

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: trying to get beagles for Preston; Lord Montague's son wanting Portuguese partridges for breeding; Shepperd's illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C336 [?10] March 1758

Letter from Charles Howard (Paris) to G. Bernard: problems at St Gregory's and the archbishop's visitation

Language: English

2f

LC/C337 5 April 1758

Letter from J. Williams (Abergavenny) to J. Preston: defending himself following his suspension nine years ago for not handing over papers entrusted to him and belonging to the secular clergy of the district

Language: English

2f

LC/C338 20 June 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; money for S. Hodgson; beagles at Portsmouth; dining with Parkinson; *manus christi*; Mrs Hill's will
Includes a bill for buying and dispatching three telescopes and a solar microscope
Section of another letter from Shepperd to Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C339 20 June 1758

Fragment of a letter from J. Shepperd to [?G. Bernard]: telescopes

Language: English
2f

LC/C340 19 September 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Petre deciding not to send a boy owing to the college's financial difficulties; bishops wanting copies of everything published in Lisbon about the suppression of the Jesuits; Mr Shaw, an Irish priest, has donated £20 to the college; Challoner sending £5; his week spent with R. Kendal at Isleworth

Language: English
2f

LC/C341 31 October 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Dr Atwood of Worcester intending to set up a fund; Allen needing to depend entirely on his director

Language: English
1f

LC/C342 31 October 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke wanting wine sent to Hull; wanting to send books for Conde de Villar Mayor; Allen; servants unreliable at the embassy; beagles; accounts; thanking Mrs Carter for *manus christi*

Language: English

LC/C343 26 December 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: the death of Petre; curiosities for Constable; death of D. Morgan; his fears that the accounts have been lost in a fire aboard a ship; O'Donald; money from Mrs Hibbert; Attwood's fund; Petre leaving £100 to the college; new college buildings; papers on the Jesuits; his lack of contact with Parkinson or Smith; Allen's poor health

Language: English
2f

LC/C344 16 January 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: death of T. Atherton/Pearson; Attwood withdrawing his fund

Most of the letter repeating 26 December 1758

Language: English
1f

LC/C345 23 January 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; peas for Conde de S. Lourenço

Language: English
2f

LC/C346 27 February 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs W. Taylor's bill; Guillim at Holywell; peas and beans sent to the count; the solemn mass and Te Deum at the embassy to celebrate the king's miraculous escape [?Tavora plot]

Language: English
1f

LC/C347 24 April 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs Taylor's money; wine order; Blythe; the death of G. Buxton; money for Hodgsons and from Carter; Charles [Talbot] likely to be Challoner's coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C348 8 May 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs Taylor's money and other items; thanking him for the wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C349 3 July 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Mrs Taylor's money paid; Smith complaining about his poor mission; Hunloke's wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C350 9 October 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: shells and medals sent to Constable; Milner and Jones insane; his hopes that Kendal can be admitted later; Constable cannot oblige Crathorne because he is not a nominator to any fund; money for S. and W. Hodgson; Hunloke's wine order; Charles Talbot settled in London; requiring information about the rebuilding of the college; money required from Smith

Language: English

2f

LC/C351 16 October 1759

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; money for Postlewhite; Carter hoping to get another £10 for the college; Parkinson; asking him to charge Hunloke for the postage costs

Language: English

2f

LC/C352 19 October 1759

Letter from Thomas Taylor to his mother (Winifred Taylor): defending his conduct towards her

Language: English

2f

LC/C353 16 November 1759

Letter from William Constable to G. Bernard: asking Bernard to obtain Dugood's collection

Language: English

2f

LC/C354 29 January 1760

Letter from Kit Stonor (Rome) to G. Bernard: permission he obtained for Bernard to read prohibited books; Rome preventing Portuguese students from taking leave; advising him to ask the Portuguese Inquisition for permission on a certain matter

Language: English

2f

LC/C355 5 February 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Constable sending money; the deaths of Jones and James Shaw; money for the college barber, Antonio Fonseca, if he is still alive; agreeing to inform Carter and Kendal about their boys' hopes for admission; Hunloke's wine order; J. Dalbye's anniversary

Language: English

1f

LC/C356 7 February 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to [?J. Preston]: sending accounts for approval on his 82nd birthday

Language: English

2f

LC/C357 19 February 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; Preston and college's accounts; Bishop Talbot and Mrs Constable ordering wine; asking whether all the Jesuits have been exiled; new college buildings; a letter from Challoner

Language: English

2f

LC/C358 1 April 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; seed order; Newton

Language: English

2f

LC/C359 22 April 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: payment for Mrs Constable's wine; seed order; his poor health; his inability to help the lady recommended by Preston; Mr Roydon sending money for M. Wharton; the death of J. Skelton at Raventoft; Jesuits; rebuilding of Lisbon; Challoner's belief that the college cannot spare Bernard or Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C360 10 May 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: sending magazines; Miss Probert; seed order

Language: English

1f

LC/C361 10 June 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Constable's curiosities in the Customs House; J. Smith with Mr Mathew in Hants; his masses for Mary Audley; money for Probert at Syon; C. Hodgson; Miss Knowles; Mrs Alcock; Antonio Fonseca; Kendal with Lord Shrewsbury and recommending a boy from Warwickshire; W. Fisher's travel expenses; a possible Welsh fund; Bernard's consent to join the chapter; recommendation to Petre for Fisher to stay on

Language: English

2f

LC/C362 10 June 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Constable's wine, snuff and seed order; Hunloke's wine order; wishing to get Pope's *Homers* for the Count de Villar Mayor

Language: English

2f

LC/C363 24 June 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: payment for wine; Pope's *Homers*; Constable's curiosities; money for W. Hodgson; Jesuits; the rebuilding of Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C364 8 July 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: *Homers* for the count; enclosing Preston's accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C365 12 August 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: offering £100 to the college on certain conditions; Pensax wanting help in recovering money from Blackburne's estate; Petre hoping for two Lisbonians next year; second edition of Ainsworth's dictionary; rumours of an earth tremor in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C366 7 October 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: asking whether Bernard accepts his proposal; money for T. Postlewhite and the son of the college barber; the death of J. Owens; accounts; his role as acting dean; a meeting in which Bishop Talbot was present

Language: English

2f

LC/C367 7 October 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: books ordered; money given by Carpue in May; money for barber's son; Hunloke ordering ham and wine; accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C368 8 November 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: books sent, including tracts by Challoner; accounts; the death of J. Milner (Mills), master of Philosophy at Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C369 11 November 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: money for S. Hodgson; death of J. Mills; snuff order

Language: English

2f

LC/C370 23 December 1760

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Carter's nephew; his advice to Kendal on sending his boy (in time of war); money for D. McDonald from Mrs Hibbert; money for Croucher

Language: English

2f

LC/C371 20 January 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: anxious to know whether Bernard will accept his offer; D. McDonald to leave the college and recommending that his successor should be a country boy

Language: English

1f

LC/C372 27 January 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: hams for Hunloke; snuff and wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C373 8 February 1761

Letter from James Parkinson (Great Singleton in the Fylde) to G. Bernard: his brother (Thomas's) wish to leave the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C374 10 February 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke's wine order; snuff; seeds

Language: English

2f

LC/C375 3 March 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: wine for Mrs Constable; snuff; seeds

Language: English

2f

LC/C376 20 April 1761

Letter from J. Sheppard (Hammersmith) to J. Preston: Mrs Lane (Line); his offer of £100 for the college; three Lisbonians to come on the mission; his inability in settling a dispute with J. Williams; T. Liddell is in London without faculties; a chapter meeting which Houndshell, Nicholson, Milner and Smith attended

Language: English

2f

LC/C377 21 April 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: wine orders; R. Taylor bringing medicine and spectacles; Houndshell; accounts; snuff; seeds; payment for marble for Constable

Language: English

2f

LC/C378 28 April 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: accounts for wine and wine orders; three boys awaiting a convoy; wishing to hear news about the recent earthquake at Lisbon; McDonald's arrival

Language: English

2f

LC/C379 9 May 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine; ham orders; planning to send him Walker's *Particles*

Language: English

2f

LC/C380 2 June 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: his poor health; three boys ready to set sail; account of the earthquake and the damage caused to the college chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C381 14 July 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: W. Constable ordering the best red port; the arrival of the three boys; money for Parkinson and Glover; wishing to send books including Challoner's gift of his recently published martyrology

Language: English

2f

LC/C382 1 September 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: four men arrived safe in London; wine for the Constables sent; Allen's books (including Keill's *Introduction to astronomy*; Hunloke's ham; snuff; J. Barnes's death; R. Taylor

Language: English

2f

LC/C383 8 September 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: accounts for wine; complaints about R. Taylor asking for money; his wish to send peas to Conde de S. Laurenço; asking him whether he wants to admit H. Blacoe who has left Douai in his first year of divinity

Language: English

2f

LC/C384 29 September 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: W. Constable ordering wine; Hunloke's hams; peas to be sent

Dictated but not signed

Language: English

2f

LC/C385 25 October 1761

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: peas to Conde; *Holy Court*

Written by Cornelius Morphy

Language: English

2f

LC/C386 31 October 1761

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: the death of J. Shepperd and arrangements for his executor

Language: English

1f

LC/C387 3 November 1761

Letter from Richard Smith (London) to G. Bernard: offering himself as agent in Shepperd's place

Language: English

1f

LC/C388 9 November 1761

Letter from W. Walton to G. Bernard: a new proxy required in the chapter following Shepperd's death and other arrangements

Language: English

1f

LC/C389 10 November 1761

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books ordered by Shepperd to arrive soon; awaiting confirmation of Shepperd's successor; Challoner sending two martyrologies

Language: English
2f

LC/C390 22 December 1761

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: account sent to Hunloke; recommending the goldsmith, Tuite

Language: English
1f

LC/C391 1 January 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money from Mrs Hibbert and S. Fielding; a bill of exchange; arrangements for sending the accounts

Language: English
1f

LC/C392 26 January 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Sheppard's accounts; money for C. Hodgson, Sr Monica and Sr Rosa from Carpue; Kerswell farm; appointments in the chapter

Language: English
2f

LC/C393 26 January 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: arrangements for sending accounts; Joseph Allen

Language: English
2f

LC/C394 30 March 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Constable wanting red wine; W. Warner's testimonial; R. Taylor; Croucher; Challoner giving *Brittania Sancta* to the college

Language: English
2f

LC/C395 6 April 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Constable wanting red and white wine

Language: English
2f

LC/C396 3 May 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: R. Taylor placed on Thatcher's fund but he has since discovered that the college superiors are nominators; his unwillingness to ask Wolfe to put R. Martin on Wolfe's fund; C. Cotterel on Revel's fund; Allen; Sheppard's final account statement and the winding up of his agency; Sheppard's lack of a legacy for the college; T. Taylor's bill; Cropper; the death of E. White

Language: English
2f

LC/C397 25 May 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: money for Mrs Constable; Hughes's bill; accounts; Warner's testimonial; ship chandler (White) in London; M. Wharton has paid his debt to Preston; a seed order; the loss of Constable's wine

Language: English
2f

LC/C398 1 June 1762

Letter from [?] to J. Preston: asking Preston to call on him

Language: English

1f

LC/C399 15 June 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a lost ship and insurance for wine; accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C400 18 June 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: introducing C. Cotterel who has been nominated to Revel's fund by Counsellor Maire

Language: English

2f

LC/C401 6 July 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: enclosing accounts for November 1761 - June 1762; Cotterell bringing books

Language: English

2f

LC/C402 20 July 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Ansel's debt; books sent by Cotterell; Kerswell farm

Language: English

2f

LC/C403 20 July 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Fr Kelly at Rome; sending books; money for Hodgson; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C404 24 August 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: death of Taunton and delaying Kerswell Farm business; Hawkins and Wharton sending money to Mrs Alcock; C. Hodgson; S. Hodgson's poor health; T. Parkinson's attempts to borrow money

Language: English

2f

LC/C405 24 August 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: cask of wine lost; C. Hodgson not yet appointed; Mrs Constable's wine

This letter is damaged and is in separate parts

Language: English

2f

LC/C406 7 September 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: will send two globes; lost wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C407 21 September 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: £100 sent; globes; C. Hodgson has gone to Lady Belasise

Language: English

2f

LC/C408 5 October 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for Sr Monica and Postlewhite; awaiting instructions about sending boys; Cotterill's arrival; Kendal recommending a boy called Southren

Language: English

2f

LC/C409 26 November 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: enclosing a letter and giving prices of quadrants and theodolites (for Preston)

Language: English

2f

LC/C410 14 December 1762

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: prices of quadrants, theodolites and maps of Portugal; details of debts; Barnard leaving Lord Montague's after Christmas who wishes to take J. Smith; money for Postlewhite

Language: English

2f

LC/C411 10 February 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Preston's account with explanations; Mrs Constable's wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C412 22 February 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: has asked Barnard to pay £20; Mrs Constable's wine; William Cotterell wanting Preston to get in touch with Poutch, the king of Portugal's coppersmith; wine order; accounts, and his fear that the globes have been lost

Language: English

2f

LC/C413 22 February 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: accounts; wishing to raise the rent on Kerswell's farm; awaiting answer to the chapter's resolution to nominate a boy on Godden's fund; sending beer; asking if he accepts £100 in return for a weekly mass; the death of C. Haydock and L. Pickering; Mrs Cross's legacy

Language: English

2f

LC/C414 8 March 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: agreeing to send a lexicon and beer; Preston's accounts; Constable ordering beer

Language: English

2f

LC/C415 9 March 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sent bill for £100; the bearer bringing beer

Language: English

2f

LC/C416 9 March 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: lexicon and accounts; Constable's wine; Carter's illness

Language: English

1f

LC/C 15 March 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sold £150 of East India Bonds

Language: English

2f

LC/C417 26 March 1763

Letter from Christopher Hodgson to G. Bernard: his opinion on the end of the war; his wish to go north where the Jesuits will supply for him; expecting to spend the summer with [?Talbot]; F. Talbot wanting wine from Quinta; Deveraux wanting a letter from Sommers

Language: English

2f

LC/C418 8 April 1763

Letter from John Milner (San Lucar) to G. Bernard: his role as preposito of the College of S. George and his intention to return to England soon; Douai and St Omers; the lack of English people in San Lucar

Language: English

2f

LC/C419 17 May 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: money for Sr Ross; his plan to go to Devon to raise the rent; his fears that he will not receive the money that Mrs Cross left to the college; £100 stipend; Thatcher's fund not in nomination of superiors

Language: English

1f

LC/C420 17 May 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: wine and plums; money for Mrs Carter; a wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C421 14 June 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending letters, books and accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C422 28 June 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Preston's accounts; a wine order; pistols for Sebastian Moneiro

Language: English

2f

LC/C423 2 August 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: the arrival of wine; money for Croucher

Language: English

2f

LC/C424 16 August 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Kerswell Farm (measures he has taken, trouble with Hawkins over the value of land); money for Croucher and Fielding; the death of H. Arnold's father

Language: English

2f

LC/C425 16 August 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Preston £40; hoping to hear that his pistols have arrived

Language: English

1f

LC/C426 20 September 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: wine orders for Mrs Hibbert and Mrs Fenwick (a friend of Challoner's); J. Parkinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C427 4 October 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: a wine order for Mrs Hibbert and Mrs Fenwick

Language: English

2f

LC/C428 24 October 1763

Letter from M. Hunloke (Wingerworth) to J. Preston: hoping Preston received his £25 sent to Sheppard; ordering more wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C429 9 November 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Mrs Hibbert's £100 and mass obligations; giving advice on brewing and bottling beer; money for Fielding; Carter asking for money to enable T. Parkinson to return to Lisbon; the death of Umfreville/Fell

Language: English

2f

LC/C430 9 November 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: pistols; jam sent; box for Mrs Bartlett from Mr Hornyold; brass rulers; T. Parkinson; Fenwick's wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C431 14 November 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: T. White's wife enquiring about her husband and asking Preston to assist with the prior of Corpo Santo

Language: English

2f

LC/C432 14 November 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: T. Parkinson on Sheppard's fund; money for R. Martin; malt and hops

Language: English

1f

LC/C433 20 December 1763

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: planning to send *Introduction to devout life*; wine orders; money for Mrs Alcock from Hawkins and for Syon's confessor from Mrs Hibbert; the death of R. Shimell

Language: English

2f

LC/C434 10 January 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Preston's accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C435 25 January 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending books, letters etc

Language: English

2f

LC/C436 26 January 1764

Letter from C. Hodgson to G. Bernard: Sylvestre Faria Lobo; the poor quality of wine and advice on tending vines; he has said 222 masses in part payment of what he owes

Language: English

2f

LC/C437 21 February 1764

Letter from M. Peters to M. Belchier: his daughter

Language: English

3f

LC/C438 22 February 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Isaac Bissager; money for wine; his refusal to pay a bill to one Bleyer for Mrs Martin at Lisbon; Tuite the jeweller wanting wine; Constable's complaints about the poor quality of the wine; sending books; money for Mrs Alcock

Language: English

2f

LC/C439 22 February 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: bearer is I. Bissager who has been placed on Godden's fund by the chapter; Fielding's departure and the need to fill his place on a fund; the death of Mrs Bertwhistle and J. Smith's death at St Omers; rumours of Cotterell leaving

Language: English

2f

LC/C440 21 May 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Fielding's departure and his replacement by P. White (who has no Latin knowledge); a wine order; raising the rent of Kerswell by £9; money for Mrs Carter and Mrs Probert

Language: English

2f

LC/C441 11 June 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending £60; Blayer's bill paid; agreeing to send *Rambler* soon; R. Newton sending money to Antonio Simoes, formerly the college baker; he will send accounts soon

Language: English

2f

LC/C442 11 June 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; P. White to set out in about three weeks; Hornyold recommending a boy; accounts; his will which secures college property in case of his death; Savage at Winchester recommending a boy called Cooks

Language: English

2f

LC/C443 26 June 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; planning to spend some time away; enclosing a pamphlet about the penal laws (not extant)

Language: English

2f

LC/C444 26 June 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: he has sent accounts; P. White bringing *Rambler* and Challoner's *Meditations*

Language: English

2f

LC/C445 31 July 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: boys recommended

Language: English

1f

LC/C446 14 August 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending a watch and chain from Mr Maxwell to Snr Rodrigo Mauro de Telles; his recommendation of a Swedish gentleman

Language: English

2f

LC/C447 14 August 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: introducing a Swedish gentleman who is coming to Portugal in the service of the king

Language: English

2f

LC/C448 20 August 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: he will send seeds; P. White on triple trust; Challoner's opinion that older boys are more likely to succeed than younger ones (based on the experience of boys sent to Douai); boys recommended

Language: English

2f

LC/C449 11 September 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: a watch sent with P. White; Mrs Tabor Preston paid; Hunloke paid for wine; Cheshire cheese; accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C450 16 October 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending cheese and letters and hoping to send a surgeon's instruments; asking whether Mrs Hill will admit a suitable but poor woman to Syon recommended by Bishop Talbot; wine for Tuite and Errington

Language: English

2f

LC/C451 30 October 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: cheese and a surgeon's instruments being sent to Bernard; White worried about his studies; wine for Tuite and Errington; a woman applying to Syon; letters for Blevin and Postlewhite

Language: English

2f

LC/C452 30 October 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: asparagus, lucerne, a surgeon's instruments for Preston; White's concerns about his studies; the deaths of Hawkins, C. Shimell, G. Heddon, W. Steel, and T. Roydon

Language: English

1f

LC/C453 19 November 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending *Plain Table* and *Life of Christ*; money for I. Bissager; agreeing to send £30 in a fortnight

Language: English

2f

LC/C454 26 November 1764

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: an applicant to Syon; wine orders; money for Bissager; sending £30

Language: English

2f

LC/C455 14 January 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; criticism of J. Entick's book who is a renegade Lisbonian; Mrs Cotes's work; Mrs Stephens's medicine; accounts of Fielding and Cotterell; commenting on Philips's *Life of Pole* which is likely to be open to Protestant attack; a bill of exchange

Language: English

2f

LC/C456 22 January 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: F. Ashmall's reference for Thomas Swinburne; Hornyold's boy; Philips's writings on Pope Paul IV; Mrs Stephens's medicine; Mr Cole's mathematical instruments

Language: English

1f

LC/C457 21 March 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending books and an air pump; letters for Parkinson and Sr Monica; ordering onion seed; the apostasy of James Smith; a letter for Taylor

Language: English

2f

LC/C458 25 April 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: John Ray's will; Philips's career and writings; Tuite ordering wine; recommending Lord Adam Gordon to Preston; requiring information from Bernard in Swinburne

Language: English

2f

LC/C459 29 May 1765

Letter from M. Tunstall to G. Bernard: T. Swinburne on the Ratcliffe fund sailing from Newcastle; letter from Tunstall's sister-in-law for Miss C. Witham at Syon

Language: English

1f

LC/C460 30 May 1765

Letter from F. Ashmall to G. Bernard: recommendation of T. Swinburne

Language: English

1f

LC/C461 17 June 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Swinburne; Alban Butler paying the rest of the money for books Bernard procured for him and Butler's appointment as president of St Omers; Philips to produce a third edition of his study of divinity; Croucher; Carter's nephew deciding not to be a priest; Captain Wardell about to send his son

Language: English

2f

LC/C462 17 June 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: repeating Tuite's order; Mrs Hibbert ordering snuff; Carter sending money for his sister; Houndshill paying a debt; Milner's enquiries about "sea fat"; Challoner asking if Syon will accept Miss Fleetwood with a moderate dowry

Language: English

2f

LC/C463 2 July 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; Petre to send money for wine; money for Mrs Carter's sister; awaiting an answer about Miss Fleetwood

Language: English

2f

LC/C464 3 August 1765

Letter from Charles Kelly to J. Sheppard: Preston's request for Croucher to read prohibited books and obtaining permission for Master Bradley of Lisbon; Mrs Hill's re-election as abbess; Mrs Grenier's illness; Miss Grange; Mrs Fallon

Language: English

2f

LC/C465 20 August 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Fleetwood agreeing to give £100 dowry and wanting to know if his daughter has been accepted; the whereabouts of Preston's sister; Swinburne's arrival; White; needles and letters for Postlewhite, Martin and Arnold

Language: English

2f

LC/C466 15 September 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: C. Croucher's death; money for R. Martin and I. Bissager; Duvall, Liddell, and C. Kelly's letters

Language: English

2f

LC/C467 1 October 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: snuff order; Petre; Miss Fleetwood; Miss Carter; hoping to see Houndshill at Arundel; his friendship with Lord Montague; Croucher's father
Language: English
 2f

LC/C468 29 October 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books and globes ordered; Miss Preston and Miss Carter's money; Captain Wardell wanting to know if his son will be admitted; Constable's wine order; the deaths of J. Stonor, L. White, and F. Lorimer
Language: English
 2f

LC/C469 3 December 1765

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Miss Fleetwood and the difficulties of life at Syon; globes; Bernard recovering; money for Miss Clark at Syon; accounts; wine and seed for Tuite; Constable's order; Tabor Preston paid; requiring a Spanish dictionary; Wardell's boy
Language: English
 2f

LC/C470 21 January 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; J. Bernard sent to Hathrope (Gloucs); young Wardell to come in March or April; the death of C. Hodgson at Ugthorpe; S. Hodgson's illness; death of G. Kendal; Errington's wine order; his inability to find anything out about Summers because the navy is very guarded on account of forgeries; Bernard's recovery
Language: English
 1f

LC/C471 18 February 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: awaiting Challoner's response on Wardell [?and his nomination to a fund]; the deaths of Pinckard, J. Parkinson, and S. Hodgson
Language: English
 1f

LC/C472 28 April 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Hunloke and Tuite have been paid while Constable and Errington have not; books to be sent including Rutherworth's *System of natural philosophy*; a telescope to be bought in Lisbon; payment for Mrs Bleyer; Errington ordering wine; his inability to find Summers's name in the books; Mrs Carter and Blevin's letters
Language: English
 2f

LC/C473 2 May 1766

Letter from William Fisher to J. Preston: Abraham's son; one of Fisher's sons to go to Douai; recommendations for T. Brogdan, S. Brumley and R. Channock
Language: English
 2f

LC/C474 27 May 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books ordered; awaiting an answer about the £1,000; wine order for William Blackwell; Miss Bleyer
Language: English
 2f

LC/C475 22 June 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books sent; Mrs Blayer has not come for Mrs Martin's money; money for Mrs Carter, R. Taylor, T. Swinburne and R. Martin; young Wardell awaiting a ship

Language: English

2f

LC/C476 17 July 1766

Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: recommending Brumley and Charnock; Petre wishing to know when Lisbon will send priests for the north

Language: English

2f

LC/C477 4 September 1766

Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: Charnock has run away from his parents; Brumley; J. Parkinson at Ugthorpe

Language: English

2f

LC/C478 16 September 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Mrs Perrochon; accusations that Sheppard had acted contrary to college rules about the buying and selling of college property; annuity of Miss Knowles at Syon; Blackwell has paid; the purchase of a telescope; Rutterworth's *Philosophy*; Wardell's arrival; Tuite ordering more wine

Language: English

1f

LC/C479 7 October 1766

Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: awaiting news on whether Brumley will come to the college; recommending Oliver Lawrenson; Petre to send cheese and butter

Language: English

2f

LC/C480 7 October 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Rutterworth's *Philosophy* and telescope; Winifred Arnold has paid; Tuite's wine order; an annuity for Miss Knowles

Language: English

2f

LC/C481 18 November 1766

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: telescope and books; Errington's payment for wine; Mrs Hibbert wanting snuff; money for Sr Monica Hughes; Milner's insanity; Glover's patent sent on; Mrs Maccarty's brother an usher in a Catholic school in Stafford; no news of Mrs Perochon

Language: English

2f

LC/C482 10 March 1767

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; Miss Knowles's annuity; asking which fund Brumley is on; asparagus

Language: English

2f

LC/C483 26 May 1767

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for T. Swinburne from his grandmother Pinkney; money paid to R. Martin (Syon confessor) and Mrs Probert; Sr Angela Hall and Sr Magdalen Knowles have not been paid; asking which fund Bromley is on

Language: English

1f

LC/C484 29 October 1767

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Joseph Lawrenson who is recommended by W. Fisher; Captain Wardell paid for his son's clothing; Houndshill recommending another boy; Bissager wanting to leave; White wanting a letter from his brother; agreeing to send £100

Language: English

2f

LC/C485 17 November 1767

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: R. Martin on the Nicholson fund and Parkinson to be placed on Sheppard's fund; F. Connell; Peter Cross; Preston's sister has been paid; money for Parkinson; money from Howard at Paris; information on the colleges at Seville and Madrid which are to be centred at Valladolid and based on the Douai and Lisbon model; Maire to be appointed the northern vicar apostolic; sending £100

Language: English

2f

LC/C486 18 March 1768

Letter from W. Fisher to J. Preston: his surprise that Carter would send for contraband chocolate; Petre wishing to pay Sheppard and sending him cheese as a present; Petre has plenty of priests so T. Parkinson need not worry; the college's wine; difficulties for Catholics caused by [?Peirce]; riotous elections at Preston in which a Catholic house and chapel have been gutted and windows broken; Fr August

Language: English

2f

LC/C487 18 March 1768

Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: reference to an attempt to obtain Barnard as confessor to Syon which Challoner has refused

Language: English

2f

LC/C488 22 March 1768

Letter from J. Sheppard to [?G. Bernard]: the death of Mrs Cross's brother, Peter; money for Crathorne from Constable; Challoner unable to spare Barnard for Syon; Challoner being prosecuted by an informer; awaiting the arrival of the wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C489 25 April 1768

Letter from J. Dunn (for Constable) to J. Preston: ordering wine for Constable

Language: English

2f

LC/C490 8 October 1768

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Constable has sent money for Crathorne; money for Swinburne and White; needles and lucerne sent; R. Butler's bill; instructions on remitting money; awaiting news on Parkinson's arrival; Errington's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C491 31 January 1769

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending money for Preston and mass stipends for a Syon confessor, as well as money for Sr Angela Hill; Wardell; a prosecution brought against him and his hope that it may be thrown out

Language: English

1f

LC/C492 21 March 1769

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: bill for £150; a plough; a stipend for a Syon confessor and money for Sr Angela Hill and Mrs Crathorne; recovering money [?Butler's bill]

Language: English

1f

LC/C493 30 May 1769

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a drill plough and seeds being sent; Butler's bill; money for White; J. Lawrenson; statute taken out against Dillon and his hopes that Mr Arthur will not suffer

Language: English

1f

LC/C494 22 June 1769

Letter from Nicholas Richard Waldegrave (Aljubarotta) to G. Bernard

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C495 27 November 1769

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for Crathorne; Swinburne's money; asking whether R. Martin wants to leave; Walton to be made a bishop; a general meeting of the chapter required; offering £100 for an annuity

Language: English

2f

LC/C496 20 February 1770

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £200; feeling uneasy over Butler's bankruptcy; he has received needles and will look for a drill; Crathorne awaiting payment from Dunn

Language: English

2f

LC/C497 29 June 1770

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; 5,500 needles sent and planning to send another 13,600; not expecting to obtain money for Wardle, Bromley or Martin; a sowing drill; recently-departed students complaining about the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C498 12 November 1770

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending books by Gother; agreeing to send printed observations of the comet after perihelion

Language: English

1f

LC/C499 4 December 1770

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a chapter election for a dean to replace Walton and listing members near London

Language: English

1f

LC/C500 5 March 1771

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: account of the chapter meeting and R. Kendal's appointment as dean; Mr Farmer; Bernard's inability to accept Petre's two boys; Bernard's poor finances

Language: English

2f

LC/C501 7 May 1771

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: account of the controversy surrounding R. Kendal (the new dean) and his refusal to reside in London; money for Blevin; the need to raise money for the college in England; the death of J. Wilkinson at Paris; quills sent to Preston; money for Mrs Hodgson at Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C502 16 September 1771

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: fund-raising for the college; T. Webster on the triple fund; Challoner complaining about the small numbers at Lisbon which is due to lack of money; criticism of Kendall; asking whether he is prepared to take a boy on Godden's fund (to which the chapter has the nomination)

Language: English

1f

LC/C503 7 April 1772

Letter from Bishop Francis Petre (Showley Hall) to [J. Preston]: wine to be sent to Liverpool; the poor state of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C504 14 May 1772

Letter from William Fisher (Showley Hall) to J. Preston: more wine required for Clifton of Lytham, Gerald of Dunken Hall, Brockholes of Claughton and Justice Butler of Kirkland; ordering six lamps; Oliver Lawrenson in Lancashire; Syon; Glover

Language: English

2f

LC/C505 9 March 1773

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Rock on the triple trust fund and asking what fund John Mills is on

Language: English

1f

LC/C506 12 November 1773

Letter from E. Somers (Dublin) to J. Preston: the death of his father and his wish to stay in Ireland; the countess of Obidos's opinion that Allen wishes to leave Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C507 3 December 1773

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: C. Howard wanting a renewed power of attorney to get college money at Paris; Challoner's wish to adopt those expelled at Liège at the suppression of the Jesuits

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 8 November 2013

Language: English

LC/C508 31 December 1773

Letter from M. Daly (Dublin) to J. Preston: his difficulty in obtaining the copy of *Homer* which Preston requires; asking about the Collegio de Nobres; the Irish Lords passing a bill to entitle Roman Catholics to lend money on land security; Thomas de Almeida wanting to get a tutor for a gentleman's family; Mrs Carter (formerly Mrs Lane) asking for news of her son and brother-in-law, and suggesting that Charles Lane (an officer in the Portuguese navy) can provide this information; Gabriel Fallon; asking whether Allen is still in Portugal; Somers intending to act as a missionary while in Ireland

Language: English

2f

LC/C509 28 March 1774

Letter from John Hughes to J. Preston: the sudden death of Preston's brother, Stephen; Ashton and Angiers, ex-Jesuits of Bruges, are being kept close prisoners at the Dutch college of Ghent

Language: English

2f

LC/C510 6 April 1774

Letter from M. Daly to J. Preston: books sent; asking him to send a *History of Ireland* on to Coimbra for Snr Fransini

Language: English

2f

LC/C511 10 May 1774

Letter from F. Sylveiras (Lisbon) to H.T. Blount: arrangements for his two children studying at Lisbon

Language: French

1f

LC/C512 14 May 1774

Letter from T. Taylor (Durham) to J. Preston: his mother's effects

Language: English

2f

LC/C513 26 May 1774

Letter from E. Somers (Dublin) to J. Preston: wishing to stay in Ireland and not to return to the countess

Language: English

2f

LC/C514 7 June 1774

Letter from T. Taylor to J. Preston: his mother's estate

Language: English

2f

LC/C515 19 June 1774

Letter from J. Allen (London) to J. Preston: tutorships for Blount and Stapleton have fallen through; requiring an account of the state of college funds; Sheppard and Mrs Slaughter; requiring a parrot; Mrs Perrochan (formerly Fleetwood) should have brought ear trumpets; Snr Joze Maria; T. White the ship chandler; Mrs Probert and Sr Ursula; money for Mills

Language: English

2f

LC/C516 12 July 1774

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: with Snr Manoel Dias Santos but staying at Sally Nugent's; his uncertainty about whether he will remain attached to the embassy chapel and may go to act as chaplain for Dillon; sending a microscope for Dom Doze da Silva; asking him to inform Kitty Witham that the Langdales are well but that Tunstall has died

Language: English

2f

LC/C517 21 July 1774

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Dean Bolton's will for McDonnel; his lack of money; setting off for Dillon's at Maidenhead

Language: English

2f

LC/C518 28 July 1774

Letter from J. Allen (Brayswick) to J. Preston: account of his role at Dillon's and saying mass on certain days; the death of Mrs Bolton; Mrs Tankard's will from York; Sir H. Englefield; his suggestion to Preston's sister that she go to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C519 27 August 1774

Letter from Caetano de Azevedo to [?J. Preston]: prior of S. Lourenço

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C520 14 November 1774

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: needles; a possible new fund; the boy recommended by Walton to arrive soon; trustees complaining about having to pay for bedding etc; Bernard's sister has been paid

Language: English

2f

LC/C521 17 December 1774

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: his return to London when the Dillons went to Bath; he has not yet received the picture and music from Joze Maria and Joze de Vasconcellos; Dias sending silk for Mrs Warner; sending algebra with other books; saying mass on Sundays and holy days at Mr Joseph Webb's in Hampstead; criticism of the discharging of his duties

Language: English

2f

LC/C522 [?1774]

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Conde de Azambuja's hearing aid cannot be made because it is too expensive; onion seeds; Barnard esteemed by Challoner; he has dined with R. Smith at Mr Fleetwood's who introduced him to James Ansell, a partner with Christie the auctioneer

Language: English

1f

LC/C523 7 January 1775

Letter (draft) from J. Preston to Joze Caezano de Moraes: query regarding the late James Blackburne's estate

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C524 12 January 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: disturbed by Challoner's opinion of the college and its lack of students, calling for a report on the state of the college, and criticising the present languid and careless administration; Sheppard and Mrs Slaughter looking after him; his opinion that he will not be able to stay in England; lost books; a dictionary for R. Holmes; a letter for White; seed order; an ear trumpet

Language: English

4f

LC/C525 19 January 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: lost book parcel; wishing to keep H. Nichols's divinity dictates; preparing a talk for a fortnight's time at Wapping; Joze da Silva and young Miguel; Syon's accounts to be sent by Lima; John Dias Santos

Language: English

2f

LC/C526 7 February 1775

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Hutchinson, who has been recommended by Bishop Walton, will soon come from Hull; Mrs Harrison's payment to Preston; money for S. Rock; asking whether Bernard will take a student (J. Holford) who has been expelled from Douai; Allen; Syon's accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C527 18 February 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: a will from York for MacDonald; Sr Ursula; his proposed speech at Challoner's weekly conference; requiring an account of the college from Bernard

Language: English

1f

LC/C528 31 March 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: his successful talk at Warwick Street; death of Joze de Silva; his unsuccessful talk at Challoner's due to nerves; lost books; Coghlan wants Glover to sell books for him; Talbot and Challoner have given Allen money; estimates for an engraving; the re-establishment of the hospital and Misericordia; friends in Portugal; [Belley] bringing *Tragedy of Baragança*; Mrs Slaughter sending scissors; Mrs Tunstall sending love to Kitty Witham; an ear trumpet; J. Wardell an apprentice to a surgeon; R. Holmes; wishing for an account of the funds

Language: English

3f

LC/C529 24 April 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: ear trumpets; a picture for Paul Cary; wishing for an account of the funds; Italians placed into VEC in spite of remonstrances

Language: English

2f

LC/C530 1 July 1775

Letter from M. Perry to T. Postlewhite: wishing for copies of accounts in English money

Language: English

2f

LC/C531 19 July 1775

Letter from J. Bernard to J. Preston: complaints about a £20 payment; his hopes that Preston will be able to carry out commissions for him in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C532 21 July 1775

Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: sending a second bill of exchange in addition to one already sent with Mrs Perrochon

Language: English

2f

LC/C533 1 August 1775

Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: money from John Dias Santos to be credited to him

Language: English

2f

LC/C534 7 August 1775

Letter from John Hughes to J. Preston: onion seed delivered to Sheppard; the death of Mrs Hibbert who has not left anything to the college; wanting flowers to decorate two private chapels

Language: English

1f

LC/C535 12 September 1775

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Challoner's hope that the duke of Norfolk may assist the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C536 9 October 1775

Letter from Tabor Preston to J. Preston: £10 delivered by Allen; her difficulty in finding work and lack of money

Language: English

2f

LC/C537 16 October 1775

Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Bernard's representatives being attended to by Challoner; Sheppard at Dunkirk; hoping to return to Lisbon soon; Somers in Dublin; Preston's sister; Challoner's appeal for funds for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C538 19 December 1775

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Thomas Tunstall claiming the right to nominate a boy on Ratcliffe's fund; wishing for an account from Challoner of the college debt; money for S. Rock; accounts; he has not yet received £50 from Mrs Carpue for Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C539 5 February 1776

Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: a receipt for money paid to the Guardian of the French Capuchins by Mrs Minyer who now wants Preston to pay 15 moidores to her brother, Francisco Bias Leal, for the use of his sister Teresa Arnaud, as well as money to Teresa's eldest daughter, Alipia; asking Sr Victory Loll[i] that Bernard has forwarded her letter to her brother, Mr Chester, who is a physician in Abington

Language: English

2f

LC/C540 15 February 1776

Letter from J. Hughes to J. Preston: the arrival of the seeds and flowers; the severe winter; Hughes's poor health; Mr Pinto

Language: English

2f

LC/C541 19 March 1776

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Challoner has given him £971 to pay off the college debt

Language: English

2f

LC/C542 14 April 1776

Letter from J. Allen (London) to J. Preston: his inadequacy in moral theology and his difficulties; hoping the college debt will be repaid in order that the masters can be paid a salary and the food can be improved; his suspicions that Preston wants Bernard in Lisbon; wine being sent by Joze Maria; his lack of a reply to Somers; trade arrangements; a boy received into the Church

Language: English

2f

LC/C543 30 July 1776

Letter from Charles Howard (Paris) to G. Bernard (Paris): advice on a convent for a prospective nun; C. Berington has received a doctorate; J. Sheppard on his way to become the president of Valladolid; his brother's children; two prospective boys for the college; the duke of Norfolk's old age

Language: English

1f

LC/C544 8 April 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to James Barnard: promising to send Barnard's permission to read prohibited books as soon as possible; Allen wishing to return to England; money for S. Hutchinson; Mrs Minyer's donations; his wish to send a boy to replace the late P. White

Language: English

2f

LC/C545 11 May 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: a copy of the accounts sent with Allen; P. White's replacement; Challoner wanting details of funds; Barnard's permission to read prohibited books; the deaths of Nicholas, Nestfield and Chesterman

Language: English

2f

LC/C546 23 May 1777

Letter from Luiz Pinto de Souaz (London) to J. Allen (Gosport): agreeing to send a passport

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C547 30 June 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: James Talbot; Mrs Gentil's school in Hammersmith; Mrs Slaughter has moved to Essex

Language: English

2f

LC/C548 25 August 1777

Letter from Charles Kelly (Rome) to J. Preston: introducing a Goan priest; Preston's permission to read prohibited books

Language: English

2f

LC/C549 23 September 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mrs Minyer sending £10 to Franciscan nuns; Dorothy Truelove, recommended by Mr Lindon, wanting to enter Syon as a lay sister; Sr Ann Brewster; John Lane's baptismal certificate; Hollinghead's passage; the death of the duke of Norfolk; Coghlan has sent books to S. Rock

Language: English

2f

LC/C550 25 September 1777

Letter from [?Fr Goncalves Dom Espirito Santo] to [?]: mass intentions

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C551 29 September 1777

Letter from Luiz Pinto de Souza (London) to [J. Allen]: Donna Catherina coming to England; General Burgoyne in America and his opinion of the political situation there

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C552 3 October 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing R. Billington, recommended by Challoner to replace P. White; an applicant to Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C553 7 November 1777

Letter from H. T. Blount (Douai) to J. Allen: Allen back in Lisbon; debts of Sylveiras and Sylva which are to be remitted to Douai's agent in England (T. Varley); the duke of Norfolk's death; Slaughter's residence at the English seminary in Paris; the situation in America; Milner's opinion that Catholics are to receive legal toleration; Milling appointed as prefect-general at St Omers

Language: English

2f

LC/C554 2 December 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: R. Billington; requiring a Lancashire boy to be put on Nicholson's fund; Allen's travelling expenses; college investments; money sent from the late duke of Norfolk to pay staff; Hollingshead on triple fund; the Syon applicant; daily mass obligations

Language: English

2f

LC/C555 23 March 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mills wanting to leave and his inability to understand why so many students leave Lisbon in contrast to other colleges; requiring a lay sister; H. Kendal and Carter's recommendations for boys for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C556 5 May 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: H. Kendall recommending a boy, Joseph Simpson; Hutchinson's friends wanting to hear of his progress; Henry Howard to pay Mills's travelling expenses; the address to the king by Catholic lords on the relaxation of the penal laws in Britain and his own view that the bill is unlikely to pass

Language: English

2f

LC/C557 7 May 1778

Letter from Ann Leach (York) to G. Bernard: recommending that Samuel Hutchinson be sent home to Hull because of illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C558 14 May 1778

Letter from G. Stapleton (Douai) to J. Allen: ordering two pipes [?of port] for his brother, Miles; Mr Dunn's sudden death; Milner living with [?Lord Kingall]; Johnson to leave Douai for England in August; a potential war with England; the optimism of English Catholics [Roman Catholic Relief Bill]; Sylveira's and Sylva's debt

Language: English

2f

LC/C559 19 May 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: hoping to have another boy to send with ladies for Syon; Challoner sending £20 to pay for the college debts; Challoner wishing to let [Samuel] Rock transfer to Douai; names of those who hold college property in England; the second reading of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C560 14 July 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Joseph Simpson to replace S. Hutchinson on the triple fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C561 30 July 1778

Letter from H.T. Blount (Douai) to J. Allen: Sylveiras and Silva's debt; the poor financial state of Douai and Lisbon colleges; Douai unable to provide a master [?for Lisbon] due to the demand for missionaries in England increasing (Johnson has recently gone to the Northern District)

Language: English

2f

LC/C562 16 August 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Challoner disapproving of Rock's transfer to Douai so he (Sheppard) has asked for some boys to be sent from Douai to Lisbon in return; Simpson or Metcalfe could replace Hutchinson on the triple trust; Challoner against Barnard's removal; grant from Rome dispensing from mass obligations

Language: English

2f

LC/C563 24 August 1778

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mrs Elizabeth Marshall bringing Miss Butt with her for Syon and Simpson and Metcalfe for the college; awaiting news on the transfer of students from Douai; more women about to leave Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C564 9 March 1779

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Challoner has agreed that Rock can go to Douai; Talbot's opinion that Barnard should ask Johnson, ex-master of divinity at Douai, to teach at Lisbon; advising Barnard to replace Allen; Preston's poor health; stocks to be purchased; money for Metcalfe (who is on the triple fund); Kendal (of Sedgley) hoping to have boys soon; prospective sisters for Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C565 4 May 1779

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: payments; money from Mrs Myners for masses and her nieces at Coimbra; Kendal giving money to pay for Rock's travelling expenses; Metcalfe's baptism certificate; a query on marble quarries

Language: English

2f

LC/C566 4 July 1779

Letter from J. Preston (at Caldas) to J. Barnard: his poor health and stay at Caldas

Language: English

2f

LC/C567 20 July 1779

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Francis Nicholson

Language: English

2f

LC/C568 2 August 1779

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: three boys on the *San Joaquin e Almas* ship with Miss Green for Syon; Nicholson on the triple fund in Rock's place; Allen's books

Language: English

2f

LC/C569 13 September 1779

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: boys recommended by Suddell; Kit Stonor; books to be sent soon

Language: English

2f

LC/C570 8 December 1779

Letter from G. Stonor (Rome) to [J. Barnard]: sending dispensation from canonical age for Thomas Caton and Thomas Webster

Language: English

1f

LC/C571 10 April 1780

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Talbot agreeing that masters should be sent to Lisbon (from Douai); money for sisters at Syon; his regard for Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C572 11 April 1780

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: rental dispute with the present tenant of Kerswell Farm; Talbot recommending Barnard apply to Douai for masters such as Johnson who would be suitable as the vice-president or master of divinity

Language: English

2f

LC/C573 17 April 1780

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Hussey; Carter's money for Billington

Language: English

2f

LC/C574 10 September 1780

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Carter's boy; the death of Bishop Walton who has been succeeded by Matthew Gibson; parents' clothing expenses for their children; £25 sent from Talbot for college masters; the abbess's brother recommending a young lady for Syon; his niece, Slaughter, has married a Catholic, Sir Pierce Mostyn; setting off to Kerswell Farm to resolve difficulties

Language: English

2f

LC/C575 1 March 1781

Letter from Sir John Webb (Paris) to J. Allen: advising that his son must avoid all company that is not respectable

Language: English

2f

LC/C576 19 April 1781

Letter from Sir J. Webb (Paris) to J. Allen: advising that a priest remain with his son to keep him from bad company

Language: English

2f

LC/C577 7 May 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: money from Mrs Myners and the Huttons; Coghlan to send plans of buildings; hoping Barnard will soon hear of a vice-president and master of humanity; Talbot and Carter promising to send boys for the college and women for Syon; the death of his niece; Lady Mostyn; his move to London when Talbot can replace him at Hammersmith

Language: English

2f

LC/C578 10 May 1781

Letter from Sir John Webb (Pall Mall) to J. Allen: wanting a priest to accompany his son as Hussey is unlikely to come and Walsh is due to go home

Language: English

2f

LC/C579 13 July 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: recommending Philip Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C580 [July 1781]

Letter from J. Webb to J. Allen: Don Domingos's departure; his work in getting passports from French and Spanish ambassadors; Fr Fleming's arrival; wanting permission from the marquis to see the fortifications at Elvas

Language: English and French

2f

LC/C581 15 August 1781

Letter from Matthew Gibson (Headlam) to J. Barnard: intending to place Glover with Mr Lodge in Sheffield

Language: English

2f

LC/C582 17 September 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: expecting to send two Lancashire boys to Lisbon and a young woman for Syon; the vice-president and humanity master; money for Mrs Myner's niece; accepting a boy recommended (according to Bolton) by Blount of Douai for Grammar

Language: English

2f

LC/C583 4 October 1781

Letter from J. Webb (Bagneres) to J. Allen: describing his tour in Spain including a visit to the English and Scots colleges at Valladolid

Language: English

3f

LC/C584 23 October 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: building plans; a Douai student about to leave for Lisbon; his role as executor for Margaret Merryman who has left £500 for a Lisbon burse; wishing to find out if Mr Danby, gentleman rider to the king of Portugal, is still alive; Talbot sending boys including Ralph Gornall, master of Sedgley Park; Fryer of Valladolid declining the offer of an appointment at Lisbon because the Lisbon air may be dangerous to his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C585 27 October 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing James Wagstaff who is to be a student at the college; Butler's *Lives of the Saints* not yet arrived from the printers in Ireland; Mrs Myners giving a Portuguese captain money for her brother in Lisbon; Hunloke's wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C586 31 October 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: debts owed by Sarah Shaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C587 2 November 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Hunloke's wine order; money for Mrs Low

Language: English

1f

LC/C588 8 November 1781

Letter from Matthew Gibson (Headlam) to J. Barnard: the difficulties of finding employment for Glover

Language: English

1f

LC/C589 13 November 1781

(On the same sheet as the previous) Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Glover; obligation masses; Hunloke's wine order; his intention to purchase £500 worth of shares for the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C590 20 November 1781

Letter from J. Milner to J. Allen: wanting to send a copy of his first publication under his own name (funeral discourse on Challoner)

Language: English

2f

LC/C591 25 November 1781

Letter from John Frankland (London) to J. Allen: ascertaining whether his brother is alive; Sir John Webb's son

Language: English

2f

LC/C592 26 November 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Ralph Gornall who is accompanying two youths, James Henes and John Prendergast; payments for clothing; money received from Mrs Nicolas to be divided equally among her nieces

Language: English

2f

LC/C593 27 November 1781

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Ralph Gornall and the two youths

Language: English

2f

LC/C594 11 December 1781

Letter from John Frankland (London) to J. Allen: his stay with Sir John Webb and the progress of Webb's son

Language: English

2f

LC/C595 27 March 1782

Letter from G. Stapleton (Douai) to J. Allen: ordering two pipes of wine for his brother, Miles

Language: English

1f

LC/C596 7 May 1782

Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Fryer leaving for Lisbon to take up his appointment

Language: English

2f

LC/C597 21 July 1782

Letter from Edward Kitchen to Barnard [or Fryer]: Thomas Caton's departure and his successor to the fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C598 [August 1782/3]

Letter from Bishop James Talbot to W. Fryer: recognises the king's generosity to the college but he cannot order general prayers for him; Crosby (vice-president) may have to leave if his health continues to worsen; advising Fryer to keep Allen out of the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C599 8 October 1782

Letter from Bishop James Talbot to [W. Fryer]: his power in the college; his wish to make Lisbon a regular college and Allen's likely opposition to this; ordering him to be firm with students and expel recalcitrants; advising against ordaining Webster because of his views about not saying mass

Language: English

2f

LC/C600 12 December 1782

Letter from [?Joze Gonçalo da Camara] to J. Allen: Donna Christina's unhappy marriage

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C601 9 January 1783

Letter from Sir John Webb to J. Allen: his son's European tour; recommending Dr Lesly from Durham

Language: English

2f

LC/C602 20 February 1783

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Samuel Corbishley sailing on the *Queen of Portugal*; Thomas Whittingham's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C603 22 May 1783

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: introducing Miss Wade, postulant for Syon; Sheppard owing £274 to the college; Mrs Myners giving money for masses; Hunloke's wine order sent to Hull

Language: English

2f

LC/C604 21 June 1783

Letter from Bishop James Talbot to W. Fryer: Bishop Gibson promising a vice-president for the college; Allen's exclusion from the college; suggesting that Webster should be paid pro-rata for his teaching

Language: English

2f

LC/C605 28 August 1783

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: [Charles] Metcalfe's debt to the college; the death of Hounshell; books for Mrs Ann Bewster from Mrs Windsor Heneage

Language: English

2f

LC/C606 3 October 1783

Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Fryer's power of attorney; the present king is reviving French credit; Rigby as head of St Gregory's; the emperor is continuing to suppress religious houses including the English Carthusians; the opinion that too much money has been lavished on Douai; Shelly's illness

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C607 21 October 1783

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Hounshell's legacy for his two nieces in Berkshire; the complications of Mrs Hutchinson's will; Talbot wanting to appoint Daniel as vice-president; advising the abbess that cloth for habits is coming on the *New Ceres*

Language: English

2f

LC/C608 18 November 1783

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Paris rents not received; Kitchen has sent no boys on Sheppard's fund; Hunloke's wine order; Bernard's legacy to his sister; Talbot's payments for salaries; Wagstaff's pension; the king's generosity to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C609 29 November 1783

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Bishop Talbot recommending Joseph Henry Duborough in Metcalfe's place; salaries for Nicholson, Billington and Metcalfe from the triple trust; Hunloke's wine order; stock purchased for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C610 20 April 1784

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: introducing Benjamin Smith who is replacing Billington on the triple trust; Joseph Shepperd at Valladolid has the nomination for the Shepperd fund; advising him not to worry over the security of stocks; Kerswell Farm tenant; passage paid for Nicholson and Billington; Mr Mitchel wanting to nominate to the Ratcliffe fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C611 21 June 1784

Letter from Simon Bordley to W. Fryer: his role in controlling funds for training priests and opinions of Douai and Lisbon; lamenting the decline in the number of priests in the north since the Jesuit suppression

Language: English

3f

LC/C612 24 June 1784

Letter from Alonsia Mill to J. Allen: sending a present

Language: English

2f

LC/C613 21 August 1784

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Henry Potts on Shepperd's fund; Charles Habberton on the triple trust in place of Nicolson; control of the Ratcliffe fund; Talbot to send eight boys next spring; suggesting his nephew as a possible candidate for Lisbon and his possible nomination for Godden's fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C614 21 August 1784

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: the amount of money spent on Douai; asking whether Syon would accept Newsham as their confessor because the English nuns at Pontoise are dispersing; deaths of Sir Thomas Tancred and Tyrer; the increase in Lisbon revenues

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C615 13 November 1784

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: money for Allen from Talbot and for Webster from Caton; Talbot's inability to get Daniel; three youths to come with Crosby and the need to find funds for their stay; the accumulation of the Paris funds; the Kerswell Farm lease; wanting to borrow money for the college from the Common Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C616 18 November 1784

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Henry Hunloke's order of port

Language: English

2f

LC/C617 25 November 1784

Letter from R. Southworth (Douai) to J. Allen: Allen's new position and his influence on the college; Sharp's appointment at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C618 3 December 1784

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: no rents received for the current year; his investment in the East India Company in France; enclosing a letter which Mr Palyart wishes to be forwarded to Madeira

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C619 10 December 1784

Letter from W. Wilkinson (St Omers) to W. Fryer: asking him to obtain £20 from Mr Strauss who resides near Lisbon; Douai filling up and W. Gibson attempting to reform it; increase in numbers at St Omers; J. Houston's progress

Language: English

2f

LC/C620 [?1784]

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: payments to Horrabin for books and Brockman's son at St Omers; £300 worth of stock bought; Paris funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C621 6 January 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: reassuring Allen that there is nothing simoniacal about his benefice but the expenses and taxes are more than Allen has allowed for; the repair of the college and the king increasing its revenues; Corpo Santo; Fr Fleming

Language: English

2f

LC/C622 7 January 1785

Letter from M. Gibson (Stella Hall) to W. Fryer: congratulating him on his preferment; asking him for a labourer for the district to cover the loss of Caton and Sharp to Lisbon; enquiring as to the number of Northern District students in Lisbon; Sharp's good behaviour

Language: English

2f

LC/C623 20 January 1785

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Mr Sharp bringing four boys; recommending [John] Carter of Wolverhampton

Language: English

2f

LC/C624 20 January 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: Cardinal Datary granting a reduction in the tax

Language: English

1f

LC/C625 22 January 1785

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: asking him to credit Mrs Victoria Lolli at Syon with a guinea from Barnard

Language: English

1f

LC/C626 3 February 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: sending expenses and telling Allen how much is owed

Language: English

3f

LC/C627 6 February 1785

Letter from [?Prudencio Antoniriz] to [?]: payments connected with J. Allen's benefice

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C628 9 February 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: sending bulls; Regent Connelly sending regards to Rector Fleming

Language: English

1f

LC/C629 8 March 1785

Letter from W. Wilkinson (St Omers) to W. Fryer: money loaned to Mr Henriques of Lisbon; St Omers filling up; Mrs Houston's son doing well; Appleton to publish a book of sermons and wanting subscriptions; A. Jennison, a fallen Jesuit, has returned to his duty

Language: English

2f

LC/C630 [25 March] 1785

Letter from Simon Bordley to W. Fryer: praise for Fryer's rules of discipline at Lisbon; asking him to nominate to the queen of Portugal's funds; he is well-disposed to the college; the need for priests to replace Jesuits; his intention to send two boys to Lisbon and Valladolid respectively; his wish that boys are trained with better principles than at Douai

Language: English

1f

LC/C631 13 April 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: recommending that the agent's fee should be waived

Language: English

2f

LC/C632 17 May 1785

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Hunloke's wine order; Mrs Hollingworth wanting a mathematics manuscript back from Allen; arrangements for settling accounts through bankers; Mrs Low's arrears; the increase in college income

Language: English

2f

LC/C633 5 August 1785

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: boys for Lisbon and Valladolid; complaints about excessive pocket money at Douai which is undisciplined in contrast to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C634 24 August 1785

Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: validity of Protestant baptisms and differences in practice between England and Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C635 24 September 1785

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Mr Newsham's answer sent to the nuns; Mr Greenham in Paris, who has a lawsuit in chancery over his guardianship of a young woman, asking whether he should return to England or become a confessor in Rousen; Stapleton gone to Rome

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C636 8 October 1785

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: wanting to send more boys to Lisbon; advising Fryer to deal with him in the future as he is more reliable in his choice of boys; his anxiety to swell Lisbon's numbers in order to create greater competition between the seminaries; his moral conduct; Douai students unable to manage their time; approving the regime at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C637 13 November 1785

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: agreeing to pay Horrabin for Allen; requiring someone to share a flat with him; George Cary of Torrabin ordering wine; a parcel for Thomas Kay

Language: English

2f

LC/C638 16 May 1786

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Paris investments; St Omers enjoying great success under Cornthwaite unlike Douai which has harmed itself through extravagance

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C639 31 August 1786

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Richard Fisher Stuttard replacing Henry Dubourgh on the triple trust fund; no news from Bordley concerning his students for Lisbon; the late John Hillier has left £20 for Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C640 16 November 1786

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his disappointment in two boys; his role in ensuring students pay their own way; £25 paid to Horrabin for Dennet's pension; recommending that Lisbon boys be allowed a little wine with their water at breakfast; asking whether he can take four boys next year

Language: English

1f

LC/C641 5 January 1787

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: recommending James Ireland who comes in place of Thomas Webster on the triple trust

Language: English

1f

LC/C642 17 April 1787

Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Gibson's reputation at Douai has suffered after he was summoned to London for his wild and expensive schemes; the crowded state of St Omers; Miss Palyart; Shelly

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C643 1 May 1787

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: ordering Thomas Varley to pay £25 to Horrabin for Dennet's pension; agreeing to charge the same for Lisbon as Douai; advising him not to accept boys with little means as they are likely to fail and will have to be returned at the college's expense (such as Banister's boy); wanting to send four boys from Ince's school; wanting to offer advice on humanities reading lists

Language: English

1f

LC/C644 [22 August] 1787

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: sending his four boys; sending a Douai manuscript ("constriction of the sacraments" and recommending that it is used in training for an English missionary; details of a new fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C645 [January] 1788

Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Stapleton to replace Wilkinson at St Omers, which is flourishing; Douai in distress over bad management and staff shortages; Bordley to send two of Hurst's nephews; French non-Catholics' lack of contentment at what has been granted; the death of Blevin

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 13 November 2013

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C646 17 January 1788

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: advising him to examine thoroughly the four boys he has sent; rejecting Wharton's request for joiner's tools; his approval of Lisbon's teaching methods; his poor opinion of Gibson's management of Douai; his view that there are plenty of vocations but no money to pay for training; Valladolid allowing wine with water at breakfast so suggesting that Lisbon do the same

Language: English

1f

LC/C647 13 February 1788

Letter from H. Fraser (Broomhill, Aberdeen) to J. Allen: seeking information on Francis Fraser for his parents

Language: English

2f

LC/C648 [February 1788]

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his preference for Lancashire cheese and advising him to buy Irish butter directly; willing to pay pensions; his belief that Wharton would rather be a joiner than a priest; his attempt to obtain Douai dictates taken down by John Moore (in 1720s)

Language: English
2f

LC/C649 21 June 1788

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: William Ridley, a pupil of Sedgley Park school, coming in place of Charles Habberton on the triple trust; advising him not to overcrowd the college and strain finances; money sent for students

Language: English
2f

LC/C650 8 August 1788

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: sending Douai divinity dictates and glass bottles and cloth

Language: English
1f

LC/C651 8 August 1788

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Williams's enquiry about buying estates in Portugal

Language: English
2f

LC/C652 22 August 1788

Letter from S. Bordley to [W. Fryer]: sending bills for various items; sending Joseph Hurst's two sons; divinity dictates

Language: English
2f

LC/C653 29 August 1788

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: four pieces of black serge sent by the *Sally* under Captain Litherland

Language: English
1f

LC/C654 15 - 17 October 1788

Letter from Bishop James Talbot to James Crosby: his wish to serve on the mission as his presence is no longer needed at Lisbon

(On the same sheet) Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: the bishop stating that the pension for masters is to be withdrawn and they are to be paid out of the college funds; Williams wishing to give £400 for a fund; money for George Howe; his lack of hope for financing the college's building plans; Wright to pay Railley's bills

Language: English
2f

LC/C655 15 January 1789

Letter from [?H. Hair] (Calcutta) to J. Allen: his unemployment caused by the decline in Portuguese trade

Language: English
2f

LC/C656 13 March 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the death of J. Sheppard and his estate and asking whether he should take over the agency; the death of Edward Ball at St Omers; Horrabin dealing with Mrs Houston's bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C657 11 May 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Sheppard's instructions to his executors; Williams's proposed fund; property dispute with the duke of Cadaval over Mrs Hutchinson's will; possible building extension to the college; money for Isabella Butt and Victoria Lolli; Fryer's account of illuminations for the king's recovery to be published in the papers

Language: English

2f

LC/C658 14 May 1789

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: Moore's dictates; account of goods and pensions; money for Wharton and Blundell; Blundell was previously a servant; Kenyon's ordination; Orrell

Language: English

2f

LC/C659 23 May 1789

Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: accounts; T. Hurst; states assembled [?Estates-General] and 600 killed in a riot [?in Paris]

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C660 20 June 1789

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: accounts; Bordley has sent Hurst's nephews in shabby clothes; the political situation in France

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C661 15 July 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Wrights to pay D. Reilly's bill for Irish linen; Sheppard's instructions for a fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C662 23 July 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his book against Priestley; the death of John Sudell of Moorfields

Language: English

2f

LC/C663 5 August 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: lease of Kerswell Farm; suggesting that Fryer nominate one of his nephews to replace Sheppard; French families pouring into England and funds rising rapidly as a consequence; advising him to buy land

Language: English

2f

LC/C664 8 August 1789

Letter from John Fryer to W. Fryer: his father's debts

Language: English

2f

LC/C665 12 September 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: invoice of articles sent with Captain Bridges (including Challoners's *Meditations*)

Language: English

2f

LC/C666 16 September 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: orders for the sale of Kerswell Farm; Crosby; suggesting that the college transfers its investments to Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C667 6 October 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the sale of Kerswell Farm; Varley repaying money sent to the Common Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C668 7 October 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the sale of Kerswell Farm; Dr Bew, president of the Paris Seminary, wanting to supply a couple of church students

Language: English

1f

LC/C669 24 October 1789

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: account for goods and pensions; money for his five boys; W. Hurst to provide money for nephews; his savings for the Church

Language: English

2f

LC/C670 27 October 1789

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: the situation in Paris, including the king's residence, exaggerated reports in the newspapers of violence; the National Assembly taking over the national debt so investments are safe, and the policy to disendow the Catholic Church

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C671 30 November 1789

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams wishing to establish a fund to train a boy for the Welsh mission; the death of John Carter; Peter Browne accusing Sheppard of wrongful application of the funds; Kerswell Farm

Language: English

2f

LC/C672 2 March 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: beer to be sent for the Conde e Dal de Reis; Varley to repay money loaned to the Common Fund; money for Akers from Milner; Sir John Lawson wanted Fryer to accept Kay's brother but Barnard has informed him that all places are filled until the new building is ready; the deaths of James Talbot and John Eyre; Kerswell Farm sale; criticism of the Oath [relating to the Roman Catholic Relief Bill]

Language: English

1f

LC/C673 10 March 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money for Henry Potts; Fryer's complaint about Bew's negligence; the Catholic Committee and the Oath

Language: English

2f

LC/C674 10 March 1790

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the French National Assembly stopping payment of interest on stocks at Paris to Douai; advice on the enlargement of the college and contrasting it with Douai; his boys; the need for Lisbon to supply its own masters without recourse to Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C675 20 April 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Thomas Kay to be sent home to recover his health; Lady Mostyn wishing to send a boy on Sheppard's fund; breeches for the Conde de Obedos; money for Riley; Sumner

Language: English

2f

LC/C676 9 May 1790

Letter from C. Walmesley (Bath) to J. Barnard: quoting an extract from the letter of Cardinal Antonelli, prefect of Propaganda, praising vicars apostolic for condemning the Oath at their meeting

Language: English and Latin

2f

LC/C677 20 May 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Kay's return to England; Lady Mostyn wishing to send a boy; money for Riley; the sale of Kerswell Farm; expecting a Spanish war so he has not bought stock yet; Varley repaying money loaned to the Common Fund; breeches and shirts sent to the Conde de Obedos; the death of Matthew Gibson

Language: English

2f

LC/C678 [20 May] 1790

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: advice on the enlargement of the college building; the French National Assembly threatening Douai and Benedictines so England will need to get its missionaries from Lisbon, Valladolid and the English monks in Germany; goods; wanting his boys to become teachers at Lisbon so they will not have to beg Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C679 14 July 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bishop Berington to succeed Bishop Talbot; Kay returning to England; Sumner's conduct [?with a woman]; a payment to Garstang from Webster; Charles Fryer wanting to go to his uncle (James) but he (Barnard) advises that he stay at Sedgley

Language: English

2f

LC/C680 21 July 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: lists of items sent

Language: English
2f

LC/C681 2 September 1790

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money for John Wharton; rumours of an Anglo-Spanish war and movements of fleets; wishing his boys to become teachers; asking whether the National Assembly has threatened Lisbon rents

Language: English
2f

LC/C682 4 September 1790

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the four young men sent to him by Fryer; the queen of Portugal wishing to establish a college to teach medicine and surgery and his own opinions as to why Paris is better than Edinburgh for medical training

Language: English
2f

LC/C683 10 November 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: difficulties in transferring funds from London to Lisbon; Portuguese medical students in Edinburgh; Horrabin's belief that Fryer's nephew (Charles) is fit to go to Lisbon; Sumner's arrival in England; goods for the Conde de Obedos; money for Sr Victoria Lolli; asking for the names of the most substantial houses in Lisbon so he can draw bills from them

Language: English
2f

LC/C684 11 November 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of exchange

Language: English
2f

LC/C685 24 November 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of Mr Thomas Gorman on Mr John Ousson; John Douglass's appointment to succeed James Talbot and William Gibson of Douai to succeed his late brother; the deaths of James Johnson and Joseph Strickland

Language: English
2f

LC/C686 24 November 1790

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of £100; Sumner

Language: English
1f

LC/C687 29 November 1790

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Barnard's orders to sell all funds belonging to Douai and London; Gibson's consecration; Fryer has received votes for the presidency of Douai; the death of Johnson

Language: English
1f

LC/C688 [?1790]

Letter from Richard Southworth (Havant) to J. Allen: asking him to forward an account to Mr Morrugh at Corunna

Language: English

1f

LC/C689 7 February 1791

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: payment of bills; agreeing to defer a £100 donation in case the queen should send more medical students; John Douglass appointed vicar apostolic of the London District; the Lisbon course only half as long as Douai's Humanity course; Wagstaff

Language: English

2f

LC/C690 24 February 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: John Holliday to be admitted on the fund instituted by John Sheppard

Language: English

2f

LC/C691 30 March 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: S. Bordley sending money; payments; sale of French funds due to the precarious state of France

(On the same sheet) Letter from Thomas Horrabin to W. Fryer: forte piano for Fryer's nephew; he has sent globes

Language: English

2f

LC/C692 29 April 1791

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts (1788 - 1790); Wharton's father's non-payment; he has written a "Catholic Epistle" to his boys; Wagstaff expected to go to Croston after Easter

Language: English

1f

LC/C693 13 May 1791

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: quality of cloth

Language: English

2f

LC/C694 20 May 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his alterations to the proposed Oath [Roman Catholic Relief Bill]; sending an electrical machine with a cylindrical glass; advising him not to accept new students as he should build up financial reserves; his concerns over Douai; Underhill sending a boy called Read to the college with Allen's authorisation; details of funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C695 25 May 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Underhill wishing to send Wapshott (not Read); the queen's pension for the college and Barnard's opinion that the president should vet all candidates; the possibility of Douai's students being housed at Lisbon and elsewhere; medical students in Edinburgh

Language: English

1f

LC/C696 29 July 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the new student Jerrard Strickland; sending three acts of parliament showing what relief Catholics have obtained; Catholics unable to build their own schools in Britain; globes for Snr Luiz de Vasconcelhos (Viceroy) and other items

Language: English

1f

LC/C697 17 August 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the earl of Shrewsbury's Mediterranean tour stopping at Lisbon so suggesting a suitable reception; anti-revolutionary riots in Birmingham and Sheffield

Language: English

1f

LC/C698 31 August 1791

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bishop Douglass unable to find a Divinity master; the quiet passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Act

Language: English

1f

LC/C699 [1791]

Fragment of a letter from [W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer]: money not due until July 1791 has been paid

Language: English

1f

LC/C700 8 February 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Douglass's refusal to allow a general collection for the college building programme; Fryer's nephew appointed on Mrs Maryman's fund; death of Mrs Ann Arthur; recommending the Protestant Mr Birch who is coming to Lisbon for his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C701 8 February 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: introducing Mr Josiah Birch

Language: English

1f

LC/C702 16 March 1792

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; advising Fryer to reject Greenough's spending on mathematics books as these are non-essential to the Lisbon course; Fryer's petition for money to be read out at the next meeting of the clergy although he is sceptical as gentry normally spend their money on drink; Wagstaff serving temporarily in Manchester; wishing Lisbon would use English Grammar for Latin rather than Douai's

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 14 November 2013

Language: English

2f

LC/C703 17 March 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: sending the late Mrs Arthur's effects to Mr and Mrs Cartwright

Language: English

1f

LC/C704 17 March 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: accounts; the earl of Shrewsbury's reception in Lisbon; W. Hurst has not sent his accounts; the possibility of one of Fryer's nephews succeeding Akers on the Colston fund; Varley's repayment to the Common Fund; the deaths of priests; Webster; requiring a list of all students and their schools

Language: English

2f

LC/C705 18 April 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Mr Francis Moraes of Lisbon; goods; Horrabin asking whether Fryer would like a second-hand Butler's *Lives of the Saints*; Allen's clock

Language: English

2f

LC/C706 20 April 1792

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money to Bernard for pensions for his boys; boys to be sent from the Ince school; his disapproval of Greenhough and Morley wanting mathematics books which should be burnt; the death of John Hurst and asking whether he wants his two sets of Collet and Dens

Language: English

2f

LC/C707 9 May 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the dissolution of the Catholic Committee; his opinion that several Catholics have caught the French mania

Language: English

1f

LC/C708 11 May 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Webster has arrived in London

Language: English

1f

LC/C709 29 May 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: wanting to know what funds students are on; bishops complaining of the lack of priests for their district from the colleges; Wapshott; globes; Allen's clock; money for students

Language: English

1f

LC/C710 10 July 1792

Letter from Jarrard Strickland (Kendal) to J. Allen: his confidence that his son will receive a good education at Lisbon and advice in dealing with his son

Language: English

2f

LC/C711 1 August 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: asking for him to provide better accounts; asking him to write to Bishop Talbot about sending boys to Lisbon; Williams's donation of £1,100 to Lisbon, its possible investment, and Williams's stipulation that it must be spent on a Welsh student; Douglass authorising an annual present to the procurator

Language: English

2f

LC/C712 24 August 1792

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: criticism of Banister's method of recruiting students; a scandal involving a priest near Ormskirk; his landlord, Stanley, donating five guineas to the building fund; John Orrell to present a petition at the clergy meeting

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 14 November 2013

Language: English

2f

LC/C713 7 September 1793

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: annual meeting of district clergy at Preston giving £26 to the building fund; money for various students; Wagstaff

Language: English

2f

LC/C714 [September 1792]

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: James Bramston, a young gentleman lawyer, wishing to enter the college as a convictor; requiring a drawing of the improved college; deaths of John Arm[?] and Arthur Vaughan; books sent to Corbishley for the Marques de Minas; Fryer's nephew (Charles) declining a vocation in the priesthood; the Williams fund; Talbot complaining about not being able to send boys to Lisbon; Strickland paying part of his son's pension; questioning the validity of Benjamin Smith's baptism certificate

Language: English

2f

LC/C715 6 November 1792

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: James Branston to enter college as a convictor and should be treated as a gentleman

Language: English

2f

LC/C716 20 November 1792

Letter from N. Williams (London) to J. Allen: wanting to know how much Saebra and Qúntellas will pay him for working in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C717 19 March 1793

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: disapproving of Fryer's method of transferring money from London to Lisbon; F. de Mello's order; Williams's money used to purchase stocks; the Committee's opposition to the colleges abroad; Bordley against Fryer erecting an observatory because it will lead to a lack of discipline; the crisis in the London banks may have stopped payments

Language: English

2f

LC/C718 10 April 1793

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams's money in stocks; the financial crisis; money paid to Mrs Kelly from Mrs Gould

Language: English

2f

LC/C719 27 June 1793

Letter from J. Douglass to J. Allen: Allen's scruples over the recent ruling from the vicars apostolic on the question of baptism

Language: English

2f

LC/C720 20 September 1793

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; James Greenough; advising against building an observatory; the forced evacuation of Douai College and St Omers; his campaign to recover the VEC (Rome) for the seculars; suggesting that the Lisbon humanities course should be a year or two longer

Language: English

2f

LC/C721 9 October 1793

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams's fund; money from Mr Langdale for Sr Witham, from Mr Bullen for James Buckley and Mr Walton for his son; Wapshott; Mrs Bayly; the deaths of William Pennington and Anthony Clough

Language: English

1f

LC/C722 9 October 1793

Letter from Edward Bedingfield junior (Malaga) to J. Allen: the late Mr Martin's affairs; the present war harmful to his business; wanting the college's English newspapers

Language: English

2f

LC/C723 10 October 1793

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: sending two copies of the *Nautical Almanack or Ephemeris for the Protector* for 1793 brought by Luis Gonzaga Jorge

Language: English

2f

LC/C724 12 October 1793

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the progress of his boys; suggesting that the divines should study the Douai Contraction of the Sacraments during the long vacation; news of Douai; money for Wilcock

Language: English

2f

LC/C725 17 November 1793

Letter from Helen Wauchope (Falmouth) to J. Allen (Lisbon): thanking him for condolences on the death of her husband

Language: English

2f

LC/C726 20 November 1793

Letter from B. Mostyn to J. Allen (Lisbon): John Holliday; Bishop Berington willing to instruct his son; his horror at the situation in France and praise for the heroism of the French clergy, as well as deploring the dominant anti-religious philosophy and his hopes that England will not follow France; Allen's nephew being tutored at home by [?Mostyn's] brother and Bishop Berington

Language: English

2f

LC/C727 30 November 1793

Letter from Helen Wauchope (Falmouth) to J. Allen (Lisbon): informing him that he can send her anything from England

Language: English

1f

LC/C728 4 April 1794

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money paid from a collection to Mr Griffith for his chapel; Williams's demands for Welsh students being trained on his fund; wanting to send three students although concerned that they may fall into French hands; Potts

Language: English

1f

LC/C729 [8 June] 1794

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: note sent by Thomas Haydock (lately escaped from Douai) and James Greenough; advising against selling college land in Portugal

Language: English

1f

LC/C730 11 July 1794

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: praising discipline at Lisbon; his boys at Lisbon; urging him not to sell his lands

Language: English

2f

LC/C731 24 July 1794

Letter from E. Sommers (Saranjeiras) to [?vice-president of Lisbon College]: asking him to forward the enclosed to "Pompey"

Language: English

1f

LC/C732 9 September 1794

Letter from Henry Cameron (Edinburgh) to J. Allen (Lisbon): introducing de Coutto (medical student in Edinburgh); his view of young Constancio who is a freethinker and anti-clerical; the poor behaviour of the Portuguese students; Scots seminaries in France have fallen into ruin and asking whether the Portuguese court can assist them

Language: English

2f

LC/C733 6 December 1794

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (c/o J. Jones, Redhampton, Havant): bill of lading for globes, cheese and hardware; Allen's sister's poor health; Lazarists; Spanish defeats; Conde de Caparica wanting to buy Quinta; Marquis of Abrantes willing to contribute some money towards the observatory

Language: English

2f

LC/C734 24 January 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): Daly recovering from a fever; the deaths of the prioress of the new convent, the Meza da Comissão and J.P. Ricaldo; Christmas ordination by the bishop inquisitor; advising him to come with the Portuguese squadron which is the only safe way of travelling because of the French fleet; his worries over the cost of the

observatory and has written to Lord Shrewsbury for a donation; Marquis of Niza in London; a boy to replace Holliday on Sheppard's fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C735 10 February 1795

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: threats of French invasion and advising him to draw out all his money in London and send it to Portugal

Language: English

1f

LC/C736 [?February 1795]

Letter from Samuel Corbishley to J. Allen (c/o Barnard): eight ordinations at Christmas; the divinity school enlarged by the return of Potts and Greenough, accompanied by Haydock who has escaped from Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C737 7 March 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): Quinton arrived safely with the goods in spite of the squadron being damaged by the storm; Allen's sister's health; asking Barnard to retain the letter for the abbess of the Irish nuns at Ypres; the question of Bramston and Douglass's ordinations

Language: English

2f

LC/C738 18 April 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): deaths of Martinho de Mello and the Marqueza de Ponte de Lima; the birth of the prince of Portugal; Bramston to be admitted to minor orders in spite of Fryer's skepticism; the late Domingo Telles's debt to the college; Lord Shrewsbury

Language: English

2f

LC/C739 [?19 April 1795]

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: wine shipments; the principal's poor health; the Marquis of Ponte de Lima's accounts; a telescope; cheese and other goods; a deed sent to W. Lynch

Language: English

2f

LC/C740 25 April 1795

Letter from James Dennet (Lisbon) to J. Allen: Allen's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C741 26 June 1795

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; boys for pensions; reproving his boys for falling into debt; Dennet to remain at Lisbon to teach; wine at breakfast; advising him against selling college lands; advising him to keep the college exclusively for Church students as sons of the gentry might lead others astray

Language: English

2f

LC/C742 27 June 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: a telescope; Allen's interest in the observatory; the miraculous recovery of Sr Barbara during a special mass celebrated by Corbishley; Viscondeza sending two four-monthly payments of Allen's benefice; goods; Mr Beeford admitted to court and wishing to buy the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C743 4 July 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: payments to Riley and Strickland; Lewis Harvard to be sent on Williams's fund; Maxwell Constable's contributions to the observatory, refusals by Lord Petre and Dormer, and Drummond's proposal to appeal to the Protestant gentry; the earl of Shrewsbury's business misfortunes

Language: English

2f

LC/C744 5 July 1795

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money for Brown, Wilcock and the Hursts; wine at breakfast; advising Ashton that he should not be studying in the morning; Broomhead recommending a boy

Language: English

2f

LC/C745 7 July 1795

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: recommending Louis Harvard for the Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C746 19 July 1795

Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: his surprise that Lisbon priests are not wanted in the northern district which is due to the influx of French priests and English religious; his skepticism about the prospects of the new college in England; money spent on the observatory; the miraculous cure of Sr Barbara

Language: English

2f

LC/C747 27 July 1795

Letter from George Fox (Famouth) to [?T. Menez]: her daughter's journey to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C748 29 July 1795

Letter from Thomas Kay (Broughton Hall, Skipton) to J. Allen (London): his mission and the kindness of Mr and Mrs Tempest of Broughton Hall

Language: English

2f

LC/C749 9 August 1795

Letter from C. Tunstall (for the earl of Shrewsbury) (Heythrop) to J. Allen (c/o Portuguese Embassy): venison from Shrewsbury to be sent to the embassy

Language: English

2f

LC/C750 25 August 1795

Letter from [?T. Menez] to J. Allen (London): her daughters going to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C751 [?January 1796]

Letter from T. Caton (Burnley) to J. Allen: the controversy surrounding the expulsion of Thomas Haydock

Language: English

2f

LC/C752 26 January 1796

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Christmas accounts; Tydyman, Caton and Tommins sent by Messrs Lindow and Horrabin on the triple trust fund; an order required to allow Mr Lynch to pay Barnard for wines from Madeira

Language: English

2f

LC/C753 March 1796

Letter from [?J. Hobson] to J. Allen (Lisbon): Hoare; the possibility of war and Franco-German hostilities

Language: English

2f

LC/C754 8 May 1796

Letter from the earl of Shrewsbury to J. Allen: advising him to go to Heythrop for his health; French successes in Italy; Selby; Bramston; Lady Shrewsbury

Language: English

2f

LC/C755 2 August 1796

Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: marquis of Mardomer's gift of vestments for the chapel which will be used at high mass next Sunday; his inability to obtain support for the observatory owing to subscriptions in aid of the French clergy; his wish that Fryer will become a chaplain

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C756 8 August 1796

Letter from Thomas & H. O'Brien (Dublin) to Michael Daly (Lisbon): tablecloths and napkins for the marquis of Niza and Principal Telles

Language: English

2f

LC/C757 11 August 1796

Letter from [?Englefield] to J. Allen: sending a copy of *Treatise on Comets*; the growth of art and science threatened by the French menace

Language: English

2f

LC/C758 16 August 1796

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Gerard Strickland's return from Lisbon; Irish linen sent to the marquis of Niza and Principal Telles; temporary accommodation for two students from Rome; advising him to wait before sending Louis Havard

Language: English

1f

LC/C759 16 August 1796

Letter from R. Stuttard (London) to J. Allen (Lisbon): the late Mr Hollingworth's manuscript; his preaching at the Sardinian Chapel; his fears that the French will invade Portugal; his hopes that the college will surpass Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C760 [September] 1796

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his disappointment at wasting his money in sending his boys to the college; his conduct in the case of Ashton and Haydock; the purchase of the college villa; wine at breakfast

Language: English

2f

LC/C761 26 December 1796

Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: compliments for the new prelate [?cardinal]; Richard Martin; Fryer

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C762 27 December 1796

Letter from T. Horrabin to J. Allen (Lisbon): accounts for various goods; Mr Edgeworth, who attended the king of France on the scaffold, is to eat with Horrabin today

Language: English

1f

LC/C763 28 January 1797

Letter from T. Ingoldsby (Dublin) to [?J. Allen]: repaying a loan made to his son

Language: English

1f

LC/C764 11 February 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Christmas account; Mrs Strickland's account; the purchase of stock; Stuttard to go to Valladolid to teach philosophy and planning to visit Lisbon to bring the Nautical Almanacs and the Astronomical Ephemerides

Language: English

1f

LC/C765 13 February 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bordley to pay boys' pensions in May and Wilkinson deferring payment

Language: English

1f

LC/C766 13 February 1797

Letter from Joseph Hodgson (Southwark) to Edmund Winstanley (Lisbon): his health; his work among the poor Irish labourers; apocalyptic discourse on the state of Europe; advice on how to help his (Winstanley's) mother

Language: English

2f

LC/C767 12 March 1797

Letter from Thomas Earnshaw to J. Allen: recommendation to the prime minister on watches and the quality of his watches in contrast to Brockbank's; his fears of war

Language: English

2f

LC/C768 4 April 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his letter to Bordley to assure Wilkinson that no boy have been admitted without a pension; bank stopping payments; French threat of invasion; asking him to make enquiries about the Goulston family in Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C769 7 April 1797

Letter from M. Tuvache (canon of Rouen) (London) to J. Allen: gift sent by Mr Fryer

Language: English

2f

LC/C770 11 July 1797

Letter from Bishop John Douglass to J. Allen: remitting a debt of £20; sending him best wishes for his new situation; Horrabin; Lindow; Barnard; Stuttard

Language: English

2f

LC/C771 28 July 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill by Dias Santos on Manuel Thomas da Fonseca; dissuading Bishop Berington from sending a boy because of the present situation in the college; Sr Victoria Lolli; Goulston family; the deaths of Thomas Stone, Rowland Davies, Isaac Bellas, and John Wright

Language: English

1f

LC/C772 6 August 1797

Letter from the earl of Traquair to J. Allen: decree on [?coal]

Language: English

2f

LC/C773 25 August 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bramston's bill; suggesting John Jones to replace Chrysostom Gosham if the latter fails to improve; E. Winstanley's mother

Language: English

1f

LC/C774 [?November] 1797

Letter from the earl of Traquair to J. Allen: asking what Siabre intends to do about the decree [?on coal]

Language: English

2f

LC/C775 20 December 1797

Letter from Patrick Morrogh (Corunna) to J. Allen: the progress of Master Veal

Language: English

2f

LC/C776 13 March 1798

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: payment for Corbishley (miller at Liverpool); Caton and Gosham; the financial crisis caused by the threat of invasion

Language: English

1f

LC/C777 15 April 1798

Letter from T. Earnshaw to J. Allen: a broken watch; the quality of his chronometers

Language: English

2f

LC/C778 5 August 1798

Letter from Joze Mont[ei]ro da Rocha (Coimbra) to J. Allen: a chronometer for the observatory

Language: English

2f

LC/C779 14 August 1798

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bordley has paid for Coop, Ashton and Waring; the deaths of Ferdinand Ashmall and Bishop Charles Berington; Orrell passing on Bordley's request for the return of Dennet to help him; E. Norris arriving to succeed Tommins on the triple trust fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C780 21 August 1798

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: recommending the transfer of all valuables via the Portuguese ambassador to England because of the danger to Portugal; Walton gone to America; Edward Norris to succeed Tommins on the triple trust

(On the same sheet) John Douglass to William Fryer: unable to send anyone to Valladolid at the present time; Price

Language: English

1f

LC/C781 18 September 1798

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the financial situation and advising Fryer to send valuables to London; Victoria Lolli's illness; Douglass wanting Price to return to Valladolid; Miss Young

Language: English

1f

LC/C782 14 November 1798

Letter from Daniel Arthur [?Turin] to J. Allen: asking him to get either Maurice Hely or Edward Power to send news of the college if he is too busy to write; copy of an earlier letter on obtaining the protection of Domingos de Souza Coutinho

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C783 20 November 1798

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money for various students; advice on funds; the Turks and Russians declaring war on France; new English land taxes; advising him not to sell the Quinta

(On the same sheet): John Douglass to W. Fryer: approving Bramston's ordination

Language: English

1f

LC/C784 23 November 1798

Letter from James Dennett (Aughton) to J. Allen: describing the college as a Trappist monastery; Potts; Bordley; Wagstaff; Kay

Language: English

2f

LC/C785 9 January 1799

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his friend Houston; sending accounts of what he owes; Mrs Bayley; Gillow ordering mats; Charles Fryer going to Madeira; the death of Riley

Language: English

2f

LC/C786 1 February 1799

Letter from Joao D'Almeida de Mello e Castro to [?J. Allen]: sending razors

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C787 18 March 1799

Letter from T. Webster (Woolhampton) to [?J. Allen]: order for shoes; his mission at Woolhampton; recommending Barruel's memoirs; the approval of Milner's appointment to the Midland District; his rejection of an offer of Mr Olivera's for the presidency of a new school in Madeira

Language: English

2f

LC/C788 22 March 1799

Letter from the bishop of Portalegre to J. Allen: thanking him for his kindness and hospitality

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C789 9 April 1799

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill for a tax on income and its impact on college property

Language: English

1f

LC/C790 16 April 1799

Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: commenting on a proposal in the Real Academia das Sciencias [?of France] for national education with no religion

Language: English

2f

LC/C791 23 April 1799

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: power of attorney for the inquisitor; payments to Mr Horrabin for sisters at Syon and Fryer's nephew; Strickland's pension; the deaths of George Apedaile, Edward Jones, James Wyke and James Appleby

Language: English

1f

LC/C792 9 May 1799

Letter from Richard Southworth (Brockhampton) to J. Allen: Veal's progress; goods sent to him

(On the same sheet) Mary Anne Sone to J. Allen: their house move; the death of Mr Sone; Mr Todd marrying a Protestant

Language: English

2f

LC/C793 12 October 1799

Letter from James Brown (Sheffield) to J. Allen: razors; his uncle sending him to Crook Hall

Language: English

2f

LC/C794 15 November 1799

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the late arrival of the accounts; Keating paid for books; purchase of £300 of stock; money from Mr Cottom for Edward Norris; Dr Slaughter's sister wanting to nominate a youth on her uncle's fund; the deaths of Francis Cliff, Thomas Wright. Robert Johnson, Simon Bordley, and Charles McCarthy

Language: English

1f

LC/C795 22 February 1800

Letter from Joze Francisco Bernadez (Porto) to J. Allen: a wine order

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C796 11 March 1800

Letter from Cajetans Ceni to J. Allen: an edition of Monteiro's theorem; Euler's lemma; sending regards to the college and the marquis of Niza

Language: Latin

4f

LC/C797 12 April 1800

Letter from Joze Francisco Bernadez (Porto) to J. Allen: sending 81 milreis

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C798 30 April 1800

Letter from T. Caton to J. Allen: a dirge at Syon for a woman who has left money to the abbey

Language: English

2f

LC/C799 2 May 1800

Letter from [?G. Lima] (London) to J. Allen (Lisbon): his salary; Mrs Nugent's reconciliation to the Church

Language: English

2f

LC/C800 16 May 1800

Letter from James Dennet (Aughton) to J. Allen: introducing Hugh Smith, a Lancashire boy chosen by Bordley; criticism of the "Corbishleian party" which is destroying the college; his work as a farmer; sending an English supplement with the pope's bull

Language: English

2f

LC/C801 15 December 1800

Letter from James Dennet (Aughton) to J. Allen: the late Mr Potts's affairs; the death of Mr Greenway; his inability to send him food owing to a potato shortage; his work as a farmer; his poor financial situation; criticism of Bordley; his congregation's opinion of Dennet; criticism of Corbishley's rule at the college; his surprise at Hurst teaching divinity at Valladolid and recommending Buckley instead; unwilling to send more boys to the college; Coop's wish to be a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C802 17 February 1801

Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: busy with political papers in Molloy's absence and spending all his time at the ambassador's residence; his view that Don Lourenço will succeed Don Joao

Language: English

2f

LC/C803 17 September 1801

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: payments to John Dias Santos and the Rector de Plouguenast; his view that the funds should be in several names

Language: English

1f

LC/C804 29 September 1801

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his disagreement with Barnard over the insertion of Bishop Douglass's name in the funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C805 3 November 1801

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: pensions and money for various students; his payment to Keating for books sent to Lisbon and payments to others

Language: English

1f

LC/C806 16 March 1802

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: college property in the names of Barnard, Douglas and himself; Barnard's £500 gift and conditions; Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C807 21 June 1802

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: old Doria bills; a French religious who wants to retire to the French Convent in Lisbon; Barnard becoming reconciled to Fryer succeeding him as agent; death of Bishop Stapleton at St Omers; criticism of Stuttard; Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C808 20 July 1802

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard to send accounts and errors he has made

Language: English

2f

LC/C809 5 October 1802

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: unsatisfactory state of Barnard's accounts; attempts from certain people to keep Fryer from meddling in Barnard's affairs; Charles (Fryer) seeking a consulship or agency for the Portuguese government and asking W. Fryer to intervene with the duke of Sussex

Language: English

2f

LC/C810 9 November 1802

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his appointment as agent by Douglass; Madeira case; money for Mrs Winstanley; the deaths of Lucas, Horrabin, Flynn, Wright, James Horn, Daniel, Gregory, May Strickland, Charles Needham, and J. Lonsdale

Language: English

2f

LC/C811 25 November 1802

Letter from R. Stuttard (Louth, Lincs) to W. Fryer: asking him to look after a Protestant friend; criticism of Allen; his hopes that Fryer will overcome his opponents

Language: English

2f

LC/C812 17 January 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: asking him to release Corbishley for the mission as missionaries are urgently needed; the death of John Greenwell of Christchurch and the poor health of other missionaries; an appointment expected for the Midland bishop

Language: English

2f

LC/C813 1 March 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard's affairs; Milner appointed to the Midland District; Fr Coyne wishing to become an English missionary

Language: English

2f

LC/C814 4 March 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: his discovery that Corbishley had obtained a dispensation from the pope freeing him from serving on the mission; Milner to succeed Stapleton; Barnard's depression; the safe arrival of T. Percy and J. Cox

Language: English

2f

LC/C815 25 March 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: the secret design of Mrs Tunstall and associates for a new convent in the London District; his wish for Corbishley and Winstanley to return to the mission; Barnard's declining health; the death of W. Wilkinson (former vice-president of Douai College); no official news of Milner's appointment

Language: English

2f

LC/C816 17 June 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: arrangements for the reception of Mrs Tunstall's nuns and asking him to send over Mme Grandin and her two sisters before the port of Lisbon is closed by war

(On the same sheet) copy of a letter of Bishops J. Douglass & W. Gibson to Corbishley: Corbishley's threatening letter and asking him to leave the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C817 21 June 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his recovering health; Barnard's affairs left to W.V. Fryer; Williams's fund; Lady Fleetwood's will; Griffiths promising an increase in the triple trust; rumours that W.V. Fryer will be sent to Lisbon to assist W. Fryer in getting rid of Corbishley

Language: English

2f

LC/C818 28 June 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard's accounts and Sheppard's legacy; Corbishley's testimonial will have little effect; boy sent by Corbishley unable to go to Sedgley Park because it is full

Language: English

2f

LC/C819 9 August 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: leaving Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C820 23 August 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: thanking him for his assistance with the nuns and suggesting that the possible French invasion may delay their departure

Language: English

1f

LC/C821 9 September 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: advising that it would be better to wait until spring before the nuns' departure; bishops overjoyed that Corbishley has left the college and asking him to thank the inquisitor for his help in this

Language: English

2f

LC/C822 20 September 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: the announcement of Corbishley's departure; the death of Barnard and his wish to form a fund for one student from Barnard's property; asking for a salary increase because of his heavy workload

Language: English

2f

LC/C823 18 October 1803

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: the capture of the nuns en route to England; unsuccessful in persuading Buckley to go to Lisbon to assist him; his anxiety for Lisbon's safety and liberty

Language: English

2f

LC/C824 28 November 1803

Letter from Charles Butler to W. Fryer: introducing Thomas Warren, a London wine merchant; informing him that Alban Butler was employed by merchants at Lisbon to procure the king's permission for their admission into the meetings of the Factory; the current political situation

Language: English

2f

LC/C825 7 December 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: helping to settle a matter between the Western and London Districts; a salary increase; Barnard's affairs in confusion; Charles Fryer; money for various people; his loan to the ambassador's secretary of £60 to be repaid by Pedre Camillo Alvares

Language: English

2f

LC/C826 24 January 1804

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: arrival of the nuns at Falmouth and Mrs Tunstall's arrangements for them; Fryer's nephew returning from Bath; no sign of the French invasion

Language: English

2f

LC/C827 6 April 1804

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: description of the new London convent and its community; his donation to Butler for the bishop of Aire

Language: English

1f

LC/C828 24 April 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: a French tutor; Joze Maria to move from Hampstead school to Sedgley Park; investments; wishing for an increase in salary; threats of war; youth recommended by Mr Waldes

Language: English

2f

LC/C829 5 June 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: additional money, possibly from the Williams fund; thanking him for increasing his salary; Wilcock; his influence over the bishops; his role in assisting the imminent conversion of an Anglican dignitary; Crosby's debt

Language: English

2f

LC/C830 15 July 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: accounts including an advance of £146 to insure the Portuguese ambassador's plate en route for Portugal and his concerns that the college may be liable for income tax; *Lives of Saints*;

Language: English

2f

LC/C831 21 August 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: introducing Mr Rademaker, former agent for the Portuguese court and now chargé and consul general in America; hoping to send Spain's brother to the college; Bishop Sharrock wanting to send a Welsh boy; the implications of the British blockade of French ports

Language: English

2f

LC/C832 11 September 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: complaining of lack of money for repairs; raising the triple trust fund and associated conditions

Language: English

2f

LC/C833 22 September 1804

Letter from Therese de Chantal Hurard (Acton) to W. Fryer: news of the newly-founded convent in Acton and its community

Language: French

2f

LC/C834 8 October 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Mr Gould's brother's bill; Wright's positive opinion of W.V. Fryer; Buckley will not receive any money; the insuring of the ambassador's plate; Barnard's books

Language: English

2f

LC/C835 22 March 1803

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his power of attorney to manage Barnard's affairs and the possible investment of his money; his fatigue from preaching at South Street and pressure of work; his shock at Corbishley's reaction to his recall by Douglass

Language: English

2f

LC/C836 20 November 1804

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Quinton's approval of the books; £10 for Birdsall; Davis's bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C837 8 December 1804

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: bemoaning the effects of war including the loss of pensions for boys; Thomas Percy's mother leaving the convent at Acton and currently Douglass's housekeeper, and his hopes for the future of the convent; Irish emancipation

Language: English

2f

LC/C838 18 December 1804

Letter from J. Buckley to J. Allen: introducing Admiral Campbell; petition to Lord St Vincent for the observatory; Lourenço Teixeira (Don Lourenço di Lima's grandson) and his pension arrears; the possibility of the chapel closing because of the war with Spain

Language: English

2f

LC/C839 8 - 15 January 1805

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: accounts and his wish to secure for the college the £1,000 promised by Buckley; money for nuns; Napoleon's peace overtures; Douglass asking if mass obligations should be reduced

Language: English

2f

LC/C840 24 February 1805

Letter from J. Dennett (Aughton) to J. Allen: ordering Menochius's *Comments* for Dunn of Preston and *Pontificale Romanum* for Johnson; the likelihood of Portugal joining forces with France in the war and its implications for the college; wishing to put benches in his chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C841 28 March 1805

Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: his confidence in Fryer; the possibility of sending Buckley to the college; a bill to restore the liberties of Catholics in Ireland being discussed in parliament

Language: English

2f

LC/C842 11 June 1805

Letter from W.V. Fryer to [?W. Fryer]: wishing to visit his uncle in Lisbon; his purchase of £500 stock; Waring asking for money to be advanced to his son; money for Percy, Dowling and Jones

This is a summary of a lost letter written from memory

Language: English

2f

LC/C843 1 July 1805

Letter from Bishop Douglass to W. Fryer: asking whether Fryer wants Buckley to assist him; John Cox's health; his wish to help Charles Butler; the rejection of the petition of the Irish Roman Catholics by the House of Commons

Language: English

2f

LC/C844 22 July 1805

Letter from C.L. Fryer to W. Fryer: W. Fryer's poor health; William unable to go to Lisbon; his burden of debt; his appointment as examiner of army accounts; Fryer's nephew intimate with the dukes of Sussex and Kent; Colonel Muller distinguished; Captain Stubbs

Language: English

2f

LC/C845 23 July 1805

Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Mr Daniel's appointment to Lisbon in view of the prospect of Douai remaining closed; Bishop Douglass agreeing that W. Fryer should have a servant paid for by the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C846 7 January 1806

Letter from J. Milner to J. Allen: his pamphlet on the miracle at Holywell; advice concerning the English College at Valladolid which may close because of the lack of superiors; asking for the names of students from the Midland District currently at the college; Corbishley's character

Language: English

1f

LC/C847 9 January 1806

Letter from J. Buckley to J. Allen: neither Gibson nor Milner wishing to release a superior for the college because of the shortage of priests and the possibility of Buckley's appointment; Gandolif of Newport to take Buckley's place at the Spanish chapel; his inability to obtain the armillary sphere

Language: English

2f

LC/C848 1 January 1807

Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: Nelson's letters to the late marquis reaching the marchioness safely; the possibility of Granville bringing in the Catholic petition to try to keep the Irish content in the face of Napoleon's threatened invasion

Language: English

2f

LC/C849 23 May 1809

Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Buckley: errors in the last accounts; his poor health; his difficulties in recovering losses from youths who do not finish their courses; planning to write an account of his battles with Bishop Gibson

Language: English

2f

LC/C850 17 August 1809

Letter from W. Birdsall (Ushaw College) to J. Allen: praise for Thomas Eyre; his upcoming ordination; Spooner's arrival; Cooper studying at Walsall under Manley; Wilcock at Sunderland; Lingard's controversy with Shute Barrington; Marsh's ordination; ordering L. Bailly's *Theologia Dogmatica*; the nuns' safe arrival in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C851 20 March 1810

Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: sending items; expenses for the marchioness of Niza's case (prize ship); his intention to appeal when the Ministry changes; £10 for Colegate; Gaffey; Wareing and Norris at St Patrick's; the death of Juliens; Bishop Douglass's declining health

Language: English

3f

LC/C852 28 July 1810

Letter from S. Corbishley (Burscough Hall) to T. Hurst: he has left London because of a difficulty over the hire of a chapel and his role at Burscough; his approval of Hurst's plan of training; Swarbrick's praise for Corbishley; oaths for liberty bringing priests and parsons together

Language: English

2f

LC/C853 2 May 1811

Letter from S. Corbishley (Hardwick, near Brackley) to T. Hurst: wishing Hurst would send his valuable books, church articles and other items; the scandalous bishop of Bragança; French forces are out of Portugal; converts; praise for Milner; Coltsman; the death of the Marquez de Minas; British voluntary aid for Portugal

Section torn

Language: English

2f

LC/C854 23 November 1812

Letter from A.D. Stone to J. Allen: the marchioness of Fronteira in an asylum
(On the same sheet) J. Bramston to J. Allen: the need for authority to be obtained to take the marchioness back to Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C855 [?1813]

Letter from J. Allen to [?] (Greenhough): Mr Chaffers; Lady Mostyn; his role as tutor to the marquis of Fronteira; the adaptation of the college into a lay academy because of the difficulty of getting students from England; Glover's role in the college; Hurst confessor to Syon and college procurator; Winstanley devoted to ministering among the Catholic soldiers of the British army; the need for repairs to the college building once the shadow of Napoleon has lifted

Language: English

2f

LC/C856 10 August 1814

Letter from H. Bacon (deputy purveyor to the Forces) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C857 24 August 1814

Letter from E. Somers (physician in chief to the duke of Wellington's army) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C858 1 September 1814

Letter from J. Brown (major of the Army Depot, Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C859 1 September 1814

Letter from J. Hosack (surgeon to the Forces) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C860 2 September 1814

Letter from E. Winstanley to Major General Peacock: his intention to address the British government about his ministrations to the Roman Catholic troops of the British army at Lisbon and asking Peacock, commander of the garrison, to testify to his services

(On the same sheet) Major General Peacock to Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C861 [?March 1815]

Letter from E. Winstanley to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury: seeking remuneration of his expenses for his work ministering to the Roman Catholic troops of the British army at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C862 1816

“Extract of a letter written in 1816 to a young Portuguese brought up at Ushaw College in England and then studying the law at Coimbra”

Also includes an incomplete transcript

Language: English

2 items

Printed in *Ushaw Magazine*, December 1973, p.17-19

LC/C863 25 November 1817

Letter from W. Hurst to J. Buckley: his decision to reject the appointment of professor of humanities at Lisbon College

Language: English

2f

LC/C864 30 May 1818

Letter from Richard Thompson (Weldbank, Chorley) to J. Buckley: the college requiring boys for the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C865 19 August 1818

Letter from William Poynter to J. Buckley: Winstanley a zealous vice-president and improvements to the college under Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C866 28 October 1818

Letter from S. Corbishley to T. Hurst: recommending a boy; criticism of the *Orthodox Journal* and its attempts to ruin Mr Andrews; the schismatical French clergy in England; Catholic Ireland looking up to Milner; Gandolphy silenced

Language: English

2f

LC/C867 22 November 1818

Draft letter from E. Winstanley to [?]: recommending a boy; deploring the waste of money and effort on unsuccessful students; criticism of the bishop's policy and his belief that they send the worst students to Lisbon; the progress of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C868 4 December 1818

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending for boys for the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C869 23 February 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: his poor health; unable to obtain an answer from Milner concerning travel expenses for boys who leave the college; Buckley wishing to be vicar apostolic of the West Indies so Fryer has advised Buckley to make his will before he goes; his hopes that a broad range of views will be considered before the new president is appointed

Language: English

2f

LC/C870 10 May 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the bishop and Fryer's opinion that it would be unwise to transfer all college property to Portugal as England is still more secure; Buckley complaining of the heat in Trinidad; the ambassador to visit Lisbon on his way to Brazil where he is to be secretary of State; the chapel to be shut for repairs; Catholic emancipation; praise for new priests from Old Hall and advising the college to concentrate on its preaching to compete

Language: English

2f

LC/C871 18 May 1819

Letter from William Poynter to E. Winstanley: Leclerc and Singleton hold their superiors at the college in high esteem; Buckley's appointment as vicar apostolic of the West Indies; four/five places available for boys from the London district

Language: English

2f

LC/C872 1 June 1819

Letter from H. Parkinson (Great Eccleston, Garstand) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send his nephew to the college; Wilcock not going to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C873 24 June 1819

Letter from J. Wilkinson (Preston) to E. Winstanley: recommending Twist; Blundell, Sadler and a Glaswegian Lisbonian are visiting him on the occasion of a clergy meeting; Corbishley's strange preaching at Burscough; progress of Catholicism in Preston in the last 25 years and the emancipation question; the French occupation

Language: Latin

2f

LC/C874 26 June 1819

Letter from Bishop J. Milner to Rev J. Dunn: introducing Dunn's sacristan to the president; the oath of supremacy in the emancipation question

(On the same sheet) Milner to E. Winstanley: wanting to send two/three boys from the Midland District

Language: English

2f

LC/C875 28 June 1819

Letter from J. Dunn to E. Winstanley: Peter Twist approved by Milner

Language: English

2f

LC/C876 29 June 1819

Letter from James Wagstaffe (Bibchester) to E. Winstanley: introducing Joseph Walmsley who is to be paid for by an anonymous donor

Language: English

2f

LC/C877 18 August 1819

Letter from H. Parkinson (Great Eccleston) to E. Winstanley: his dismissal from a college in England as a boy

Language: English

2f

LC/C878 28 August 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: reimbursement to the college by parents of boys returning to England; his complaints that boys are sent without notification

Language: English

2f

LC/C879 17 September 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: countess de Front to deposit £1,000 with the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C880 28 September 1819

Letter from Rowland Broomhead (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: recommendation for Edward Stay

Language: English

1f

LC/C881 4 October 1819

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: deposit arrangement for new boys; the importance of high standards in training priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C882 7 December 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the countess de Front's offer; money for W.C. Jones

Language: English

2f

LC/C883 16 December 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: countess de Front's payment of £1,000 which will help to pay for masters' salaries; the bishop wanting money for two years of Sylveira's education returned; Buckley to sail next month

Language: English

2f

LC/C884 28 December 1819

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: bill for books; Buckley going soon; wanting Winstanley to send Pomey's and Crevier's Rhetoric/Grammar; congratulating Winstanley on his appointment; masters' salaries

Language: English

2f

LC/C885 10 February 1820

Letter from J. Buckley to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on his presidency; the question of removing college funds from England to Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C886 19 February 1820

Letter from William Lea (London) to E. Winstanley: introducing his son, Henry, who is to be a student at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C887 29 February 1820

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: advising against transferring college funds to Portugal; Henry Lea

Language: English

2f

LC/C888 12 June 1820

Letter from Thomas Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending £5 for Mrs Sanderson's nephew; neglect in sending references for boys sailing from Liverpool; John Wilkinson's arrears

Language: English

2f

LC/C889 12 June 1820

Letter from Thomas Sherburne (Willows Kirkham) to E. Winstanley: recommending Bernard Tierney

Language: English

2f

LC/C890 28 November 1820

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the revolution in Portugal and the attitude of the new government towards the college; Hodgson dangerously ill

Language: English

2f

LC/C891 10 January 1821

Letter from the archbishop of Evora to E. Winstanley: orders for payment to be made

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C892 23 January 1821

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Donoghue sending his son's pension; money for Stay and Ilsley; the abbess of the Benedictines at Hammersmith asking Winstanley for help over a debt owed to her house by the dowager countess of Oyenhausen; Webster; Lea's promissory note

Language: English

2f

LC/C893 1 May 1821

Letter from Bishop P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: a Cornish youth for the college (William Brenton); the poor state of the Welsh mission and urging Harvard not to neglect his native language; the failure of Spooner's fund-raising trip to Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C894 14 May 1821

Letter from Bishop Collingridge to E. Winstanley: introducing William Brenton; wanting Winstanley's help for the nuns at Hammersmith

Language: English

2f

LC/C895 15 May 1821

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending *Lives of the Saints* for Ryan to Corpo Santo and the continuation of Lingard's *History*; Wheeble promising to pay £20 deposit for Webster's boy; the Prince Royal to visit Lisbon soon; countess d'Oyenhausen's debts; wanting money back from Rebello; Grier's anti-Catholic response to Milner's *End of Controversy*

Language: English

2f

LC/C896 26 May 1821

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's approval of students; Smith has recommended a Durham boy called Mitford; advising against using the interest of the £20 deposit for pocket money as it is likely to cause a scandal; students able to acquire donations for the college when they are on the mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C897 5 June 1821

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the difficulties of recovering the college money in France ; advising against adding Winstanley's name to the college funds; awaiting money from Lea's father; Wheeble has paid the deposit for Webster's boy; Booker's bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C898 23 June 1821

Letter from Thomas Smith (vicar apostolic, Durham) to E. Winstanley: a boy from the northern district sent home; James Mitford; Gibson's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C899 17 August 1821

Letter from J. Bimson (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: Harkness arranging to pay £3 to Bimson's son Michael

Language: English

2f

LC/C900 20 September 1821

Letter from Alexander Cameron (vicar apostolic, Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: asking him to look after four youths on their way to the Scots College at Valladolid

Language: English
2f

LC/C901 6 November 1821

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending two new students; recovery of £41 for the college from the French government; the bishop's approval of a catalogue of instruments; Achum

Language: English
2f

LC/C902 11 November 1821

Letter from Alexander Cameron (rector of the Scots College, Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: four youths have arrived in Lisbon and their expenses; his friend who has been made a bishop of Prince Edward's Island wanting missals

Language: English
2f

LC/C903 19 November 1821

Letter from J. Menzies (Aberdeen) to E. Winstanley: Alexander Gordon's illness

Language: English
2f

LC/C904 1 December 1821

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the fashion for binding books in Russia; the deaths of Hodgson, F. Bishop and Parkinson; future of the embassy chapel; his hopes that the two youths he has sent are safe

Language: English
2f

LC/C905 16 December 1821

Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: boys' expenses; rector of the English College is William Irving and description of the college and Irving's character; shortage of students and money at the Irish College at Salamanca and the Scots College; his concern that the political instability of Spain may spread to Portugal

Language: English
2f

LC/C906 18 December 1821

Letter from Fruegas Brothers (Madrid) to E. Winstanley: travel expenses paid to Wiseman, Gower and others for Scots boys

Language: Spanish
2f

LC/C907 28 December 1821

Letter from Alexander Cameron (vicar apostolic, Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's kindness to the Scots boys; Alexander Gordon (who is a protege of Menzies of Pitfoddel) has lost his vocation and is still at Lisbon

Language: English
2f

LC/C908 9 January 1822

Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: the safe arrival of the three Scots boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C909 20 March 1822

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending instruments (from Jones and Harris) and other items; Sr Monica's annuity; his poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C910 26 March 1822

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: appendix to Constitution; his hopes that the Portuguese will preserve the faith and form an attachment with the Holy See; praise for the college; 50 students for the priesthood at St Edmund's; Bramston's enquiry about a fund established by Warham; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C911 28 August 1822

Letter from W & S Jones (London) to E. Winstanley: damaged globes and advising him on their repair

Language: English

2f

LC/C912 9 October 1822

Letter from R. Thompson (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: sending four boys; his regret over the late rector of Valladolid (Irving) and nominating Sherburne as his successor; hoping that Lisbon can provide priests for the mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C913 19 November 1822

Letter from Thomas Doyle (London Road) to E. Winstanley: asking if his brother can have another six month trial at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C914 6 November 1822

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Lea and Leeming's debts; Doyle's deposit and his return home; his wish to see Poynter before transferring Fryer's nephew to the Midland District; money for various students; sending Milner's reply to Grier's anti-Catholic attack on the *End of Controversy*

Language: English

2f

LC/C915 23 December 1822

Letter from Charles Butler to E. Winstanley: the foreign secretary wanting opinions given during his attempt in 1792 and 1796 to gain admission to the meetings of the British Factory to Roman Catholic merchants; sending him a continuation of Alban's *Lives of the Saints*

Language: English

2f

LC/C916 18 February 1823

Letter from Joseph Booker to E. Winstanley: list of books supplied

Language: English

2f

LC/C917 8 April 1823

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending a copy of a letter from the commissioners concerning the French government's refusal to hand over papers belonging to British Roman Catholic colleges in France

Language: English

2f

LC/C918 18 March 1823

Letter from Charles Butler to E. Winstanley: his meeting with Poynter over the British government and claims of religious houses

Language: English

2f

LC/C919 18 - 21 March 1823

Letter from C. Butler to E. Winstanley: Canning's view that the British government will not afford adequate protection or relief on the question of British Roman Catholic establishments

Language: English

2f

LC/C920 23 April 1823

Letter from William Addison (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: he has not yet received the balance of the £20 deposit for his son

Language: English

2f

LC/C921 3 June 1823

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: power of attorney for Winstanley (re: claims on France); Bramston's unpopular appointment as Poynter's coadjutor; the ending of Fryer's Portuguese chaplaincy after 25 years and his hopes that the chapel can be supported by public subscription; application from James Hawkins of Newport, Menevia; his explanation to Jerningham on why the priest's son cannot be accepted into the college; wanting incense for the duke of Norfolk

Language: English

2f

LC/C922 1 July 1823

Letter from John Hall (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: the commencement of studies at Old Hall; Bramston's consecration; Doyle; Welch; the progress of Catholicism in England and the bishops wishing to push students onto the mission

Section torn

Language: English

2f

LC/C923 11 July 1823

Letter from P. Cipriano Pera Almo (Evora) to E. Winstanley: legal problems concerning money owed to the college

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C924 14 July 1823

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the re-establishment of the rights of religion and the monarchy in Portugal and their impact on the college; allowing William Doyle another trial period to satisfy his brother; Hall able to study at St Edmund's; Bramston's appointment; wishing to send three more students

Language: English

2f

LC/C925 6 - 11 August 1823

Letter from Charles Le Clerc to E. Winstanley: the college surviving the counter-revolution in Portugal; he has dined with Sylveira and other London clergy; his disapproval of the younger clergy and Fryer; description of Old Hall; Doyle; James Luddy; Bramston about to send North's younger brother

Language: English

2f

LC/C926 14 August 1823

Letter from Estevao Joze Vieira (archdeacon of Evora) to E. Winstanley: recommending that Dr Joze Abilio d'Oliveira be made a procurator

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C927 18 August 1823

Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: receiving the power of attorney to act as agent

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C928 21 August 1823

Letter from P. Cipriano Pera Almo (Evora) to E. Winstanley: his resignation from the agency

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C929 27 August 1823

Letter from J. Milner to E. Winstanley: Le Clerc; his regret that Peter Twist has not finished his studies; his concern over the new rules and, in particular, the rule vesting the presentation of the president in the London vicars apostolic; the impact of his *End of Controversy*

Language: English

2f

LC/C930 27 August 1823

Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: sending money up to the last quarter of 1822

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C931 9 September 1823

Letter from James Bramston to E. Winstanley: his determination to assist the college; Le Clerc; his memories of the Marqueza das Minas's house; Mrs Joyce and Syon; Hurst; North's younger brother coming to Lisbon

Language: English

3f

LC/C932 9 September 1823

Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: money for the last quarter of 1822

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C933 22 September 1823

Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: power of attorney

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C934 23 September 1823

Letter from Leonor da Camara to E. Winstanley: the Infanta wanting a young English girl

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C935 7 October 1823

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Bramston responsible for the deposit of a boy (North) with Le Clerc; Donoghue promising to settle for his nephew; Wagstaffe has paid for Walmesley; Poynter intending to send a student; the future of the chaplaincy; the new ambassador, count de Villa Real, promising that Fryer's long service will be recognised

Language: English

2f

LC/C936 13 October 1823

Letter from James Dennett to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on the presidency; recommending a youth for the college whose father is poor; his inability to pay his debt to the college as he is building the chapel and improving his house; Kay and Parkinson are well but Blundell is in poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C937 23 October 1823

Letter from Thomas Walsh (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: introducing a convert, Joseph Richardson, who wants to train to be a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C938 18 November 1823

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: sending a student, John Ringrose; the death of John Daniel (former president of Douai); Poynter still pursuing claims for Douai's property

Language: English

2f

LC/C939 9 December 1823

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: William Hurst's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C940 29 December 1823

Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: the acceptance of Robert Watkinson into the college; sending copies of the *Catholic Miscellany*; Walsh; wishing to send condolences to Hurst on the death of his brother, William

Language: English

2f

LC/C941 6 January 1824

Letter from M. O'Connor (Cornwall) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for accepting William Bond into the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C942 8 January 1824

Letter from J. Lingard (Hornby) to E. Winstanley: asking him to admit a 16 year old (Cock) who was sent away from Ushaw due to a lack of intelligence

Language: English

2f

LC/C943 18 January 1824

Letter from H. E. Stonor (mother superior, Paris) to E. Winstanley: seeking assistance for Miss Carlotta Lodi from Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C944 29 March 1824

Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: the progress of Robert Watkinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C945 9 April 1824

Letter from Michael Jones to E. Winstanley: his concern over his nephew, Charles, whose father has left him destitute

Language: English

2f

LC/C946 23 April 1824

Letter from J. Wagstaff (Blackburn) to E. Winstanley: recommending J. Crook; the abbot of Blackburn has two youths for the college; wanting a report on J. Walmesley

Language: English

2f

LC/C947 3 May 1824

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the progress of St Edmund's; Ringwood; North; Buckley; Bramston; his approval of rules by the council on providing more variety in diet and a daily sum for the poor

Language: English

2f

LC/C948 4 May 1824

Letter from Thomas Walsh (on behalf of Milner) to E. Winstanley: Ross's return home and his possible replacement

Language: English

2f

LC/C949 24 May 1824

Letter from C. Middlehurst (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his brother, Thomas, and his poor health and inability to complete his studies in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C950 28 May 1824

Letter from Thomas Hurst (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Liverpool; Penswick's imminent consecration; his plan to go to Omskirk

Language: English

2f

LC/C951 8 June 1824

Letter from Thomas Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: details of Winstanley's brother's family; praising a priest at Omskirk; Dennett's chapel and Dennett's wish to recover Bordley's money to support students at the college; Poynter wanting Thompson to get four boys for the college; Corbishley heir to the hermit of Burscough; recommending Rylands and Atherton for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C952 24 June 1824

Letter from T. Hurst (Ushaw) to E. Winstanley: four boys ready to be sent to Lisbon; Caton's chapel needs to be repaired; Penswick's consecration; nuns at Cocken Hall; his meeting with Lingard at Hornby; he has dined with Sr Joseph's brother, Rutter and Brown; wanting a list of Smith and Milner's students at the college; Poynter wanting to know how many students to send; asking whether he will take a relative of Bishop Gibson's; he has visited Gillow's chapel at Shields, the nuns at Tynemouth, and Bede's chair at Jarrow; Corbishley's preaching; Abraham Ward Collard's daughter

Language: English

2f

LC/C953 10 - 11 July 1824

Letter from T. Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: asking whether Winstanley could take a boy from Prior Park for Bishop Smith; his visit to Shields, Tynemouth and Jarrow; the Coken Hall convent; Corbishley's opinion on children dying without baptism; his visit to Thomas Winstanley; Abraham Collard's daughter; Le Clerc's relatives

Language: English

2f

LC/C954 29 July 1824

Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: recommending Peter Baines and James Hearsnip for the college; money from Watkinson's father; his improving health

Language: English

2f

LC/C955 30 July 1824

Letter from William Waring (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of Joseph and Clement Jeffrey sent by Milner

Language: English

2f

LC/C956 13 August 1824

Letter from T. Hurst to E. Winstanley: McDonnell at Birmingham; Corbishley; he has stayed with Day (Le Clerc's uncle) in London; he dined at Poynter's with Lisbonians; Mrs Hearney to return to Lisbon; his view of Old Hall in contrast to Ushaw; confusion caused by the sending of students without notice; Fryer to go to Rome; Hall's dismissal from Old Hall; Doyle; Stuttard

Language: English

2f

LC/C957 6 August 1824

Letter from Thomas Middlehurst (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Liverpool; a description of England in the summer; Mr Hall; Benson's character

Language: English

2f

LC/C958 21 September 1824

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Knight's death en route to Lisbon; his wish to nominate boys for the college; Sheppard; Hurst's stay; wanting more missionaries; asking whether Winstanley could procure unadulterated wine for mass

Language: English

2f

LC/C959 21 September 1824

Letter from Joseph Booker (London) to E. Winstanley: an invoice for books

Language: English

2f

LC/C960 November 1824

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's complaint of interference over boys sent

Language: English

2f

LC/C961 20 January 1825

Letter from Bishop Collingridge to E. Winstanley: he has sent Peter Neale; his hopes that Harvard will be ready for the mission; wanting to settle accounts with Fryer

Language: English

2f

LC/C962 28 February 1825

Letter from Edward Hall (Liverpool) to the superiors [?of Lisbon College]: Penswick's advice that Hall should give up on becoming a priest

Language: English

1f

LC/C963 2 March 1825

Letter from Richard Towers to E. Winstanley: the death of an Irish lady and asking after her son at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C964 10 May 1825

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending Harvard; an outbreak of sickness in the college; North's character; his attendance at Walsh's consecration; Fryer going to Rome to conduct the countess de Front to England; thanking him for taking care of Miss Rubettel; Buckley expected in England in the summer

Language: English

2f

LC/C965 31 May 1825

Letter from Michael Harvard to E. Winstanley: his poor health; Mrs Kearney; Collingridge to send two boys from Sedgley Park; Fitzgerald (Luddy) speaking at a Protestant meeting

Language: English

2f

LC/C966 4 June 1825

Letter from P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Harvard now receiving his uncle's tuition; his recommendation of Brenton to be a missionary at Lanherne; the number of missionaries in the Western District and requiring more in Wales where Irish immigrants have arrived seeking work, as well as the importance of Welsh-speaking priests in the district; intending to send two Kavenagh brothers; asking him to tell Ignatius Collingridge that his father has died

Language: English

2f

LC/C967 12 September 1825

Letter from the secretary of the Board of Health to E. Winstanley: asking him to ensure that all the regulations of public health concerning burials are faithfully observed

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C968 15 September 1825

Letter from E. Winstanley to the secretary of the Board of Health: regulations about burial

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C969 12 November 1825

Letter from John Ross to E. Winstanley: his congregation at Cresswell; Dr Walsh enquiring about his studies at Lisbon; Milner; Shrewsbury's poor health; Mr Jones; Howe; Teviot

Language: English

2f

LC/C970 18 November 1825

Letter from P. Jones (alias Lovelady) to E. Winstanley: Sumner's arrival in Lisbon and recommending him; progress of the two Jeffries

Language: English

2f

LC/C971 27 January 1826

Letter from J. Wagstaffe (Ribchester) to E. Winstanley: sending a pension in advance for Joseph Walmesley via his father and money for Miss Cliff of Syon; a possible private commission in the summer

Language: English

2f

LC/C972 7 February 1826

Letter from W. Poynter (Holborn) to E. Winstanley: requesting Winstanley to pass on a letter (a request to allow documents to be examined) to the visconde de Santarem and asking him to correspond with Lingard on the subject; Privy Council's "No Popery" judgement in the case for ecclesiastical compensation; Buckley currently in Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C973 5 March 1826

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Christmas accounts; his nephew's pension; stock prices; bishops to pay for Neale and Nightingale; Buckley now not planning on visiting Lisbon; bishops busy with the Jubilee; wanting to send books to his nephew

Language: English

2f

LC/C974 6 April 1826

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: he has sent Thomas Bowling, the son of a Hammersmith doctor; Buckley in Ghent on his way home

Language: English

2f

LC/C975 8 April 1826

Letter from G. Robinson & D. Daly (Paris) to E. Winstanley & T. Hurst: copy of an account purchased (enclosed)

Language: English

3 items

LC/C976 30 May 1826

Letter from William White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: recommending James Seddon

Language: English

2f

LC/C977 12 June 1826

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: Lingard to write about documents; approving his plan to spend the £1,742 bonus on improving the accommodation at the Quinta; his approval of recreation time after schools; North and Singleton's arrival in England; commenting on the injustice of the Privy Council's ruling on the president of Douai's claims

Language: English

2f

LC/C978 15 June 1826

Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Smith travelling to the Scots College, Valladolid

Language: English

2f

LC/C979 20 June 1826

Letter from Richard North (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to England and description of his role as missionary at St George's Fields; the death of Milner and Bowman; his mother's ill-treatment by his father

Language: English

2f

LC/C980 13 July 1826

Letter from Daly & Robinson (Paris) to E. Winstanley: power of attorney

Language: English

2f

LC/C981 22 July 1826

Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: his journey to London; impressed by Fryer's preaching; Buckley; Bramston; Bishop Smith sending him to Hexham to work with old Mr Sharp

Language: English

2f

LC/C982 31 July 1826

Letter from William White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for James Seddon

Language: English

2f

LC/C983 23 August 1826

Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: the difficulty of the journey from Valladolid via Lisbon and suggesting that students travel through France instead

Language: English

2f

LC/C984 25 August 1826

Letter from George Smith (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: delay at Badajoz; Valladolid College smaller than Lisbon; MacLaughan; Geddis has returned home

Letter disintegrating

Language: English

2f

LC/C985 25 August 1826

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the importation of altar wine; suggesting that he could fill the vacancies for boys at the college; his role as nominator to Shepperd's fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C986 28 August 1826

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: shortage of priests in Lancashire; his meeting with Lisbonians in the area; Blundell libelled in a Manchester paper; wishing to settle in Liverpool; money for J. Walmesley; letter for the abbess of Syon

Language: English

1f

LC/C987 7 September 1826

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of recommendation for Dr Martin, a Roman Catholic physician from London who is going to Lisbon to practise

Language: English

2f

LC/C988 9 September 1826

Letter from J. Ross (Welford, Northants) to E. Winstanley: his friend's death; staying with the Turville family; North unhappy with his situation in London; his meeting with Rev W. Doyle, whose brother is studying privately without success

Language: English

2f

LC/C989 12 September 1826

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: North at Carshalton; William Harris to fill vacancy; he has forwarded Jubilee bulls for bishops in South America; Buckley; Miss Rubattel

Language: English

2f

LC/C990 4 October 1826

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: books sent on the *Mary Kitty*; money for Le Clerc from Day; the death of Thomas Caton; the possibility that the Portuguese Government may not continue their London chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C991 8 October 1826

Letter from J. Silveira to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Dr Martin

Language: English

2f

LC/C992 30 October 1826

Letter from R. Hall (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: arrangements following Henry's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C993 1 November 1826

Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending James Massam and William Davies to the college on Dr Walsh's request

Language: English

2f

LC/C994 13 November 1826

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for William Harris

Language: English

2f

LC/C995 21 November 1826

Letter from Bishop T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: Massam and Davies have sailed for Lisbon; his hopes that the college will allow Jeffries to stay; wanting news of the progress of his students

Language: English

2f

LC/C996 27 November 1826

Letter from Robert Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: books sent on the *Harewood* including *Garden of the Soul* and *Following of Christ*

Language: English

2f

LC/C997 27 November 1826

Letter from R. Thompson (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: letter sent with Master Bolten from Wigan; wine order and duty charge

Language: English

2f

LC/C998 1 December 1826

Letter from J. Dennett (Newhouse, Aughton) to E. Winstanley: recommending Thomas Rawlinson for a fund set up from the sale of Bordley's property

Language: English

2f

LC/C999 21 December 1826

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for W. McKenna, called to Lisbon on urgent business

Language: English

2f

LC/C1000 30 January 1827

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: his anxiety for the college and Syon Abbey during the current crisis; his opinion of the Lancastrian educational method which has no provision for religious instruction

Language: English

2f

LC/C1001 18 May 1827

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: his neighbour's son wanting to come to the college; sending money for Walmesley's pension; Singleton recovering from typhus

Language: English

2f

LC/C1002 10 July 1827

Letter from P. Collingridge (Somerset) to E. Winstanley: sending Havard to replace Neil; his wish to find another student on a fund paid for by Fryer; sending money for his nephew, Bond, and the Kavenaghs; Dr Baines in Italy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1003 11 July 1827

Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: list of books sent

Language: English

3f

LC/C1004 27 July 1827

Letter from J. Ross to E. Winstanley: his inability to settle owing to difficulties with his congregation; Poynter; Howe; Rock's uncle threatening to cut off his nephew's inheritance; clergy wanting to abolish Saturday abstinence; the death of Lord Shrewsbury and the possibility that his title might pass to a Protestant; prospects for Catholic emancipation; criticism of students who are eager to finish their studies at the college; Lea; asking Winstanley to speak to the prior of St Magdalene in Lisbon to find out whether a couple in his congregation (one of whom is Portuguese) are living in sin

Language: English

2f

LC/C1005 16 August 1827

Letter from W. Duckworth (Liverpool) for R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: sending a parcel of books and offering to supply stationery

Language: English

2f

LC/C1006 5 October 1827

Letter from Thomas Costello (Plymouth) to E. Winstanley: recommending Norrington, a convert who wants to become a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C1007 24 October 1827

Letter from Francis Tuite (Holborn) to E. Winstanley: Poynter's approval of the college staying out of politics

Language: English

2f

LC/C1008 29 October 1827

Letter from Bishop T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: John Jeffrey's departure from the college; advising against attaching Thomas Sumner to the Midland District owing to poor health; decrying the current shortage of priests so asking for Samuel Whitaker to be sent to Oscott

Language: English

2f

LC/C1009 1 November 1827

Letter from W. Duckworth for R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order; his role in taking over Rockcliffe's business

Language: English

2f

LC/C1010 7 November 1827

Letter from Bishop T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: recommending Richmond, a youth from Lancashire, to fill a vacancy for the Midlands; asking that Whitaker be sent to England for better preparation for the mission owing to the shortage of priests in the Midlands

Language: English

2f

LC/C1011 10 November 1827

Letter from M. Singleton to E. Winstanley: appeal for money for a chapel and school at Hexham

Enclosed: a printed appeal for a new chapel in Hexham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1012 14 November 1827

Letter from W. Duckworth (for R. Rockcliffe) to E. Winstanley: book order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1013 19 November 1827

Letter from Bishop P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: arrangements for Norrington who is to be put on a fund; Poynter's declining health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1014 4 December 1827

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the death of Poynter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1015 11 January 1828

Letter from R. Platt (Falmouth) to E. Winstanley: asking for help in obtaining a picture of Falmouth chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1016 29 January 1828

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Poynter's death and his service to the Church; Bramston's poor health; praising the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1017 15 February 1828

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: Whitaker's return to England not meant as a slight to the college; the importance of reading and public speaking

Language: English

2f

LC/C1018 25 February 1828

Letter from T. Penswick (Durham) to E. Winstanley: Northern District short of priests and the need for students ready for the mission with North already supplying superiors for the VEC and Valladolid

Language: English

2f

LC/C1019 1 April 1828

Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order

Enclosure: list of books

Language: English

2 items

LC/C1020 15 April 1828

Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1021 24 April 1828

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: he has decided not to use Fryer because he has found a suitable way of sending money over; references for Hubberty and J. Gornal

Language: English

1f

LC/C1022 10 May 1828

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: his opinion of the wine sent to him; his satisfaction with Michael Bimson's progress; the death of Gillow as president of Ushaw College and his replacement with Youens

Language: English

2f

LC/C1023 14 May 1828

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: death of Bishop Buckley in Trinidad and his property to go to the college; North's brother wishing to continue with his studies in spite of his recent illness; Thomas Coop, who left the college in 1800, wishing to reimburse his travel expenses; the inquiry into Catholic emancipation; wanting Gradwell as his coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1024 18 May 1828

Letter from George Sanderson (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his inability to get a post as a Latin teacher; Wagstaffe interested in news about the college; his willingness to help Rockcliffe in book orders; Rock in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1025 21 May 1828

Letter from Michael Bimson (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: English books duty free; his role as curate to C. Middlehurst and supplying Thompson at Weldbank; his attendance at the opening of Penswick's chapel at Billinge where he met Lisbonians; the low opinion at Wigan of the college because of rumours of poor food and sickness amongst the students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1026 29 May 1828

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: staying at Fryer's house and his sadness at leaving Lisbon; the death of Bishop Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1027 3 June 1828

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: bankers to honour a draft; half-yearly accounts to be sent in July; a deposit received from Collingridge for Norrington; Coop's debt to the college; Collingridge staying with Fryer; his invitation with North to the dinner of the Associated Catholic Charities; difficulties over Buckley's will; Clay's account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1028 12 July 1828

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: praising the wine; rumours that there is prejudice towards the college from the clergy are untrue; his presumption that there are no vacancies for boys at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1029 12 August 1828

Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: his new chapel to be completed shortly

Language: English

2f

LC/C1030 14 July 1828

Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: description of books sent

Language: English

2f

LC/C1031 1 August 1828

Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: captain of the *Lancashire Witch* sailing today with a book order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1032 23 August 1828

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money for Kenyon from Mr Heatley; Bimson's progress; political disturbances in Portugal; the demand for more priests owing to the increase in missions in Lancashire

Language: English

2f

LC/C1033 15 September 1828

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: consent from the Wrights to exceed credit; money for various students; the bishop has youths to fill vacancies; the death of Webster and money left to the college could be seized as it is for a religious establishment and not an individual; advising against selling stocks; Gradwell's appointment as coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1034 30 September 1828

Letter from P. Harkness to E. Winstanley: he has sent his nephew, John, who has been chosen by Rock and approved by Bishop Walsh

Language: English

2f

LC/C1035 1 October 1828

Letter from W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: recommending John Harkness; Seddon on the fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1036 9 October 1828

Letter from R. Platt (Falmouth) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of the Falmouth chapel picture

Language: English

2f

LC/C1037 15 November 1828

Letter from W. Mylius to E. Winstanley: sending the account for the Bastos boys

Letter written on a printed prospectus for a primary college at Carshalton

Language: English

2f

LC/C1038 2 December 1828

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Clay's deposit paid; Gradwell has taken up his office as Bramston is ill; McDonnell is Buckley's successor; difficulties with Webster's will

Language: English

2f

LC/C1039 10 December 1828

Letter from W. Walton to E. Winstanley: sending two copies of an anonymous pamphlet he has recently published which has caused a sensation in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1040 13 December 1828

Letter from W. Mylius to E. Winstanley: apologising for the misunderstanding over his account

Letter written on a printed prospectus for a primary college at Carshalton

Language: English

2f

LC/C1041 22 December 1828

Letter from James Wagstaffe (Styd Lodge, Ribchester) to E. Winstanley: no longer able to send Hubberty but he still wants to help the college; asking him to advance money to Walmesley; the increased workload for priests in Lancashire

On the same sheet: F. & H. Van Zeller to Winstanley (in Portuguese): paying £15 for Joseph Walmsley

Language: English and Portuguese

2f

LC/C1042 4 January 1829

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: he has asked Gradwell to send two Lancashire youths (Hartley and Pilkington) to fill vacancies; his trouble with clerical emigrés from Portugal; the court's attitude to Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1043 26 January 1829

Letter from R. Gradwell (London) to E. Winstanley: sending Hartley and Pilkington

Language: English

2f

LC/C1044 14 February 1829

Letter from Captain T. Underwood (Devon) to E. Winstanley: asking for information on John Thompson who is in prison in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1045 16 February 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine orders; vacancies for students as priests needed on the mission; Bimson to go to Hull

Language: English

2f

LC/C1046 2 March 1829

Letter from W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his inability to recommend William Jeffries for the college; Harkness's progress

Language: English

2f

LC/C1047 30 March 1829

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Gradwell to pay for the two students; asking him to allow John Wilinson to leave for Old Hall; charges brought against students for bringing women into the college; the political situation in Portugal; McDonnell's consecration to succeed Buckley; the relief bill passing the House of Commons will benefit laity rather than clergy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1048 3 April 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: recommending a youth from Wigan for a vacated fund; more priests needed because Catholicism is flourishing; Bimson gone to Sheffield (not Hull); his wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1049 10 June 1829

Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: a good account of Walmsley and his arrears in payment

Language: English

1f

LC/C1050 28 June 1829

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: staying with Penswick following his voyage before going to Lytham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1051 11 July 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; £20 deposit for Glassbrook; Walmesley gone to Lytham; Middlehurst's reference for Glassbrook; a replacement for Gibson; Hurst's health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1052 19 August 1829

Letter from John Kenyon (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1053 29 [?September] 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending his great-nephews to the college and Heatley sending a boy who can all be placed on funds; Kenyon gone to Old Hall; a wine order and wanting some to be sent to Ushaw; paying Coop's debt

Language: English

2f

LC/C1054 26 October 1829

Letter from Hugh C. Clifford (Bordeaux) to E. Winstanley: José Pedro Vigaro, his travelling servant, wanting some of his pay sent to Winstanley for his family

Language: English

1f

LC/C1055 29 October 1829

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: the appointment of Ilsley as procurator on the understanding that he returns to England as soon as possible because of the shortage of priests; asking for particulars of all the students in the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1056 8 November 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the need to revive the college following the revolution in Portugal and suggesting that the college takes fee-paying students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1057 21 November 1829

Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: awaiting payment from Brown for his two sons going to Lisbon; Walmesley's anonymous sponsor willing to pay for another two boys; Walmesley working well at Lytham; Edward Glassbrook in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1058 25 November 1829

Letter from S. Whitaker to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; Penswick at the synod in Wolverhampton; planning to dine at White's and then leave for Lancaster; praising Liverpool's commerce but shocked at the irreligion of its inhabitants

Language: English

2f

LC/C1059 27 November 1829

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: he has received his wine order from Whitaker at Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1060 1 December 1829

Letter from W. White to E. Winstanley: sending money for Howard; planning on sending a watch to Kavenagh

Language: English

2f

LC/C1061 15 December 1829

Letter from W. White to E. Winstanley: he has sent Thomas Rimmer and a recommendation from his priest; sending a silver watch to Kavenagh; Seddon's progress

Language: English

2f

LC/C1062 16 January 1830

Letter from R. Rockcliff to E. Winstanley: books sent

Language: English

2f

LC/C1063 9 February 1830

Letter from M. Singleton (Dublin) to E. Winstanley: his journey through Scotland and Ireland to raise money for his new chapel at Hexham; cheap books in Dublin; contrasting the tranquil state of the Catholic Church in Ireland and Scotland

Letter written on a printed appeal for the new chapel at Hexham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1064 12 February 1830

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order for Ushaw and himself; Bimson ill with consumption; hoping that his nephews are progressing; a friend recommending two boys; Coop's old debt; money for Hartley and Knight; Kenyon doing well at Old Hall; Weld to be made a cardinal in Rome; E. Petre appointed as sheriff and mayor of York; the conversion of George Spenser

Language: English

2f

LC/C1065 22 February 1830

Letter from Wright (London) to E. Winstanley: Hon Mr Clifford's account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1066 23 February 1830

Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley; Walmesley's debt paid; sending Henry Bolton, a convert; Walmesley's boy Collison ready; Glassbrook's brother has been sent to Oldham by Penswick; disputes between Catholics and Protestants

Language: English

2f

LC/C1067 24 February 1830

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: he has sent Collinson; Knight asking for his opinion on English music; his house almost ready; priests eager to see Mascarenhas; Bimson unlikely to recover; Singleton unable to open his new chapel until a debt has been paid; clergy near Lytham very amiable and the lack of controversy with the Protestants because the parson is friendly; Brown looking for boys for Spain and Sherburne recommending two

Language: English

2f

LC/C1068 28 February 1830

Letter from J.K. Mascarenhas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his affection for college; description of the voyage to Liverpool; he has dined with White; his impressions of Liverpool; edified by Glassbrook OSB; his gratitude to Captain Wade

Language: English

2f

LC/C1069 10 March 1830

Letter from W. Walton (London) to E. Winstanley: his pamphlet on Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1070 March 1830

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: Sumner's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1071 29 March 1830

Letter from T. Penswick to E. Winstanley: Bimson in poor health; praising Lisbonian priests, in particular J. Walmesley; looking forward to Hurst's visit

Language: English

2f

LC/C1072 29 March 1830

Letter from J.J. Fryer (Bath) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Falmouth; Platt has given him £2 and a note for Oliver at Exeter; Brindle wanting him to enter Baines's new college at Prior Park; English opinion against the king of Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1073 1 April 1830

Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Bimson prevented from sailing to Lisbon and his poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1074 23 April 1830

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order from Ushaw and himself, and advising that Ushaw's shipment should be sent to Shields or Sunderland; his role as a court witness in Ireland; Mascarenhas; the growth of the Church in Lancashire; his view that the benefits of emancipation will only be felt by the higher classes of society

Language: English

2f

LC/C1075 13 - 18 May 1830

Letter from I. Collingridge (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: the conversion of George Spenser and probable conversion of Aldrich; the bishops' disapproval of the Catholic debaters defending the faith against the British Reformation Society; his preference for classical works; his enjoyment of the conferences at Oscott; J. Jeffries left Oscott after breaking a blood vessel; Jeffries of Cheadle in poor health; the Strasbourg controversy; two Protestant minister about to convert; Kenyon's illness; Henry Walsh; Faber's *Difficulties with Romanism*; a description of a lecture on electricity at Oscott

Language: English

3f

LC/C1076 16 May 1830

Letter from E. McStay (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of the voyage to England with Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1077 19 May 1830

Letter from T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: filling a vacancy at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1078 24 May 1830

Letter from T. Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: saying mass at Copperas Hill and Seel Street; Stay has gone to Manchester; he has advised Brown that Agnes Carter cannot enter Syon because there are no vacancies; about to go to Preston to see Walmesley; a desk purchased for D. Maria de Assumpcao; Dennett's debt paid; money sent to Glassbrook

Language: English

2f

LC/C1079 9 June 1830

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; his meeting with Hurst; Bimson's declining health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1080 10 June - 9 July 1830

Letter from T. Hurst (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Wilkinson's appointment to Clewer near Windsor; Parkinson's illness; money sent to Thomas Rimmer and Richard Bolton; Ross; Collingridge; Dennett; tasting wines with Thompson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1081 20 June 1830

Letter from H. Norrington (London) to E. Winstanley: Fryer's difficulty as the lease of the chapel has expired and Donna Maria and Don Miguel are refusing to pay for the renewal; the progress of Catholicism including 150 converts in Bath; Oliver's criticism of the home colleges' system of educating the Church with lay students; Bishop Baines; Protestants blaming crop failure and starvation on popery; the kindness of Norrington's parents towards his religion

Language: English

2f

LC/C1082 6 July 1830

Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: missing Lisbon and finding the workload heavy; his stay with Wagstaffe; impressions of the Lancashire people; his stay with Bramston; his impressions of his mission; Singleton still looking for money for the Hexham church; Stay at St Patrick's chapel in London; Hurst; North and Kenyon left Old Hall in unhappy circumstances; wanting rituals and prayer books for attending the sick

Language: English

2f

LC/C1083 27 August 1830

Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: improvements at the college; money for Walmesley, H. Bolton and J. Collison; the trouble with Protestants has abated following a three hour debate, with the Catholic layman, Patrick Spence, issuing a further challenge which was turned down; a statement of accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1084 30 August 1830

Letter from P. Baines (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: a new college at Prior Park; Singleton promising to put forward the case for another missionary for the Western District; Baines wishing to send boys to Lisbon; J. Fryer's uncles objecting to J. Fryer going to Prior Park; Norrington

Language: English

1f

LC/C1085 3 September 1830

Letter from T. Hurst (London) to E. Winstanley: staying with Tuite at Bramston's; he has dined with Norris, the cardinal of Rheims, Fryer, Spain etc.; young Havard very ill; Whitaker's sermon; Stay; Wilkinson; Bishop Walsh getting on well with Corbishley; his consultation with Bramston about selling the Paris funds; Bramston's five boys ready to sail by October; Kearney; Wilkinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1086 16 September 1830

Letter from H. Clifford (Rome) to E. Winstanley: payments to Vigarò family should stop owing to a liaison with Jose Pedro

Language: English

2f

LC/C1087 4 October 1830

Letter from T. Hurst to E. Winstanley: Norris to replace Fryer as the college's agent; exercising his power of attorney to authorise Daly to sell the French funds; five boys to sail with Hurst from Liverpool; McGarrell sending a year's interest for James and William White;

Fryer to send accounts; Fryer's daily mass; the deaths of Bimson and Russell of Old Hall; Winstanley, Le Clerc, Norris and Bramston to be trustees of college funds in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1088 6 October 1830

Letter from W. Nightingale to E. Winstanley: his recovery; his stay with Walmesley and Whitaker at Lytham; asking Winstanley to make an application to the bishop for him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1089 6 October 1830

Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: his renewed confidence and health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1090 12 - 13 October 1830

Letter from R. Gradwell to T. Hurst: William Harding to go with him to the college and describing his circumstances

(On the same sheet) J. Bramston to T. Hurst: the defraying of Wickwar's expenses; money to be used for Harding

Language: English

2f

LC/C1091 October 1830

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending students; his hope that Calshaw can be fixed on a fund for the Northern District, and Eccles and Kaye's nephew for the London District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1092 30 October 1830

Letter from J. Wickwar to E. Winstanley: his safe arrival at Belem; a dinner order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1093 2 November 1830

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the failure of Daly & Co making the power of attorney useless; October dividend; the king's speech giving recognition to the king of Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1094 14 November 1830

Letter from W. Nightingale (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wanting to return to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1095 30 November 1830

Letter from E. McStay (formerly Stay) to E. Winstanley: his visit to Wilkinson at Windsor before going to St Patrick's chapel in St Giles for 6 weeks as supply, and then to an academy in Buckinghamshire near Windsor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1096 November 1830

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the quality of grapes; his hopes that the new students will meet with approval; Sadler's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1097 9 December 1830

Letter from H. Clifford (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the controversy surrounding the conduct of J.P. Vigarò; Mrs Clifford's baby; Cardinal Weld recovering from a broken leg; wishing to renew his acquaintance with Cardinal Macchi at the conclave

Language: English

2f

LC/C1098 15 December 1830

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Hurst; his difficulties in concluding business with Fryer; England unsettled over the reform question; rumours of Pope Pius VIII's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1099 16 December 1830

Letter from Wright & Co. to E. Winstanley: forwarding a power of attorney to Callaghan in Paris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1100 14 January 1831

Letter (copy) from E. Winstanley (Lisbon) to P. Baines: arrangements for funds for students from each district; a sketch of Prior Park; the progress of Baines's nephew

Language: English

1f

LC/C1101 24 January 1831

Letter from L. Callaghan (Paris) to E. Winstanley & T. Hurst: proceeds from the sale of French funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C1102 26 January 1831

Letter from Wright & Co. to E. Winstanley: the sale of the French funds; Callaghan cannot receive dividends on the rest of the stock

Language: English

2f

LC/C1103 2 February 1831

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: arrangements for the death of a secular priest; recommending Kirk for the Midland District; the deaths of Corbishley and M. Havard of the Western District; Fryer unable to deliver his books to Norris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1104 6 February 1831

Letter from Bernard J. McDermott (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the situation in Rome following the death of the pope; Wiseman preaching in English

Language: English

2f

LC/C1105 14 February 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; wanting to send two boys; Kay was Gradwell's choice; the death of Corbishley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1106 6 March 1831

Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: settling in to his life as a missionary; he has dined with Bishops Bramston, Gradwell and the bishop of New York who is going to Lisbon; McStay; North

Language: English

2f

LC/C1107 9 March 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Munro's investment

Language: English

2f

LC/C1108 12 March 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a letter of introduction fro Dubois, bishop of New York, and asking Winstanley to find a banker in Lisbon for him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1109 13 March 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a letter of introduction for two boys, Foreman and Catteral; Ushaw's wine order; political uncertainty in Portugal; Penswick staying with him; the progress of his nephews

Language: English

2f

LC/C1110 14 March 1831

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: a letter sent with Dr Dubois, bishop of New York

Language: English

2f

LC/C1111 26 March 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Ushaw's wine order; going to see Penswick who has been called to Durham because of Bishop Smith's illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C1112 9 April 1831

Letter from J.K. Mascarenhas (London) to E. Winstanley: describing his time in India and wanting an appointment on the English mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1113 14 April 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a receipt for the investment of £380 in the name of Mrs Anne Munro

Language: English

2f

LC/C1114 26 April 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the sale of the remaining French stock

Language: English

3f

LC/C1115 13 May 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a baptismal certificate for Catteral; Brussel's internuncio visiting Lancashire with Gradwell; a wine order for Ushaw and himself; Kaye; the political situation in Portugal; Mascarenhas's cool reception from Bramston

Language: English

2f

LC/C1116 17 May 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a notarial certificate for Anne Murno, wife of Hugh Munro

Language: English

1f

LC/C1117 18 May 1831

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: college stock transferred to Norris, Bramston, Winstanley and Le Clerc, with Norris as the college agent; a wine order; his disappointment with Mascarenhas's mission in India and the refusal of his application to transfer to England; Propaganda has sent four Chinese and two Neapolitan priests from Naples

Language: English

2f

LC/C1118 21 May 1831

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Bishop Doyle's view that there is a young man in the Irish College at Lisbon who wants to go to the East Indies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1119 1 July 1831

Letter from Charles Donovan (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for his will

Language: English

2f

LC/C1120 1 July 1831

Letter from J. Seddon to E. Winstanley: his repentant attitude and wishing to return to a college to train for the priesthood

Language: English

2f

LC/C1121 6 July 1831

Letter from J. Seddon & W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley:

J. Seddon: Penswick willing to send him to Rome with a recommendation from Winstanley

White: Seddon's good conduct and asking for Winstanley's opinion

Language: English

2f

LC/C1122 25 July 1831

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: waiting for accounts from Fryer; Lingard's volumes

Language: English

1f

LC/C1123 1 August 1831

Letter from John Dubois (bishop of New York) (Cadiz) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Cadiz, his reception by the bishop, and his plan to journey on to Seville

Language: English

2f

LC/C1124 6 August 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a student recommended by Walmesley; the death of Bishop Smith, and Penswick reinstating Thompson as grand vicar; Ushaw's opinion of the Lisbon wine; Mascarenhas; Whitaker

Language: English

2f

LC/C1125 16 August 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending a note with the student he recommended; Alphonsos Lignori's work

Language: English

1f

LC/C1126 16 August 1831

Letter from J. Seddon to M. Winstanley: anxiously awaiting a letter of recommendation from Rome and his gratitude to White for assisting him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1127 24 August 1831

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: sending Kenrick; enquiring about the situation in Portugal; the heir of his esquire well-disposed to Catholics; praise for Lisbon wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1128 25 August 1831

Letter from Anastasia Woollett to E. Winstanley: asking for a widow's son to be put on a fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1129 25 August 1831

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: (begins with a note from Thompson on money sent for various students) recommending Edward Kenrick; asking him to encourage Bolton by giving him a copy of Wiseman's sermons

Language: English

2f

LC/C1130 29 August 1831

Letter from T. Hurst to C. Donovan: asking for financial assistance for help in building a chapel for Hardwicke near Bicester

Language: English

1f

LC/C1131 30 August 1831

Letter from Lord Clifford to E. Winstanley: Jozé Pedro Vigario has left his service so payments to Mrs Vigario should be discontinued; the deaths of his father and wife

Language: English

2f

LC/C1132 7 September 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: sending a statement from June 1830 to the present

Language: English

2f

LC/C1133 5 October 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a white wine order; Culshaw's accident; a report of his nephews

Language: English

2f

LC/C1134 12 October 1831

Letter from Eliza Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his prayers and care shown to her son, Francis

Language: English

2f

LC/C1135 12 October 1831

Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: apologising for not being able to send a student; the number of students at Prior Park increasing; his readiness to pay Bond's deposit if Bishop Collingridge refuses to; money for the Kavenaghs; views on the Portuguese government

Language: English

2f

LC/C1136 22 October 1831

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Viscount D'Asseca, ex-ambassador, requested to pay Winstanley £350

Language: English

2f

LC/C1137 4 November 1831

Letter from Arthur Griggs to Richard Hartley: sending this (pious exhortation) by Captain Osley who is about to set sail

Language: English

2f

LC/C1138 10 December 1831

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; his disapproval of Ligouri's liberal morality; good report of Browns and his nephews; Greenough; preparing a replacement for Bolton

Language: English

1f

LC/C1139 13 December 1831

Letter from J. Wilkinson (Clewer) to William Bond: unable to send money; rheumatism in the college; wanting the college to improve the quality of living standards for students; the king has sent one of his carriages with Lady Wellesley to mass; his friendliness with the parsons although they are ignorant of theology; recommending certain books
Also includes extracts from this letter on another sheet

Language: English

2 items

LC/C1140 [?1832]

Extracts compiled by P. Baines from W.V. Fryer's letters on the subject of the masters' pensions

Extracts from letters of 7 January 1819, 10 July 1819, 7 January 1820, 3 February 1821

Note from Paul Baines confirming that the salary was transferred to the college in 1832

Language: English

1f

LC/C1141 2 January 1832

Letter from Isabel S. Charters (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: asking the college to give Portuguese money for her English bills; her sons studying in the seminary in Luria

Language: English

1f

LC/C1142 7 January 1832

Letter from Isabel S. Charters (Luria) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for her bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1143 13 January 1832

Letter from Eliza Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for the care shown to her son when he fractured his arm

Language: English

2f

LC/C1144 14 January 1832

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: introducing Threlfall; a wine order; the death of Henry Parkinson; hoping that Winstanley will visit England this year

Language: English

2f

LC/C1145 24 January 1832

Letter from J. McGerry (New York) to E. Winstanley: planning to send details of the New York mission; his friends wanting a model of the distilling apparatus

Language: English

2f

LC/C1146 27 February 1832

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: receipt of a £12 bill on Thomas Charters

Language: English

2f

LC/C1147 10 March 1832

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the transfer of the remains of Fryer's account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1148 19 March 1832

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order for Ushaw and himself; money paid to various people; the death of Parkinson and Broderick; the opening of a new chapel and another being built which require new priests; the possible loss of a ship from Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C1149 30 March 1832

Letter from J. Greenough (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending the balance from a copy of an account; Winstanley's brother hoping for a letter; his visit to Wagstaffe's to see Blundell; his oldest daughter going to Blundell's nuns at Carmel House, Durham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1150 2 April 1832

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: his account; the purchase of stock; a circular to missionary priests; his desire to improve the accounts; London afflicted by a disease [?cholera]; Clay

Language: English

2f

LC/C1151 13 April 1832

Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: he has asked Thompson to send money for students; his current residence with Howe at Newport; praising young Lisbonian priests; his view that the Reform Bill will destroy the Low Church party; sickness in the college; the death of Parkinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1152 28 April 1832

Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to J. Wilkinson: Wilkinson's slanderous letter in which he has attacked the college rules and practices

Language: English

2f

LC/C1153 9 May 1832

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine and brandy order; thanking him for the marmalade and oranges; Mascarenhas asking his bishop to let him stay in Stockport; the progress of the college in contrast to Valladolid, Ushaw, and the VEC; the progress of the English missions; new chapels in Liverpool and Manchester to serve the Irish poor; hoping to send the *Catholic Magazine*

Language: English

2f

LC/C1154 1 June 1832

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bramston and Tuite making over funds they held to the college's new trustees; sickness afflicting Europe [?cholera]; Don Miguel held in contempt in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1155 19 June 1832

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: £20 paid last May on Bramston's account for wine and Bramston wanting a hogshead sent to his nephew, Richard Griffith, at Dublin

Language: English

2f

LC/C1156 23 June 1832

Letter from Elizabeth Shortney Charters to E. Winstanley: rumour of the English leaving Portugal; wanting the college to employ her son

Language: English

2f

LC/C1157 28 June 1832

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: acknowledging a receipt on Charters

Language: English

2f

LC/C1158 19 July 1832

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Shortney Charter's £35 credited to Winstanley; £368 from Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1159 25 August 1832

Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: a wine order; death of Wareing; cholera sweeping through England and keeping the priests busy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1160 4 September 1832

Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to Bishop P. Baines: James Kavenagh leaving; two vacancies for the Western District owing to the cholera epidemic; the political situation in Portugal and hatred of Don Miguel in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1161 21 September 1832

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: Kenrick's father offering money for his boy who has left; the Eccles family; Winstanley's circular on a monthly mass obligation which will be a great financial burden and should be abolished

Language: English

2f

LC/C1162 28 September 1832

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: recommending William Whiteside; Collinson's deposit; working in an unofficial rest home for priests and visitors; hoping for the success of Don Miguel; the new esquire is a Protestant but is friendly and promising a chapel; the death of Wareing; monthly mass obligations likely to be a burden in Lancashire; Hurst; Alice Huberty wanting to become a nun and asking if she could go to Syon; Middlehurst wanting a section of Preston's *Logic*; applicants for vacancies

Language: English

3f

LC/C1163 29 September 1832

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: introducing John Bamber from Manchester; a boy to be sent from Lytham; his wine stock

Language: English

2f

LC/C1164 23 October 1832

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: hoping that the boys from Manchester and Lytham have arrived in spite of a rumour that no ships have been allowed into the Tagus; a wine order; the death of Thomas Laken of the Western District; Wiseman in Lancashire;

Spencer to be appointed to the new mission near Oscott; Briggs expected to be coadjutor; the death of the former Douai student, John Law; the death of Bishop Slater on his return from the Cape; bulls arriving for the East Indies; Morris consecrated and going to the Isle of France; Masceranhas going with Polding

Language: English

2f

LC/C1165 20 - 23 November 1832

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: wanting Winstanley to write for the *Catholic Magazine* to help it to increase sales; McStay's forged letter; abridged versions of Gibbon; his chapel burgled; Wiseman pleased with Don Miguel's ambassador at Rome; praising Spencer who is to go to West Bromwich; an article on the college in the *Orthodox Journal*; agreeing to help any student short of money; Ross at Moseley a poor preacher; his congregation which is the largest in England under one priest; Protestants asking for a priest when they are seriously ill; Howe's new chapel; Birmingham's distress from trade depression and joining a society to help to alleviate this; a possible Quaker convert

Language: English

2f

LC/C1166 19 December 1832

Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: a wine order; deaths of Charles Timmings, Robert Beeston, W. White, and Thomas Dawson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1167 19 January 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending John Barrow and John Hayhurst; a wine and brandy order; Polding gone to Mauritius in place of Slater; the *Catholic Magazine*; Penswick better but Gradwell is declining; £10 for Brown's boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1168 11 March 1833

Letter from P. Davies (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: refusing to let Kavenagh stay on probation; unwilling to send students to the college because of the political situation in Portugal; the prosperity of Prior Park; wanting news of his students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1169 30 March 1833

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: difficulties with Bramston over Harding's passage money; the death of Gradwell

Language: English

2f

LC/C1170 10 April 1833

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: a youth wanting to enter the college; the building of his new church; praise for Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1171 25 April 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; priests sailing for England; the deaths of Gradwell and Charles Peters; Briggs has succeed Youens as president of Ushaw; Polding (bishop of Madras); advising against giving students too much pocket money

Language: English

2f

LC/C1172 10 June 1833

Letter from Robert Watkinson to E. Winstanley: the safe arrival of priests in England and Owen managing to get the books through customs; Knight's view that the music at Copperas Hill was better than that in the college; Whitaker; Collingridge ill; Kavenagh to go to Prior Park; Wilcock; his appointment to St Anthony's chapel in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1173 13 June 1833

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: acknowledging a bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1174 18 June 1833

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Shortney's £25

Language: English

2f

LC/C1175 July 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Catteral's baptism certificate; his anxiety for the college because of the war; Briggs's consecration at Ushaw; Knight; praising the young Lisbonians; a wine order for Ushaw; the death of George Bricknell of Staffordshire; newly-formed missions unappealing to self-serving priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1176 1 July 1833

Letter from W. Harris (London) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to London; his poor health; staying with his uncle, Lescher

Language: English

2f

LC/C1177 10 July 1833

Letter from J. Welch (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: recommending Mr McCarthy who is in Lisbon on business

Language: English

2f

LC/C1178 7 August 1833

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: the death of one of his students from cholera; hoping to find places for McNeal and Ringrose; Knight; wanting news of Paul Jorge; the removal of McStay from Titchbourne; fewer dying from cholera in London this year; hoping for an efficient coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1179 22 August 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the death of Hayhurst; his view that English citizenship should be a protection during the troubles in Portugal; a wine order; the death of Samuel Jones of the Midland District; Watkinson ill with small pox; Roger Glassbrook has left; cholera bad in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1180 30 August 1833

Letter from Roger Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: describing his voyage where Sanderson was slandered by Seddon who was drunk; Watkinson convalescing; his brother-in-law, who is a Protestant, is letting his children be educated in the Catholic faith in Cumberland where the mission is flourishing; poverty in England; his wish to go to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1181 5 September 1833

Letter from Clement Jeffries (Newark) to E. Winstanley: supplying for Whitaker; his new congregation and a description of Newark; Syon's parcel delivered to Aston

Language: English

2f

LC/C1182 10 September 1833

Letter from J. Ringrose (Woodley Lodge, Reading) to E. Winstanley: Youens and Knott's kindness to him at Liverpool; Whitaker pleased with the music; Collingridge gravely ill at Birmingham; attending a meeting at Oscott to oppose the Unitarians; Joseph North gone to Oscott; McStay; more clergy needed; his congregation of 50

Language: English

2f

LC/C1183 29 September 1833

Letter from R. Glassbrook (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his visit to his doctor brother at Liverpool; his determination to train at Ushaw to be a priest; reports of the political situation in Portugal; Fleetwood; Sanderson; helping Middlehurst with the Sunday school; Knight

Language: English

2f

LC/C1184 1 October 1833

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: payment of £500 for Norrington; seven priests ordained at Old Hall; Griffiths announced as coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1185 9 October 1833

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: his disappointment that Winstanley has not sent an article for the *Catholic Magazine*; Ross high in the bishop's favour; North at Oscott; Miss Trollope; his attempts to leave Birmingham; death of Samuel Jones; Birmingham lagging behind other missions; the spread of steam travel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1186 20 October 1833

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: high mass sung with a sermon by Bishop Baines which is unusual for Birmingham; re Mr King of Bath a convert; the chapel at Solihull needing renewal but the congregation are reluctant to change; the Church establishment falling; Griffiths's consecration at Old Hall; the *Catholic Magazine*

Language: English

2f

LC/C1187 28 October 1833

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: Ringrose and McNeal giving great satisfaction; Griffiths's consecration

Language: English

2f

LC/C1188 2 November 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Browne wanting his boys to have pocket money and music at Winstanley's discretion; the death of George Jinks of the Midland District; Dowling's brother, an Ushaw student, seriously ill at Crathorne; an event planned at Weldbank for charity sermons

Language: English

2f

LC/C1189 20 November 1833

Letter from William Knight (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: waiting for his appointment; his deafness; Wilkinson; Bramston giving a dinner for Lisbonians; Collingridge's illness; Whitaker; his appreciation of English Church music; Wagstaffe's recovery from cholera; Kaye; Dennett; he has sung high mass and preached for Thompson; a wine order for his uncle; Mrs Stonor's illness; willing to stay with Thompson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1190 21 November 1833

Copy of a letter from E. Winstanley to the superior of S. Joao Nepomuceno: advising him that the college cannot help and wanting no further communication on the subject
Note in English explaining that the superior had sought support for Don Miguel, and that a few days later Dom Pedro's secret police searched his house

Language: Portuguese and English

2f

LC/C1191 30 November 1833

Letter from J. Harkness (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Platt sending money for his son, John

Language: English

2f

LC/C1192 December 1833

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Knight doing supply work at Poulton; Watkinson at Liverpool; sending Bramston four boys for Old Hall; his view that Lancashire is the seed bed for the church

Language: English

2f

LC/C1193 December 1833

Letter from J. Birdsall to E. Winstanley: children of Mr Henry Gallway and Donn Maria Barbara (née Mordaunt)

Language: English

2f

LC/C1194 10 January 1834

Letter from M. McNeal to E. Winstanley: his visit to various Lisbonians in England; he has delivered a probationary sermon and appointed to the Bavarian embassy where he is very busy with the poor and hoping to avoid the rich; Mrs Trollope going to her mother's house in France

Language: English

2f

LC/C1195 14 January 1834

Letter from Robert Watkinson to E. Winstanley: Glassbrook misrepresenting his words; praising Thompson; his recovery from small pox; enjoys reminiscing with Wilcock about Lisbon; Seddon's accusations against Rome are false; 3,000 at Midnight mass at Christmas; working hard visiting the workhouse, dispensary and orphanage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1196 3 February 1834

Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: his appointment at Hartlepool and a description of his new mission including a large proportion of fishermen and Irish, and the Catholic chapel built by a Protestant

Language: English

2f

LC/C1197 24 February 1834

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the purchase of £100 of consols

Language: English

2f

LC/C1198 3 March 1834

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: approval of the accounts; sending an obituary of the secular clergy from 1832; services in London well attended with many converts; Bramston sending condolences on the loss of Collinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1199 6 March 1834

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Culshaw; money for Catteral; Browne's father very ill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1200 March 1834

Letter from R. Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: his parents' attitude to his vocation; planning to go to Workington; the deaths of Mr Roby of Wigan and Mr Roger Anderton; his wish to return to Ushaw

checked to here 1 April 2014

Language: English

2f

LC/C1201 24 March 1834

Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1202 12 April 1834

Letter from W. Knight to C. Le Clerc: his view that Hartlepool is to become one of the most important ports in north east England; his poor health; the prejudice shown against Catholics, particularly as he is making a large number of converts which has incensed the Protestants; anti-Catholicism including an incident of a parson refusing to bury an infant baptised in the Catholic faith; his enlargement of the chapel and starting a choir; wine order; Mascarenhas in difficulties over going to India

Language: English

2f

LC/C1203 29 April 1834

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: John Leigh and two other boys going to the college; Kenrick's father complaining of money sent to his not being received; note and book for Mary Smith of Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1204 7 May 1834

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending three boys (Thomas Smith, William Baines and John Leigh); Mascarenhas in Sunderland although the bishop wants him to go to India as the Jesuits are establishing a mission in Calcutta; deaths of George Halsey of London and Emmanuel Dios Santos; Briggs wanting an Ushaw student transferred to Lisbon because the parents cannot pay his fees

Language: English

2f

LC/C1205 14 May 1834

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: Lisbon's troubles and England's part in them; John Leigh on Wagstaffe fund; a misunderstanding with Thompson over boys being sent to Old Hall; wanting a new chapel at Lytham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1206 21 May 1834

Letter from Elizabeth A. Russell (London) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his kindness when she was in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1207 22 May 1834

Letter from Thomas Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his distress at leaving the college (On the same sheet): Eliza Culshaw to Winstanley: thanking him for the kindness shown to her son

Language: English

2f

LC/C1208 20 June 1834

Letter from R. Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: his visit to Manchester with Middlehurst to see the bishops; Briggs wanting him at Ushaw; his troublesome asthma

Language: English

2f

LC/C1209 10 July 1834

Letter from W. Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: (writing on behalf of his uncle) thanking him for oranges; Winstanley's letter a comfort in his difficulties; his meeting with the Goulds when visiting McNeal; Mascarenhas; wine order

(On the same sheet): McNeil to E. Winstanley: Goulds; Hurst; bishop's anxiety of rumours that Don Pedro is to suppress all colleges; the Chancellor visiting Warwick Street

Language: English

2f

LC/C1210 18 July 1834

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Glassbrook requiring a reference for Ushaw; Knight, who is settled at Hartlepool, has visited Weldbank; colony of priests sent to Calcutta and Botany Bay; Dowling's improved health and the recommencement of his studies at Ushaw; Briggs's request to transfer an Ushaw student to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1211 24 July 1834

Letter from Bishop John B. Polding OSB (Prior Park) to C. Le Clerc: the need for a seminary at Van Diemen's Land and his plan to take four or five Benedictines there

Letter written on a printed appeal for New Holland and Van Diemen's Land

Language: English

2f

LC/C1212 6 August 1834

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Le Clerc's death and approving the appointment of Ilsley as vice president

Language: English

1f

LC/C1213 11 August 1834

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: white wine order; condolences on the death of Le Clerc

Language: English

2f

LC/C1214 18 August 1834

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1215 22 August 1834

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: his inability to approve Winstanley's proposal [?for foreign students to be admitted to the college]

Language: English

2f

LC/C1216 2 September 1834

Letter from J. Hearsnep (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: voyage to England; Baron Herwulf disagreeable and quarrelsome; news of Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1217 11 September 1834

Letter from T. Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his hopes that he can resume his studies; the death of Le Clerc

Language: English

2f

LC/C1218 4 October 1834

Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to the president of Stonyhurst: perpetual daily mass for the late Donna Maria Palyart

Language: English

2f

LC/C1219 10 October 1834

Letter from J.B. Polding (Salford, Evesham) to E. Winstanley: vestments, chalice, cruets, and other objects wanted for his trip to Van Diemen's Land

Language: English

2f

LC/C1220 14 October 1834

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: Kenrick's pocket money; feeling the loss of Le Clerc; treatment of cholera; Kenrick's family; John Leigh's sister, Elizabeth living with them

Language: English

2f

LC/C1221 20 October 1834

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wanting Thompson to replace Wickwar and Eccles; Abbess of Syon has stock worth £718; his hope that the government will take no further steps against Syon following Lord Howard of Walden's visit

Language: English

2f

LC/C1222 21 October 1834

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the possibility of Syon being transferred to Aston; wine order; hoping to send students; Hearsnip's recovery; Glassbrook sent to Ushaw; the death of Dowling's brother; cholera in the large towns; Mascarenhas

Language: English

2f

LC/C1223 10 November 1834

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1224 19 November 1834

Letter from Joseph Norrington (Plymouth) to E. Winstanley: Henry at Jerusalem's return delayed by the Arab rebellion

Language: English

2f

LC/C1225 26 November 1834

Letter from B[?] Parker SJ (superior of Stonyhurst) to E. Winstanley: enclosing letter of the Jesuit General Rothaan; thanking him for the kindness shown during the distress in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1226 29 November 1834

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two boys (Norris and Bamber); wine order; Prior Park; the death of Edward Eyre; Culshaw's arm; £5 for massam

Language: English

2f

LC/C1227 1 December 1834

Letter from Mary Le Clerc to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending Le Clerc's belongings and the possible publication of the funeral sermon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1228 6 December 1834

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: sending "Evening Bells" to soothe Winstanley's stress

Language: English

2f

LC/C1229 13 December 1834

Letter from C. Masterman (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: asking for information on the college's foundation for the Record Commission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1230 16 December 1834

Letter from James Hearsnip (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: his teaching at Old Hall; Griffiths prejudiced against him; seeking Winstanley's advice on the unsuitability of college life; his stay with Walmesley in Lancashire; Eccles giving up the seminary

Language: English

2f

LC/C1231 16 December 1834

Letter from [E. Winstanley] to Charles Masterman: giving an account of the college's history for the Record Commission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1232 29 December 1834

Letter from Charles Masterman to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending the information for the Record Commission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1233 16 January 1835

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Mrs Le Clerc's reaction to her son's death; recommending K. Digby's *Mores Catholici*; Joseph North a subdeacon; O'Neil unable to take orders owing to his fits; McNeal; Ross industrious in his new mission; Wiseman to supervise the Catholic University at Prior Park; Oscott to move to new buildings; his meeting with Jones at Caverswall; Lord Spencer's will; J. Jeffries unwell; J. Kavenagh happy at Holywell and determined to finish his studies; his meeting with the archdeacon of Oporto, Vanzeller, at Oscott; the appeal of the *British Critic* to Catholics; Polding not yet gone to Australia; new London clergy society (Adelphi) seems exclusive; increase in Catholic periodicals; Abbott's illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C1234 26 January 1835

Letter from T. Culshaw to E. Winstanley: has received permission to go to Ushaw; the death of Le Clerc; the Tories hostility to Don Miguel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1235 31 January 1835

Letter from J. Greenough to E. Winstanley: mix-up over the college's account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1236 6 February 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: president of Stonyhurst asking Winstanley has received his letter; Sherburne asking if Winstanley could take a boy who left Valladolid; Culshaw at Ushaw; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1237 9 February 1835

Letter from J. Greenough (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his circumstances improving following the loss of his son last year; the suspension of his sister's allowance; the death at Carmel House, Durham, of a nun (Swarbrick); Howe; the death of his brother, Charles

Language: English

2f

LC/C1238 25 February 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bond's application for a dispensation from canonical age; Polding's vestments paid for and his (Polding's) difficulties in establishing a seminary in Van Diemen's Land; Royal Exchange bonus; Wickwar's account; wine order for the Benedictines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1239 3 March 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bond's dispensation; query over D. Charter's payment; White's payment; asking when Norris and Bamber entered the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1240 11 March 1835

Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: wanting to use a more recent missal; wine order for Thompson; the congregation is prospering due to a blunder by the Protestants in distributing tracts; the need for the enlargement of the chapel; his role in teaching music; Briggs's visit to arrange confirmations; Penswick's poor health; the building of the Catholic cathedral in Newcastle at the expense of four Protestant noblemen

Language: English

2f

LC/C1241 18 March 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Winstanley's refusal to take Sherburne's boy; ready to send two boys; Mascarenhas sailing in April; the importance of learning and virtue for missionaries; Abbott of La Trappe, Ireland, to be consecrated

Language: English

2f

LC/C1242 8 April 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for the bishop's cousin in Ireland and order for the Benedictines; has informed Hurst of the Whites' affair; Charters; the deaths of Thomas Hawarden and Thomas Dobson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1243 21 April 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order for Chadwick in Drogheda; the deaths of Thomas Robson, Thomas Hawarden and Thomas Butterfield; Rev Clement Fisher has sailed to Australia with Polding; Mascarenhas has sailed to Calcutta

Language: English

2f

LC/C1244 27 April 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Butterfield; news of risings and anarchy at the college; rumours of Syon preparing for removal; Wickwar

Language: English

2f

LC/C1245 [?April 1835]

Letter from R. Glassbrook (Ushaw College) to E. Winstanley: improvements to his health and returning back to his studies; Mascarenhas; Culshaw content at Ushaw; rumours that Wiseman is to be appointed as Baines's coadjutor; Miss Trollope; the success of his brother at the Workington mission; Fletcher of Esh sending boy to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1246 1 May 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two boys, one from Manchester and John Reah from Esh Laude near Ushaw; wine order; Bramston

Language: English

2f

LC/C1247 1 May 1835

Letter (incomplete) from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy who cannot pay the full pension

Language: English

1f

LC/C1248 24 June 1835

Letter from M. McNeal to E. Winstanley: introducing Miss Lovell, a convert and his cousin; Bramston's declining health; Nightingale replacing Staples at Woolwich; preaching at Warwick Street

Language: English

2f

LC/C1249 30 June 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two youths; payment to Norris; Browne's father not in difficulty; Lea; Bond has landed in Cork to go to Bristol; Dowling temporarily in Birmingham; wine order; ordination at Ushaw; Walsh; Whiteside's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1250 13 July 1835

Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Blundell's butler, Hall, wanting his son to go to the college; Lea's enquiry on buying vestments; his church regarded as a Lisbonian station; Wilkinson's preaching improving

Language: English

2f

LC/C1251 16 July 1835

Letter from J. Ryland to E. Winstanley: describing voyage; visiting Harkness's father; Thompson and Dowling appointed to Manchester; singing at St Wilfrid's; Walmesley's mission and his congregation of poor Irish;

Language: English

2f

LC/C1252 30 July 1835

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Mr Carew, whose father decorated the chapel at Brighton

Language: English

2f

LC/C1253 [?August 1835]

Letter from H. W. Lea (Brentwood) to E. Winstanley: his sister's illness; supplying Siddon; F. Rebello; Bramston wanting information about college's affairs which may relate to Winstanley's plan for securing the college's property; Wilcock's investments

Language: English

2f

LC/C1254 3 August 1835

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: the death of his mother; giving instruction to converts; on good relations with Protestants; the construction of his new chapel; John Spencer from Preston coming to the college; Whiteside's death; planning on visiting Wagstaffe who is in declining health; John Leigh's money not paid; Collinson's money to be used for masses; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1255 7 August 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ireland; boys on their way; a meeting in Bristol to resolve the dispute between Baines and the Benedictines; Ryland and Dowling in Manchester; Whitaker suspended

Language: English

2f

LC/C1256 20 August 1835

Letter from W. Bond (Swansea) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage and arrival in Ireland before travelling on to Bristol and then Prior Park; Baines wanting to know who is keeping Kavanagh at the college; Baines expecting to win in his dispute with the

Benedictines; his congregation in Swansea which is chiefly Irish and asking advice on how to deal with them; feeling miserable; Duff's cousin; wanting a missal for the priest at Kinsale; obligation masses

Language: English

2f

LC/C1257 29 August 1835

Letter from F. Tuite to Winstanley: wine order; the death of an old Douai priest, William Hull; Clement Fisher on his way to Australia with Polding

Language: English

2f

LC/C1258 31 August 1835

Letter from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: Henry Howard of Corby Castle wanting a picture of Thomas à Beckett in Portugal; Charters has paid £25 for Mrs Shortney; wine order; Bramston recovering; his view that most people are apathetic about the destruction of religious houses in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1259 3 September 1835

Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of his missal; Goulds and oranges; meeting of the priests of the vicariate to share the common fund; praising Singleton for his work at Hexham; Wilkinson recovering from a fall; Culshaw has stolen £15 from him and has been expelled from Ushaw; Penswick's recovery; the new chapel in Sunderland

Language: English

2f

LC/C1260 9 September 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the arrival of the dispensation; wine order for Rev George Lash; Bramston unable to assist the friars in Alexandria

Language: English

1f

LC/C1261 11 September 1835

Letter (incomplete draft) from E. Winstanley to J. Walmesley: Barrow leaving

Language: English

1f

LC/C1262 10 October 1835

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Reed being sent back home; Dowling in Manchester; the deaths of James and Thomas Fisher of typhus; Patrick Portal; William Hull of Stella; Singleton's writings in the *Catholic Magazine* need checking; money for boys recommended by Kaye

Language: English

2f

LC/C1263 15 October 1835

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1264 26 October 1835

Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: dispute between Baines and the Benedictines; apologising for sending boys; vestments for Prior Park; wine order; Bond lonely at Swansea so will move him and hopes his Welsh schoolfriend will be ready

Language: English

2f

LC/C1265 2 November 1835

Letter from Henry Gradwell (Claughton) to E. Winstanley: youths have sailed from Liverpool including Thomas Seed

Language: English

2f

LC/C1266 16 November 1835

Letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: Henry Howard wanting picture; Griffiths recovering; deaths of three priests (all called Fisher); the lack of alarm in England over the possible suppression of religious houses in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1267 19 November 1835

Letter from John Dowling (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: asking Irish in Lisbon to help their poor brethren in England; new St Mary's chapel absorbing all local contributions so the nunnery is stagnating; further expenses for a new mission attached to St Patrick's; describing his Sunday School; confraternity of the Holy Heart growing fast in England; Wiseman's visit; his attendance at a reform dinner and his impressions of Daniel O'Connell; vestments procured; relic of Veronica's veil; Coop is church warden at Stockport; the death of the Abbess

Language: English

2f

LC/C1268 19 November 1835

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Lea to replace McNeil at Warwick Street; payments to Wrights

Language: English

2f

LC/C1269 20 November 1835

Letter from T. Threlfall to E. Winstanley: preparing to seek employment in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1270 November 1835

Letter from T. Ryland to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy from his congregation

Language: English

2f

LC/C1271 29 December 1835

Letter from Henry Robinson (London) to E. Winstanley: the death of the Chevalier Ambrosio Joaquim Jose dos Reys who has left a legacy of bonds for Donna Maria's nuns

Language: English

2f

LC/C1272 1836

Letter from Henry Lea (London) to E. Winstanley: apologising for his departure from the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1273 18 January 1836

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: two boys replacing Thomas Smith and Wagstaffe's youth; Penswick deteriorating; payments to Norris; wine order; Bramston wanting six boys for Old Hall

Written later: the death of Penswick

Language: English

2f

LC/C1274 22 January 1836

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: recommending Edward Horthersall who is replacing Threlfall; Walmsley blunt towards him during his illness; Thompson's deposit

Language: English

2f

LC/C1275 February 1836

Letter from P. Baines to E. Winstanley: sending John Winstanley and Austin Neary; wine order; approving Winstanley's policy of not buying property brought onto the market sacrilegiously; deposits and wine money to be paid to Norris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1276 February 1836

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: his disappointment in the monks for taking the boy from Blundell; unable to purchase vestments; his new house; the death of Penswick

Language: English

2f

LC/C1277 2 February 1836

Letter from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: reform dinner in Liverpool and praising O'Connell; books sent; Penswick's funeral with Wilcock to preach; has visited Dowling and Ryland in Manchester

Language: English

2f

LC/C1278 24 February 1836

Letter from Thomas Winstanley to E. Winstanley: sending his son, John

Language: English

2f

LC/C1279 21 March 1836

Letter from I. Collingridge (Norwich) to E. Winstanley: sending note to get a reply

Language: English

2f

LC/C1280 23 March 1836

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Briggs's presidency at Ushaw and criticism of studies at Ushaw; the death of Richard Greenhalgh; payments for Westhead of Ushaw and Bleasdale

Language: English

2f

LC/C1281 10 April 1836

Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: giving Latin instruction to a boy from his congregation who wants to be a priest; Sunday explanation of the catechism are well received with many Protestants attending and 25 converts; Catholicism spreading in spite of (because of) Protestant attempts to suppress it

Language: English

2f

LC/C1281a 12 May 1836

Letter from William [?Andrew] (London) to E. Winstanley: reminding Winstanley of their friendship

Language: English

2f

LC/C1282 22 May 1836

Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: glad that Winstanley is happy to accept the boy he is instructing; Kavenagh; Glassbrook in poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1283 23 May 1836

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Briggs as Ushaw's new president; the deaths of Thomas Hodgson, Thomas Kelly and Richard Hubbard; ordinations at Ushaw; new chapels being built; payments for various students; Bleasdale

Language: English

2f

LC/C1284 27 May 1836

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: clergy agent forwarding dispensations (Index) to Rome; maps; Bramston's health

Language: English

1f

LC/C1285 8 June 1836

Letter from H. Norrington to E. Winstanley: his safe arrival in England; rumours that Prior Park has been destroyed by fire; Watkinson; Wilcock; priests indecorous at parties; his opinion of St Anthony's

Language: English

2f

LC/C1286 9 June 1836

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: happy to hear of the good account of the college and the political success of Syon; Winstanley gratified by the Queen's visit; recalling Poynter's dismissal of a boy simply because he was Irish

Language: English

2f

LC/C1287 25 June 1836

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Lee's payment; late bishops requiring denunciations of secret societies although Briggs has reversed this so they now have to accept members of the Freemasons, Oddfellows and Trades Unions; the good account of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1288 8 July 1836

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: credit to Winstanley and Norris's account and money sent to the nuns of Campo de Sta Clara

Language: English

2f

LC/C1289 14 July 1836

Letter from Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Bramston's death; wanting to know if any more students are needed for the London District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1290 16 July 1836

Letter from Devoy & Co (London) to E. Winstanley: Catholic books

Enclosure: printed advertisement

Language: English

2f

LC/C1291 21 July 1836

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the death of Bramston and the need to replace him and Le Clerc with two new trustees; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1292 3 August 1836

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bramston's funeral; wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1293 27 August 1836

Letter from Richard Thompson to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's views on secret societies and Briggs's ruling; Sherburne has succeeded him as Grand Vicar; the neglect of their vocation by certain young boys; Catterall leaving; Winstanley's fears of deprivation amongst the upper classes; wine order; the death of Coghlan; Walsh called to Rome and the danger of the VEC being lost to the Jesuits

Language: English

2f

LC/C1294 16 September 1836

Letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: powers of attorney for placing college stock in new names, with Griffiths willing to be a trustee alongside Winstanley and Ilsley; maps; McStay's wine order; letting Thompson nominate to the Merryman fund; Richard Thompson and Richard Wareing transferring from St Edmund's to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1295 1 October 1836

Letter from H. Lea to E. Winstanley: agreeing to send letters and pamphlets via Liverpool to him

Language: English

1f

LC/C1296 7 October 1836

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sharing Bramston's feelings for the college; John Catteral leaving; his role in the management of the triple trust fund; Mr Lopez da Cunha giving a good report of the college; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1297 25 October 1836

Letter from Richard Vanzeller to E. Winstanley: asking him for information on Winstanley holding extraordinary faculties from Rome for Portugal during the present crisis; Le Clerc's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1298 5 November 1836

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Knight's and Ryland's boys; two unwanted boys for Old Hall could be sent to the college, with the possible addition of Wagstaffe's boy; Sherburne has succeeded him as Grand Vicar; his dislike of Briggs; Winstanley's anxieties over the failure of students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1299 9 December 1836

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: arrangements over obtaining power of attorney; maps of the Roman Empire; money for John Winstanley; wine orders; Griffiths's attempts to fill vacancies; nomination for a boy for the Merryman fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1300 12 December 1836

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dispensation from canonical age for Peter Davies; Wiseman; the annual death list

Language: English

1f

LC/C1301 26 December 1836

Letter from N. Lythgoe (London) to E. Winstanley: introduction for Mrs Craven, wife of a secretary at the (Portuguese) Embassy and daughter of the Marquis de la Feronaye

Language: English

1f

LC/C1302 4 January 1837

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: wanting an annual report on his boys; his need for priests following recent deaths and illnesses; [?Rock] on the mission in Mauritius; Whitaker a reformed man following his placement in a Trappist monastery and asking whether he would be suitable as a teacher at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1303 13 January 1837

Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1304 28 January 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Foreman; Catteral to study law; Briggs and secret societies; Pope in favour of ecclesiastical changes in England; appointment of bishops; his opposition to Briggs's proposals on extreme unction and marriage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1305 27 February 1837

Letter from Devoy to E. Winstanley: missing parcels sent by the ambassador

Language: English

2f

LC/C1306 4 March 1837

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two boys to leave for Lisbon next Tuesday, one of which is to bring seven powers of attorney for the transfer of stock

Language: English

2f

LC/C1307 6 March 1837

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: sending M. Callaghan; Stanton's deposit paid; Griffiths; Norrington has been paid; Bond; advising him not to send pictures to England; money for Thomas Seed; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1308 6 March 1837

Letter from William Bruden (Kensington) to E. Winstanley: recommending Michael Callaghan

Language: English

2f

LC/C1309 20 March 1837

Letter from E. McStay to E. Winstanley: his disagreement with the Tichbournes and his congregation; his opinions about Wilkinson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1310 21 March 1837

Letter from H. Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: his appointment at Axminster and low salary; Prior Park in difficulties; his view that priests are not acceptable socially unless they are refined and Lisbonians are less refined than Oscotians or Edmundians but are better theologians; deep snow preventing people from attending Good Friday service; his double mission may force him out of the mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1311 22 March 1837

Letter from Sr Mary B. McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: asking for help for Mrs Morrrough, whose little granddaughter is dying

Language: English

2f

LC/C1312 28 March 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Lingard wanting a 1665 book published in Lisbon and other works on seventeenth century England by contemporary Catholic exiles; wine; glad that Winstanley's views on extreme unction accord with his and the question of marrying *tempore clauso*; influenza in England; deep snow on Easter Tuesday

Language: English

2f

LC/C1313 8 April 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Richard Abbott of Lea; the large number of missionary vacancies which can only be filled with help from the foreign colleges

Language: English

2f

LC/C1314 21 April 1837

Letter from Bishop Baines to E. Winstanley: J. Winstanley's deposit; lost wine; political situation in Europe; the effects of a fire; Norrington unable to settle into college life; Kavanagh; Howard; Walsh and Griffiths off to Rome but not expecting success

Language: English

2f

LC/C1315 18 May 1837

Letter from R[?] Lythgoe (London) to E. Winstanley: Fr General asking if money destined for a pious lady has been received; receipt for jewels

Language: English

2f

LC/C1316 29 May 1837

Letter from Sr Mary McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Morrrough's granddaughter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1317 15 June 1837

Letter from C. Kavanagh (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: his arrival at Prior Park and trouble over bills; Oliver at Exeter; description of regime at Prior Park; may be appointed Prefect of Studies; Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1318 25 June 1837

Letter from L. Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: description of his role at Prior Park teaching lay boys, including describing the two colleges, St Peter's and St Paul's, his opinion of the students and courses, and criticism of Gentili's teaching; Baines's opinion that priests in the Western District are best provided for, except for Lancashire; Bond and his new chapel; Norrington's eye trouble; the death of Watkinson from typhus; missionary from Ireland active in Cornwall; division of the districts and the possible formation of a Welsh district; J. Kavanagh (at Holywell) is wanted; criticism of the preaching at Prior Park

Language: English

2f

LC/C1319 11 July 1837

Letter from Ambrose Lennon (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: William Godwin recommended by Baines; his view that Watkinson died doing his duty to the poor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1320 12 July 1837

Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending William Godwin; his view that Watkinson died doing his duty to the poor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1321 2 August 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: four or five new priests expected; wine order; money for young Baines; young Norris's piano; the needs of the mission are increasing following deaths; Walsh and Griffiths called to Rome about the possible restoration of the hierarchy; his appeal to Briggs to withdraw his regulations on secret societies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1322 13 August 1837

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Edward Dawson in Leicestershire and Mrs Westhead in Evesham; asking for a list of his boys

Language: English

1f

LC/C1323 21 August 1837

Letter from J. Parke (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; has met Glover and Wilson at Mrs Challoner's; his arguments with a Protestant clergyman on board the ship to Liverpool; Bolton will probably replace Watkinson at Manchester; sending Ilesley's letters to New York

Language: English

2f

LC/C1324 28 August 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; note from Bolton; money for E. Hothersall

Language: English

1f

LC/C1325 11 September 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: visiting friends; wine order; money from John Spencer's parents; the death of James Thompson, newly-ordained at Ushaw; bishops have brought the rescript on extreme unction from Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C1326 30 September 1837

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Madam Rebello's issue settled; Callaghan placed on the Merryman fund; the poor state of the college's finances; the death of Watkinson and James Thompson; wanting letter from the Abbess of Syon

Language: English

1f

LC/C1327 [15 October 1837]

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: two boys to be sent from Manchester and Preston; wine order; hoping the college can continue to accept boys as the need for missionaries is great; the death of Edward Kenyon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1328 26 October 1837

Letter from J. massam (Wrightington) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage including being fired at by a French ship; Tuite has given him permission to say mass; has dined with Wickwar, Lea and McNeal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1329 29 October 1837

Letter from J. Ball (Barton) to E. Winstanley: favourable reports of James Holden, with Michael Motler to join him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1330 29 October 1837

Letter from Richard Cowban (Alston) to E. Winstanley: sending George Dunderdale; Mary Eccles

Language: English

2f

LC/C1331 2 November 1837

Letter from L. Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: Kavanagh's appointment as Prefect of Studies at Prior Park; description of his own duties; his opinion that the Welsh could embrace the Catholic religion; improvements at Prior Park; Norrington; his uncle in Brecon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1332 12 November 1837

Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: wine order; Puseyites; stormy parliamentary session expected; queries on the topography of Jerusalem; his inability to work on his new book owing to financial difficulties

Language: English

2f

LC/C1333 15 November 1837

Letter from R. Glassbrook (Esh Laude) to E. Winstanley: the difficulties of the mission; his preference for Lisbon over Ushaw; Jonathan Reah; the death of his younger brother following an accident with a grinding stone

Language: English

2f

LC/C1334 16 November 1837

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money for various students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1335 21 November 1837

Letter from J. Massam (Newcastle under Lyme) to E. Winstanley: bishop wanting Richmond to teach music at Oscott; his mission at Lane End which is a very industrial area but ripe for the Catholic faith, particularly as the parson is half-Catholic; the possibility of teaching morals at Oscott; Whitaker suspended; Lady Acton; Blundell of Ince's legacy to Walsh and Bramston and £5,000 left to Oscott; bishop's consecration of the Abbess at Caverswall; Miss Blount of Cheltenham asking whether Ilsley is coming to England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1336 2 January 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Edward Kenyon and John Radford; the situation in Portugal; the declining numbers in the college will affect the mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1337 22 January 1838

Letter from J. J. Welch to E. Winstanley: introducing Augustus Slight, a naval surgeon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1338 25 January 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; young Norris's poorly-written letter to his parents and suggesting that letters should be corrected by a master; has lost three priests through death and one from illness and his lack of expectation of receiving priests from the college; money for Norris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1339 31 January 1838

Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: money from Charnley for John Leigh; Bolton not suited to a post

Language: English

2f

LC/C1340 26 February 1838

Letter from Mrs M. A. Morrough (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: her grief over the loss of her child and her gratitude to the nuns

Language: English

2f

LC/C1341 14 March 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money owed to him; wine orders; two more boys (Brownes) for the college; the death of Birdsall

Language: English

2f

LC/C1342 17 April 1838

Letter from James Parke (Aldenham Park) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission at Bridgenorth and Lady Acton's role in sustaining it; the death of Plowden who has left £300,000 to his Protestant grandchildren with the estate going to the Catholic heir; Holy Week at Shrewsbury; Walsh's meeting in the north about division of the districts; Lord

Shrewsbury has paid the debts of the nuns at Ashton; legacy left to Walsh and his hopes that he will be able to get money for the chapel; the opening of Oscott

Language: English

4f

LC/C1343 25 April 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; John Parson's death from typhus, as well as William Kelly and Walter Blount; payments; wine order; Billington ill from typhus

Language: English

2f

LC/C1344 10 May 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: £65 spent on consuls in Ribas's name; the good reputation of the wine amongst the clergy; Griffiths's return from a synod and York and pastoral address expected shortly on the division of the districts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1345 13 May 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; sick priests recovering; money for various students; Wagstaffe attempting to raise money

Language: English

1f

LC/C1346 14 May 1838

Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: his controversy with the Protestant clergyman, Rev Robert Taylor, over Taylor's article in the *Newcastle Journal* on his (Knight's) alleged conduct at a church rate meeting in Hartlepool, and attacks made by Taylor on his own congregation; the conversion of Jackson, the bishop of Durham's secretary; his wish to send a boy to Lisbon; Bolton appointed to Leyburn; Glassbrook's dispute with the Protestant clergyman (Temple Chevalier) at Esh; improvements at Ushaw in spite of recent deaths in the northern district; his choir

Language: English

2f

LC/C1347 5 June 1838

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: wanting ordinands as soon as possible for missionaries; the opening of the new college at Oscott which should supply priests for the Midland District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1348 5 June 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order lost at sea; the death of four priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1349 10 June 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of a young priest from Ushaw; money for various students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1350 19 June 1838

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: letter from the Marquis de Lavarido

Language: English

2f

LC/C1351 20 June 1838

Letter from C. Kavanagh (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: has visited relatives and old Lisbonians in Wales; his view that there are many opportunities to win converts among the Welsh if Welsh priests were introduced; his stay at Stonyhurst; his appointment as Prefect of Discipline at Prior Park; asking who succeeded Watkinson as college agent in Liverpool; Havard; rumours that Wales will have a separate bishop but not Spencer who has been rejected for being too recent a convert

Language: English

2f

LC/C1352 28 June 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: setting off to see the Coronation procession

Language: English

2f

LC/C1353 4 July 1838

Letter from Henry Norrington to E. Winstanley: improvements in the Western District and missions filling up; problems at Prior Park as the staff are treated poorly; Whitaker with Prior of the Trappists; new ritual omitting anointing; his poor health affecting his mission work

Language: English

2f

LC/C1354 17 July 1838

Letter from Henry Lea (Golden Square) to J. Ilsley: sending gold snuff box which is a present to Winstanley from the old Lisbonians and wanting a presentation to be made before the whole community

Language: English

2f

LC/C1355 5 August 1838

Letter (draft) from Joseph Ilsley (Lisbon) to H. Lea: the presentation of the snuff box to Winstanley who was overcome with gratitude

Language: English

2f

LC/C1356 24 August 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: burglary at his house; deaths among priests; lost wine

Prefaced by a letter from J. Wagstaffe to Thompson giving an account of how a £30 pension has been paid

Language: English

2f

LC/C1357 25 August 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: accounts; wine order; deaths of priests; Syon's business; report of student corresponding with a nun

Language: English

2f

LC/C1358 10 September 1838

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: recommending his altar-server; Hurst; his thoughts of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1359 15 September 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Welby and Davidson dissolved; wine order; Lea in poor health; several London priests ill; ordinations at Old Hall; note to Miss Smith

Language: English

2f

LC/C1360 27 September 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money paid to Norris; the death of Henry Rutter; expecting bishop for confirmations

Language: English

1f

LC/C1361 1 October 1838

Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to W. Fletcher: John Reah's scurvy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1362 6 October 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's wine lost; the death of Henry Rutter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1363 16 November 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; dividends paid to Wrights; the death of Richard Chumley; wanting information on his students; asking whether Baines has accepted Norris's offer of paying for two students from the Western District; Mrs Stack wanting to know whether controversy at Corpo Santo has ended

Language: English

1f

LC/C1364 7 December 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; recommending a boy for the college; the bishops' concerns over Propaganda's approval of indulgences and permission for regulars to build churches; deceased clergy; help from Maynooth; the increase of the Catholic faith in Lancashire and Wigan

Language: English

2f

LC/C1365 12 December 1838

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of G. Spain; accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1366 15 December 1838

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine lost; the death of Hunt and Spain; priests from Maynooth in the north and ordinations at Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C1347 30 December 1838

Letter from J. Ball (Barton) to E. Winstanley: money for students

Language: English

1f

LC/C1368 11 January 1839

Letter from Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: wishing to increase the college's resources by sending boys but home colleges take priority, although willing to send Thomas Barge

Language: English

2f

LC/C1369 20 January 1839

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: wanting to send a boy (Rockcliffe) when he is old enough; disappointed that Watkinson has not been succeeded by a Lisbonian as he wanted St Anthony's to be a Lisbonian station; the impertinent attitude of young priests who are claiming the right to elect bishops are too interested in worldly matters

Language: English

2f

LC/C1370 3 February 1839

Letter from W. Fletcher (Durham) to E. Winstanley: John Reay ill with scurvy and wishing to be sent home

Language: English

2f

LC/C1371 4 February 1839

Letter from Lady Russell (Vienna) to E. Winstanley: writing to ask for prayers; wintering in Vienna with Mrs Lebyeltem

Language: English

2f

LC/C1372 4 February 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine orders; clergy required to comment on new ecclesiastical structure for England and the colonies; money for various students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1373 6 February 1839

Letter from J. massam (Lane End) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission, including receiving a large number of converts; his difficulty in preparing the children for communion because they are working in the potteries from a young age and develop an independent attitude, the attitude from the local Protestants towards Catholicism, and the strong influence of Methodism in the area; Spencer getting continental bishops to hold a weekly mass for the conversion of England; discussions on ecclesiastical changes in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1374 1 March 1839

Letter from Mrs M. Morrough to E. Winstanley: her declining health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1375 21 March 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money for various students; importations of church plate from Spain which has been given to him by the clergy as a token of appreciation; the death of Charles Threlfall

Language: English

2f

LC/C1376 13 April 1839

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: agent from Rome wanting to send further indulgences; loss of insurance money; his Easter work; wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1377 2 May 1839

Letter from Joseph Ilsley (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage including meeting a lady who wishes to embrace Catholicism; his impressions of Liverpool and St Anthony's; Pilkington; lodging with Wilcock; criticism of Lennon's style of preaching at mass

Language: English

2f

LC/C1378 11 May 1839

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the reliability of the accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1379 17 May 1839

Letter from John Marsh (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wishing to send two boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1380 19 May 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: praising Copperas Hill as a fine chapel; praise for Youens and the Liverpool clergy; preaching poor at St Anthony's; the secular clergy on the point of rupture with the regulars over Propaganda's decrees; Benedictines buying land for a third chapel in Liverpool; Marsh's boys; young Rockcliffe; Dennett; Mrs King's anecdotes of Bordley; has sung High mass at St Patrick's; Lythgoe at Holywell; his impressions of Manchester and the convent; Seddon fond of wine; Wilcock wishing St Anthony's was all Lisbonian; Lisbon esteemed by Ushawmen; Wilcock cannot afford to pay pension for a boy he wishes to send; Pilkington

Language: English

2f

LC/C1381 5 June 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Ilsley; Pilkington; Howe's death not known at the college; the deaths of John Singleton and Samuel Rock; seculars wanting the restoration of the hierarchy and bishops appealing against decrees which favour regulars; J. Norris's brother wanting to enter the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1382 12 June 1839

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: Midland District in desperate need of priests so requesting Richmond and another to be sent

Language: English

2f

LC/C1383 27 June 1839

Letter from Eliza Pilkington (Preston) to E. Winstanley: Barrow advising Henry to prepare for the last sacraments as he is likely to die so asking Winstanley to use his money for masses

Language: English

2f

LC/C1384 4 July 1839

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: London District have higher classes at Lisbon; northern students will pay part expenses in the future; approving of the retention of Walsh's students until the completion of their studies; Pilkington declining; Ilsley's friendly intercourse with London Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1385 4 July 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: his visit and impressions of Oscott; Spencer delighted that college is saying prayers for the conversion of England; bishop fond of massam; McDonnell's belief that young priests should write out their sermons; Parke; Jeffries; Weedal; Walsh wanting Richmond for Hebrew and music at Oscott; his stay in London and meetings with Lisbonians; the poor state of the college finances; Barnard's affair; Buckley's will; Griffiths wanting to make a visitation of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1386 4 July 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; expecting Ilsley at the end of the month for clergy meeting; the death of Shuttleworth; crucifix received from Brownes; the petition to Rome to restore the hierarchy and rescind two recent decrees

Language: English

2f

LC/C1387 14 July 1839

Letter from C. Kavanagh to E. Winstanley: Prior Park rules; Bond to be removed from Swansea; Whitaker; Harvard; Baines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1388 27 July 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: Oscott exhibition; his visit to Old Hall with Griffiths where Hartley hopes to become a professor; his impressions of Wilkinson and Ringrose; his meeting with O'Connell and advocated the cause of Don Carlos; Fryer wishing to give college property in Ireland; wine order; Winstanley having to give way to Walsh [?on the question of students being recalled for the mission]

On the same sheet: E. Norris to Winstanley: wine order for Mr Voyeaux of Chelsea; possibility of replacing Baines with Knight's brother; the death of John Lea, dean of English Chapter, and other deaths

Language: English

2f

LC/C1389 3 August 1839

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: wishing to contribute to help alleviate the college debt

Language: English

2f

LC/C1390 6 August 1839

Letter from W. V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: his esteem for Ilsley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1391 12 - 13 August 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: Buckley's will; Havard and Kavanagh at Prior Park; Norris to pay for two boys from the Western District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1392 20 August 1839

Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: wishing to send a boy; contributions from the bishops to the college; the possibility of young Winstanley going straight to Rome from Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1393 20 August 1839

Letter from R. Bolton (Leyburn) to E. Winstanley: introducing a Protestant wine merchant of Richmond who is liberal towards Catholics; description his mission at Leyburn

Language: English

2f

LC/C1394 2 September 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the college will benefit from Ilsley's tour of England; Edward Browne; Dent's and Browne's cousin's death from typhus; awaiting new ecclesiastical arrangements; boy to be put on Shepperd's fund; parents preferring to keep boys in England because it is cheaper; harmony among priests of different colleges; wine order; sending engraving of Dr Hawarden

Language: English

2f

LC/C1395 4 September 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: about to return to Lisbon; Griffiths and Walsh's offer of £100 and others promising to contribute towards the college; Buckley's will; list of boys he is bringing back; Bridget Valentine uncertain of her vocation so willing to work as a servant at the college; muscatel for Griffiths

Language: English

2f

LC/C1396 23 September 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: the difficulty of his voyage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1397 26 September 1839

Letter from Edward Brown to E. Winstanley: wishing to reignite their friendship; Wilcock's speech; Pilkington; declining the role of organist at Pleasington; his ordination on the feast of St Matthew; attendance of conferences in Bolton; Ryland; Jesuits attempting to obtain a voice in the nomination of bishops

Postscript by R. Thompson: wine order; bishop's ordination of Edward to allow him to be active at Weldbank; Wiseman's eloquent sermon at the opening of the new chapel at Stalybridge; Briggs pleased with Ilsley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1398 September 1839

Letter from R. Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: his reclusive life and mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1399 3 October 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley (near Corunna) to E. Winstanley: delay in his voyage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1400 5 October 1839

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Mrs Rebello's money. paid to Lythgoe; payments to Wrights; recent deaths; Fryer; hoping Ilsley has arrived safely

Language: English

1f

LC/C1401 16 October 1839

Letter from J. Winterbotham to E. Winstanley: the dispute with Miss Cary over Buckley's will

Language: English

2f

LC/C1402 4 November 1839

Letter from P. Harkness (Derby) to E. Winstanley: the opening of the new chapel in Derby in spite of Protestant hostility; his meetings with massam, Knight, Ryland and Ross; his impressions of Oscott; Wiseman and Weedall against Lisbon's custom of portioning meals; has dined at Lady Scarsdale's residence; Walsh wanting Richmond for Oscott; Collingridge's move from Norwich; Lord Newburg's visit; Nightingale; McDonnell in dispute with the bishops; Pugin vestments prohibited by Briggs and Baines; Wiseman's course of lectures; Spencer's pious attitude and has given all his property to the bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C1403 7 November 1839

Letter from Edward Browne to E. Winstanley: news of Pilkington's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1404 14 November 1839

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Ilsley; Joseph Wickwar, former Lisbon student, wanting to continue his studies at Old Hall; Winstanley's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1405 5 December 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money sent to Norris; Winstanley's knee; praising IIsley; groundless rumours of being made a bishop; Briggs's belief that the hierarchy will not be granted at present; Joseph Brown's wound

Language: English

2f

LC/C1406 9 December 1839

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: agreeing to take care of Winstanley's sister; wishing to send a boy, Clancy, for the Western District; his plan to sail for Maranhao

Language: English

2f

LC/C1407 13 January 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: John Norris's application to his parents to visit England; money paid to Norris; wine order; awaiting news of the hierarchy; compliments by Rome paid to the bishops for banning Pugin's vestments; Walsh proposing to retire among the Jesuits; Hartley has left Old Hall because of his health; Edward Browne gone to Walmesley; Margaret going to her brother at Egton Bridge and then York as a postulant

Language: English

2f

LC/C1408 27 January 1840

Letter from E. Browne to E. Winstanley: has called on Mrs Pilkington; Winstanley's knee
Note from Elizabeth Pilkington authorising the college to appropriate Henry's belongings

Language: English

2f

LC/C1409 29 January 1840

Letter from J.C. Bentique (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: hoping that Michael Motler and James Holden will serve the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1410 1 February 1840

Letter from T. Rimmer (Nottingham) to E. Winstanley: Oscott's low opinion of Lisbon; his congregation at Nottingham including his work amongst the Irish; Wilson involved in the Chartist movement and asked to be leader; Harkness; Protestant concert held in the Catholic chapel; opening of the Derby chapel; Wiseman and French, the controversialist, have spent time here

Language: English

2f

LC/C1411 10 February 1840

Letter from J. Harkness to E. Winstanley: defence of his loyalty to the college; the bishop's perplexity at his building expenses and rumours that he is to become a Jesuit; Collingridge likely to be moved; Dowling at Rochdale; his invitation to stay with Lord Newburg; Rimmer not visiting any of his congregation; the building of a charity school in Derby

Language: English

2f

LC/C1412 15 February 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Robinson has transferred to the college accounts the dividends for the nuns of S. Clara; application for Davies made to Rome; bishops' contributions to the college; Barge's pension; Vanzeller's expenses; Ilsley's newspapers; Downside monks delaying payment

Language: English

2f

LC/C1413 5 March 1840

Letter from Richard Vanzeller (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: money to be paid for his cousin Theodore; the ecclesiastical and political situation in Oporto

Language: English

2f

LC/C1414 12 March 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: fees should be mentioned to boys' parents; wine order; the death of Joseph Fairclough; ecclesiastical affairs proceeding slowly in Rome and the appeal of the clergy against a regular bishop for the Northern District and rumours of who is to be appointed; bishops opposing Pugin vestments; E. Browne's appointment to Minsteracres; the improvement of John Norris's health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1415 14 March 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; difficulties in getting contributions from the bishops towards the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1416 27 March 1840

Letter from J.C. Bentique to E. Winstanley: the death of James Holden's sister; Michael Motler

Language: English

2f

LC/C1417 10 April 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to J. Ilsley: wine order; Mrs Keaton likely to be disappointed that Ilsley's charity school will no longer have girls; eight bishops to be appointed; Wiseman's petition to Rome for permission to lead a house of missionaries to preach all over the country; the death of James Shaw; money for Dunderdale and Baines; the death of Henry Chadwick at Stonyhurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1418 12 May 1840

Letter from J. Harkness (Derby) to E. Winstanley: details of the Ashbourne mission; false rumours of Walsh retiring to become a Jesuit although he is in financial difficulties with Baines; Baines's condemnation of those who recommend public prayers for the conversion of England, yet Pope has granted indulgences to those who do; Walsh's high opinion of massam and Ringrose; Collingridge moving again; Walsh hearing that his students are not permitted to go to Lisbon; Rimmer and Wilson have given a retreat; his preaching at Worksworth to a mainly Protestant congregation; criticism of Oscott's instrument room and observatory in contrast to Lisbon; his opinion that seeing the distress in England would

change Winstanley's views; Tories very anti-Catholic; Walsh's belief that England will not be converted without a revolution; the new mission at Pleasington

Language: English

4f

LC/C1419 20 April 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: statement of account

Language: English

1f

LC/C1420 2 May 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Walsh cannot touch Blundell's money so will not be able to make a contribution to the college, and Briggs and Griffiths's contributions; the death of J. Shaw; no news of increased bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C1421 12 May 1840

Letter from James Dennett to Thomas Hurst: wanting to settle the remainder of his debt to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1422 18 May 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: money for the college from Briggs; Croft has paid for his wine; Mrs Munro's money to be transferred to the college account; Griffiths withholding money until Walsh has paid

Language: English

1f

LC/C1423 23 May 1840

Letter from Peter Andrews to Rev. P. Baines: list of books with prices

Language: English

2f

LC/C1424 30 May 1840

Letter from J. C. Bentique to E. Winstanley: progress of his boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1425 31 May 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the death of Norris's mother; the appointment of bishops to the new districts and his thoughts; wine order; Brown's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1426 2 June 1840

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: report on the college; the episcopal appointments of the president and vice-president of Oscott will be a loss to the college (Oscott) and the Central District; reminding Winstanley that he promised to allow Richmond to return before the end of the year; Harkness is improving; Rimmer pious and quiet; massam humble and zealous

Language: English

2f

LC/C1427 12 June 1840

Letter from I. Collingridge to J. Ilsley: disappointed at being moved from Grantham after only eight months; two Irish boys he wishes to send

Language: English

2f

LC/C1428 24 June 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: John Norris coming back to England; his Protestant father has gone to chapel every week since his wife's death; Joseph Howard, a young priest from Valladolid and Ushaw; clergy to appeal to the Pope against the new arrangements; wine order; wishing for a serious discussion with Winstanley about the ecclesiastical situation in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1429 23 June 1840

Letter from Rev P. Baines to E. Winstanley: his welcome at Prior Park; dined with Brindle who is claiming that Joseph Knight is to be appointed to the Western District; Mrs Cary issue no further forward; the cathedral being built in Birmingham; has reminded Walsh of his promise of £100 for the college; Weedal declining the episcopacy; Lisbon superior to both Oscott and Prior Park; Father Mathew working miracles

Language: English

2f

LC/C1430 16 July 1840

Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: assuring Winstanley of his respect and gratitude

Language: English

2f

LC/C1431 21 July 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping John Norris will return to Lisbon with Baines; death of the young missionary, Dempsey; awaiting completion of the new district arrangements and his opinion that there is no one to represent the Northern District to the Pope; Briggs not in favour at Rome; the question of marrying people who refuse to go to confession; money for William Baines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1432 25 July 1840

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Bleasdale now on the London District list; agreeing to pay his contribution to the college once others have done so; the new ecclesiastical arrangements

Language: English

2f

LC/C1433 15 August 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Lythgoe not yet paid; Buckley's legacy; [?Cuffon] pleased with his reception at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1434 11 September 1840

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's opposition to Gallican ideas; his view that there is no party among the clergy against the division of the districts and only the Northern District is unsatisfied with their bishop (Weedle), although that problem has been removed by Weedle's resignation

Language: English

2f

LC/C1435 19 September 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: sending Lythgoe's receipt and wine order; Waring to be consecrated next Wednesday; Weedell's replacement for the Northern District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1436 24 September 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Waring consecrated at Oscott; wondering who will be the bishop for the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1437 3 October 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: acknowledgement from the Jesuit General of money for Mrs Rebello's foundation; wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1438 3 October 1840

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy for the college; bishop of Lancashire's consecration at St Anthony's which was the first public consecration since the Reformation; nearing completion of a free school for 2,000 children and, when this is complete, he will retire

Language: English

2f

LC/C1439 29 October 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; statement of account; John Norris avoiding him; Mostyn has accepted the Northern District; his claim to Shepperd's fund should not be in question; recent deaths; Miss Withnell joining nuns at New Hall, Essex, so wanting a teacher at the school

Language: English

2f

LC/C1440 28 November 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the collapse of Wright's bank and its affect on the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1441 5 December 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: money of Catholics in jeopardy following the collapse of Wright's bank

Language: English

2f

LC/C1442 7 December 1840

Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Lancashire) to E. Winstanley: wanting list of students for the Northern District and any evidence which will attach them to Lancashire as he needs as many priests as possible

Language: English

2f

LC/C1443 8 December 1840

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: introducing Hilton, nominated by Norris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1444 9 December 1840

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: Hilton; his fears that the college will suffer from the bank disaster; his regret over the division of the districts; seculars and regulars at loggerheads over building churches, especially in Liverpool; his wish to end his days in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1445 [10 December 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Mostyn's consecration; college funds; the effect on Catholic families of the bank collapse

Language: English

2f

LC/C1446 28 December 1840

Letter from the Joint Stock Bank to E. Winstanley: payment of D. O'Farrell

Language: English

2f

LC/C1447 29 December 1840

Letter from Barrett & Eyston (Solicitors) to E. Winstanley: fiat annulled

Language: English

2f

LC/C1448 January 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: bank failure likely to cause inconvenience to wine orders and payments; funds to be appropriated to the districts they came from but two-thirds of untraceable funds should go to Lancashire because of their great requirements; nephew from Egton Bridge staying with him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1449 4 January 1841

Letter from Bishop T. Browne to E. Winstanley: asking whether there are Lisbonians currently in England educated for Wales (Harvard and Kavenagh?) because Welsh missions are few and poor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1450 7 January 1841

Letter from Richard Towers (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: Mrs Morrough's declining health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1451 22 January 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: college able to draw on the Joint Stock Bank; presuming the dividends for the nuns of S. Clara are lost; wine order; new Vicar Apostolic of Wales asking if Havard was educated for the Welsh mission

Language: English

1f

LC/C1452 2 February 1841

Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: bank failure; muscatel; wine order; his opinion of Bond, Charles Kavanagh (at Swansea), and James Kavanagh (at Prior Park); robbery at his chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1453 6 February 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; college has charged expenses for the last present from the Queen Dowager to the princess; the lack of settlement of Wrights's creditors

Language: English

2f

LC/C1454 11 February 1841

Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: introducing Rev Frederic Kuntsmann from Munich University, who is to be tutor to Princess Amelia

Language: English

2f

LC/C1455 11 February 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: bank losses; criticism of wine; the death of L. Josse; accounts; Mostyn very ill

Language: English

1f

LC/C1456 1 March 1841

Letter from Thomas Brindle (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: requesting list of students educated on funds for the old Western District during the last twenty years

Language: English

2f

LC/C1457 20 March 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wishing to send a boy (Hunt of Southampton); Downside's wine order; money from Wilcock

Language: English

1f

LC/C1458 8 April 1841

Letter from Bishop T. Browne (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: his interest in the Welsh-speaking Havard, his hopes for more Welsh-speaking boys for the Welsh mission, and wanting more Welsh funds; his plan to consecrate the Holy Oils which hereafter will be in Monmouthshire

Language: English

2f

LC/C1459 13 April 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; legal trouble over Heatley's will as the Liverpool judge was very prejudiced; Pope declaring that English bishops should be supported; a letter by a layman on the abuses of English Catholics

Language: English

2f

LC/C1460 24 April 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: boy he wished to send was refused by Old Hall so agreeing not to send him; asking Winstanley to send the last two bills drawn on Wrights as the college's claims for dividends has been held up; wanting to be able to authorise cheques for the Joint Stock Bank; Gould

Language: English

1f

LC/C1461 11 May 1841

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Holywell) to E. Winstanley: discrepancy over payment to the Welsh fund for L. Havard; wanting to find a substitute for young Neary who could be employed in Lythgoe's school

Language: English

2f

LC/C1462 12 May 1841

Letter from Bishop T. Brown to E. Winstanley; Havard payment, Norris wanting Brown to be content with two Welsh funds (Williams's and Lloyds's), and his belief that Norrington and Bond were educated on Welsh funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C1463 22 May 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dividends; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1464 22 May 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; payments to be forwarded to Norris; bishop's journey to Macclesfield to open the new church is likely to make him ill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1465 5 June 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; dividend from Wrights; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1466 11 June 1841

Letter from Richard Vanseller (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: case with the Holy See and his satisfaction with the Pope's decision

Language: English

2f

LC/C1467 16 June 1841

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: Henry Jones; Rockcliffe's payments; Winstanley's sister's money; currently building free school which will take 1,000 children

Language: English

2f

LC/C1468 19 June 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: payment to Andrews; Thompson; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1469 21 June 1841

Letter from Miss Ann Duffy to E. Winstanley: her sisters, one of whom is a good nun; bishop taking a deep interest in the college and his kindness towards the nuns; the appointment of Miss Agnew as Reverend Mother

Language: English

2f

LC/C1470 1 July 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine and orange order; portrait of Mrs Wheton received from Lea at the opening of the new church at Birmingham; bishop too ill to attend a dinner; Bishop Baines has printed a narrative of the proceedings at Rome; wanting a report from the college; question on baptism in the primitive church; payments; his scepticism of the Oxford Movement; anti-Catholic bigotry extending to missionaries in the colonies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1471 5 July 1841

Letter from Mother Mary Clare Agnew (Convent of Mercy, Bermondsley) to E. Winstanley: asking for advice following her appointment as superior

Language: English

2f

LC/C1472 20 August 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Baines's explanation of his pastoral; Blundell's fortune; bishop at the Isle of Wight to improve his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1473 28 August 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the college's claim on Wrights; has asked Walsh for the £100; Winstanley's application sent to the Roman agent, Baggs; Blundell's legacy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1474 25 September 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: bill of lading

Language: English

1f

LC/C1475 7 October 1841

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine payments; the lady Ilesley hoped to covert has been sent to Mr Picquot

Language: English

1f

LC/C1476 14 October 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: ancient baptism; wine order; sickness epidemic in Portugal; Bishop Browne at Rome to improve his health and Mostyn and Brown also unwell; Baines embroiled in controversy with Sir Charles Wolsey; his opinion of the Oxford Movement

Language: English

2f

LC/C1477 18 November 1841

Letter from Charles Acton (Rome) to E. Winstanley: recommending Mgr Capaccini and Professor Vissordelli, agents of the Holy See at the Court of Lisbon who may need money

Language: English

2f

LC/C1478 25 November 1841

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: onion seed from Baines; wine order; convulsions of nature in Portugal; Mgr Capaccini in Portugal; the death of Joseph Hunt of Moorfields

Language: English

2f

LC/C1479 4 December 1841

Letter from Mary McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Morrough

Language: English

2f

LC/C1480 31 December 1841

Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: sending Christmas greetings; Mgr Capaccini may want to see Winstanley

Language: English

1f

LC/C1481 3 January 1841

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Mgr Capaccini, the new Internuncio

Language: English

2f

LC/C1482 10 January 1841

Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: the death of Richard Thompson and his appointment as successor; recommending a boy for the college; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1483 [?15] January 1842

Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine order; wanting statement of account between Thompson and the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1484 8 February 1842

Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine order; insurance charges

Language: English

1f

LC/C1485 26 February 1842

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dividend from Wrights; money paid to the nuns of S. Clara; wine order; the *News* has been cancelled from Lady Day

Language: English

2f

LC/C1486 12 March 1842

Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping his nephew is doing well

Language: English

2f

LC/C1487 28 March 1842

Letter from W. Anderson (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: death of Mrs Hilton, mother of William, following a miscarriage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1488 9 April 1842

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: statement of accounts; Taverner; placing £120 in account from trustees; wine and the lack of interest in the college brandy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1489 18 April 1842

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: list of Mr Norris's pensions

Language: English

1f

LC/C1490 30 April 1842

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Thomas Barge's pension; Callaghan; wanting enthusiastic workers; majority of the college students from Lancashire; the process of selecting students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1491 9 May 1842

Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine money; accounts; Brown expected back from Rome so will mention the distribution of students

On separate sheet: account of payments from Crook to the college

Language: English

3f

LC/C1492 19 May 1842

Letter from Sr Mary Clare Agnew to E. Winstanley: no longer in charge of the convent because Mrs Moore has returned; Sr Winifred

Language: English

2f

LC/C1493 21 June 1842

Letter from Lewis Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: C. Kavanagh at Swansea; Bond involved in a dispute over a legacy; wanting to be in Wales rather than Prior Park; his role in generating conversions and encouraging abstinence amongst Protestants and Catholics

Language: English

2f

LC/C1494 30 June 1842

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Capaccini's visit making a large ordination possible; Kaye returning to England for his health and his possible replacement; news of bishops, including Bishop Baines recovering from paralysis, Brown of Lancashire back from Rome, and Mostyn well enough to return to his duties at Durham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1495 18 July 1842

Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: George and John Fisher willing to be agents for the college wine, although the clergy are opposed to agency being in lay hands; Lingard; statement of accounts between Thompson and the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1496 19 August 1842

Letter from Bishop G. Brown to E. Winstanley: letter on young missionaries coming to England; the division of resources of the old northern district and the number of Lancashire students; his poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1497 20 August 1842

Letter from George and John Fisher (Dukinfeld) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for selling wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1498 30 August 1842

Letter from P. A. Davies (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage and meeting Mrs Blount

Language: English

2f

LC/C1499 16 September 1842

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sending Joseph Padbury from Sedgley Park with [?or to replace] Felix Collingridge; John Kaye to return from the north; the progress of the Catholic religion in England including the large numbers of converts and chapels being built; the zealous nature of Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1500 12 October 1842

Letter from Bishop G. Brown to E. Winstanley: asking whether a dissenting minister can be trained as a priest; explaining the reason why Lancashire is over-represented in the number of priests at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1501 14 October 1842

Letter from J. Wilkinson (Clewar) to E. Winstanley: declining the offer to be a superior at the college; wanting to build a church at Windsor and hoping to get a grant of land from the Queen; his Spanish boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1502 22 October 1842

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Joint Stock Bank account statement; new vacancy following the loss of a student; Greenhalgh non-payment; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1503 5 November 1842

Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: information on wine orders and opinions from customers on the quality of the wine; John Fisher to become the new president of St Edward's at Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1504 17 November 1842

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sending Henry Bishop for the London District; J. Kaye at St George's Fields is zealous; asking him to inform Mgr Capaccini that the Chevalier L. Salvieli has delivered his letter

Also includes: Printed report on the state of the London District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1505 9 December 1842

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: recommending John Green for the college; Edward Browne at Great Eccleston; Glassbrook at Singleton; Lytham

Language: English

2f

LC/C1506 10 December 1842

Letter from T. Youens to E. Winstanley: recommending three youths for the college; building a new Convent of Mercy and will open a new school in January to be run by the secular clergy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1507 10 January 1843

Letter from Henry Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: Briggs has accepted William Fielding for the Yorkshire District and asking whether his father can pay in instalments because of the cotton trade; stoles; his willingness to promote the college's interests; nephew Richard (Browne) placed at Everingham, Yorkshire; his brother-in-law unable to raise the money to send John

Language: English

2f

LC/C1508 17 January 1843

Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: wanting to see the first part of Winstanley's *History*; his congregation at Portsea; the movement for the restoration of the hierarchy; *Dublin Review* in danger of collapse; Griffiths in Rome on a secret mission involving the Jesuits

Language: English

2f

LC/C1509 25 January 1843

Letter from E. Wilcock (Preston) to E. Winstanley: forwarding books from the late Henry Pilkington's estate

Language: English

2f

LC/C1510 27 January 1843

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: requesting details of students for the Midland District and Walsh wanting to make a division of students between the two parts of the old district; Dolman's account to be forwarded to Mgr Capaccini

Language: English

2f

LC/C1511 7 February 1843

Letter from E. Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: John Francis sailing to Lisbon; Edward's poor health; Walmsley; Wagstaffe's portrait; Turner of Manchester likely to be next bishop as Brown is in declining health; Sharples called to Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C1512 10 February 1843

Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: Paris wine; description of his mission; wanting Portuguese or Spanish boys to teach and to build a new school as the town is very bigoted; news from Lisbonians (Parke, Rimmer, Dowling, Collingridge, massam), asking who wrote the article in the *Tablet* about the Portuguese ecclesiastic and the nun; Kenrick has succeeded Roger [?Glassbrook]; Charles Gould at Oscott; Simpson's conversion

Language: English

4f

LC/C1513 15 February 1843

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: remittance for Winstanley's sister who is very ill; Rockcliffe's payment; his difficulties with a turbulent priest; asking him to pray for the completion of St Anthony's

Language: English

2f

LC/C1514 17 February 1843

Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: dispute between England and Portugal over wine duties; wine orders; rumours of William Turner becoming the new bishop of the Lancashire District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1515 18 February 1843

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; various payments

Language: English

1f

LC/C1516 28 [?March] 1843

Letter from T. Hurst (Elvas) to E. Winstanley: his stay at Elvas, including meeting with the Marchioness Alegreti and her son, hearing confession of *dirigée* at the convent of S. Clara and to promote the Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, meeting with the bishop of Evora, and saying mass in the cathedral;

Language: English

2f

LC/C1517 8 April 1843

Letter from J. Holden (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage and his impressions of Welsh hospitality

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but is missing, 2 December 2013

Language: English

2f

LC/C1518 19 April 1843

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: friend wanting to send a relative to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1519 30 April 1843

Letter from John Bleasdale (Preston) to E. Winstanley: Holden very ill in Liverpool; Mr Brewer; Wagstaffe; William Godwin's mother is very ill

Filed with typed transcription by W. Birch, January 2022

Language: English

2f

LC/C1520 3 May 1843

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: sending William Parson to replace a student

Language: English

2f

LC/C1521 18 May 1843

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders; opposition to the English educational system

Language: English

2f

LC/C1522 20 May 1843

Letter from F. Mostyn to E. Winstanley: asking when Bamber will be ready for the mission; the large number of Puseyites in England and its effect in reducing anti-Catholic feeling; Griffiths expected back from Rome; Catholics in Bristol purchasing an Irvingite chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1523 26 May 1843

Letter from John Kaye (Witham) to E. Winstanley: his attendance at the opening of St Wilfrid's in Manchester; impressions of Yorkshire; supplying his sick uncle at Bradford; Lea welcomed him at bishops's house in London; his poor treatment at Islington; his appointment to St George's following the death of McStay; description of his present congregation at Witham and lack of finances

Language: English

4f

LC/C1524 30 May 1843

Letter from Joseph Knight to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping that his nephew is making good progress

Language: English

2f

LC/C1525 8 June 1843

Letter from Joseph Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: accepting Winstanley's terms and paying £150 to Norris for Roger Arrowsmith; Holy Week; Glassbrook; Ryland pleased with his new church; Sherburne's church is being built by Pugin; converts from Protestantism and his wish to keep his congregation respectable and exemplary

Language: English

2f

LC/C1526 10 June 1843

Letter from Mary Douglas to E. Winstanley: wishing to hear from Winstanley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1527 16 June 1843

Letter from James Crook (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: statement of account and explanation

Language: English

2f

LC/C1528 29 June 1843

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction brought by William Parson and Joseph Daniel, from Sedgley Park (sent by Walsh)

Language: English

2f

LC/C1529 15 July 1843

Letter from Eugene Sullivan (London) to E. Winstanley: the death of Baines while at Sloane St Chapel; his surprise that bells are now rung for mass as though England were a Catholic country; recounting an encounter between his wife and two ladies who were slandering Catholicism

Language: English

2f

LC/C1530 29 July 1843

Letter from E. Norris (London) to E. Winstanley: statement of money; wine orders, including one for Bishop Barron of North Africa; his refusal to accept an adult to fill a burse
Filed with typed transcription by W. Birch, January 2022

Language: English

1f

LC/C1531 8 August 1843

Letter from J. Bleasdale to E. Winstanley: Miss Eccles; his poor health preventing him from becoming a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C1532 24 August 1843

Letter from Edward Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: recommending his son, William, and his nephew, John Greenhalgh, for the college; Sharples expected to take charge of the Lancashire District; Bleasdale improving; Crook may join Curr; the harvest

Language: English

2f

LC/C1533 28 August 1843

Letter from F. Mostyn to E. Winstanley: Brown's division of students and their districts; Bamber reserved for the Northern District; Sharples's suitability as Brown's coadjutor; Lisbon's wine used at mass services; asking for the number of students reserved for the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1534 31 August 1843

Letter from Mesnard, Kearney & Co. to E. Winstanley: requesting details of wine prices for an order for the clergy of the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1535 1 September 1843

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and wine duty

Language: English

2f

LC/C1536 3 September 1843

Letter from Bishop T. Browne (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: wishing to hear news of two students reserved for the Welsh District and asking whether a new Welsh student can be admitted to a fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1537 5 September 1843

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: London students nearing the end of their studies; Thomas Barge; hoping the bishop will be well enough to continue and M. Motler's strength will not fail; state of religion in Spain and Portugal is disquieting although Mgr Capaccini has ended the state of schism; Fr Matthew doing wonders against drunkenness and his view that priests lose their authority if they fail to promote the pledge

Language: English

2f

LC/C1538 8 September 1843

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: ordering Pera wine for Bishop Murdoch of Glasgow

Language: English

2f

LC/C1539 14 September 1843

Letter from Thomas Bamber (Preston) to E. Winstanley: wanting his son to return to England to improve his health; requests for Sunday supplies; Bleasdale's reception at Oscott

Language: English

2f

LC/C1540 9 October 1843

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1541 11 October 1843

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine orders including Dr Barron

Language: English

2f

LC/C1542 19 October 1843

Letter from Thomas Weston S.J. (Preston) to E. Winstanley: reference for Thomas Bamber of the Catholic school in Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C1543 25 - 27 October 1843

Letter from John Bamber (Preston) to E. Winstanley: describing his voyage; Wilcock; Holden; Bleasdale treated kindly by Wiseman; Mar Latham; Edward Browne; Weston is his confessor; his family wanting to keep him at home; Sibthorpe's desertion; his astonishment at the number of public houses; criticism of rail travel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1544 1 November 1843

Letter from E. Kenrick (Macclesfield) to E. Winstanley: his view that the lower classes in England are very barbaric because of their lack of religion; his impressions of the new church at Stonyhurst; his attendance at the opening of St Wilfrid's in Manchester; his appointment at Bollington including description of the mission there and at Macclesfield (large numbers of converts, impressive gothic church, Irish silk-weavers making up the congregation); advising students to bring prepared sermons with them when they leave the college; news of Lisbonians; Rimmer in a lunatic asylum; the earl of Shrewsbury to build a chapel in Chester; visits from Mr Philips and Mr Spencer (preaching on the conversion of England) and Dr Sharples

Language: English

2f

LC/C1545 10 November 1843

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: his debt to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1546 17 November 1843

Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy; stoles; Browne temporarily at Bradford and Edward Browne coming to Lancashire from the Northern District; Mrs Wheeton; his impending death and arrangements for his affairs

Language: English

2f

LC/C1547 8 December 1843

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders, including the Portuguese Vice-Consul of Liverpool's view that the Lisbon wine is the best in the world

Language: English

2f

LC/C1548 25 December 1843

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: M. Callaghan; large numbers of converts at Ringroses's mission at Reading; Norris's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1549 December 1843

Letter from P.A. Davies (near Oporto) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1550 1 [?January] 1844

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two youths nominated by Griffiths (Lewes and Kean)

Language: English

2f

LC/C1551 3 January 1844

Letter from Miss A. Gould to E. Winstanley: Hurst's recovery from illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C1552 16 January 1844

Letter from P.A. Davies (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage and his arrival; Mr Butler; description of the Convent of Mercy at London; his journey to Bristol and Cork; Dr Crotty's letter of introduction to Miss Gould; description of Cork, including his meeting with Fr Matthew and attendance at the funeral of Cronin, prior of the Augustinians

Language: English

3f

LC/C1553 17 February 1844

Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: *Winstanley's History*; Hurst; his work in opening a large school and new church; Sibthorpe half-Catholic/half-Protestant

Language: English

2f

LC/C1554 19 February 1844

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine order; the muscatel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1555 19 March 1844

Letter from P.A. Davies (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the women of Alcantara; prices for cassocks; settlement of Rockcliffe's account; supplying Browne; the large number of confessions; Sisters of Mercy instructing converts; Jesuits beginning a new church

Language: English

2f

LC/C1556 10 April 1844

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: account of the women [?of Alcantara]; *Winstanley's History*; the Ecstatica of Caladaro; Davies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1557 16 April 1844

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wishing he could retire at the college; thanking him for sending book [?Winstanley's *History*]; Rockcliffe's debt; Winstanley's sister; Mrs Lovelady wanting her nephew, Henry Wainwright to go to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1558 18 April 1844

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: *Winstanley's History*; sending Stewart Knill who is visiting Lisbon; wanting Motler and Bishop brought back; Knill;

Language: English

2f

LC/C1559 21 April 1844

Letter from Henry Lea (Islington) to E. Winstanley: introducing Mr Stuart Knill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1560 30 May 1844

Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: many Lisbonians in England are not saying the monthly obligation mass for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1561 5 June 1844

Letter from P.A. Davies to E. Winstanley: wanting to remain in England until his health improves; Motler bringing distressing news about the women of Alcanata and the condemnation of IIsley's catechism; Hurst has recovered; Wagstaff's library; Sharples has confirmed 400 at St Patrick's and others at Copperas Hill

Language: English

1f

LC/C1562 9 June 1844

Letter from William Bishop to E. Winstanley: his plan to continue his studies at Old Hall when he has recovered

Language: English

2f

LC/C1563 [12 June] 1844

Letter from Stuart Knill (Camberwell) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for his kindness when in Lisbon; O'Connell in prison; the old form of surplice used on Griffiths's authority

Language: English

1f

LC/C1564 2 July 1844

Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: some Catholics in England are miracle-mongerers; Whitaker has absconded with a woman; his pessimism for the Catholic religion in England; Lisbonians reading *Winstanley's History* and advice on how to sell it in England; his large number of masses; some of his congregation working on the *Queen* in the harbour; Ross; Hurst; the shortage of priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1565 16 July 1844

Transcript by Baines of a letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: sending power of attorney; Griffiths sending two students to replace Motler and Bishop; wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1566 10 August 1844

Letter from Helen Noble (Aislaby) to E. Winstanley: Rev R. Bolton advising her to send her son to Lisbon as he wishes to become a priest

Note on reverse from Bolton: enclosed letters should have been brought by boys going to the college but they came too late

Language: English

2f

LC/C1567 12 August 1844

Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: wine and port orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1568 17 August 1844

Letter from J. Reah (Durham) to E. Winstanley: his voyage and stay in Liverpool and Manchester before his return to Durham, as well as Brown refusing to allow him to finish his studies from home

Language: English

2f

LC/C1569 19 August 1844

Letter from John Fisher (Everton) to E. Winstanley: progress of his school (St Edward's); asking whether Winstanley knows of any merchants who would give him introductions to foreign houses in Central or South America

Language: English

2f

LC/C1570 26 August 1844

Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: Lisbonian monthly mass obligations; Norris beginning his divinity studies at Oscott; Bleasdale's ordination

Language: English

2f

LC/C1571 29 August 1844

Letter from R. Bolton (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Briggs allowing him to send three boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1572 1 September 1844

Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: *addolorata*; Baines's opinion on England's conversion; increase in Birmingham Catholics due to Irish immigrants and the need to attract more converts; the Oxford Movement dispelling prejudice; copyright issues affecting Winstanley's *History*; raising subscriptions for a new chapel

Language: English

3f

LC/C1573 18 September 1844

Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: donations for his chapel; seeing massam at the Deanery Conference led by Fr Dominic the Passionist who had previously met with Newman and others of the Oxford Movement; has visited old friends at Walmesley's in Lytham; his tour of various English towns seeking subscriptions for his new chapel; news of Lisbonians; Bleasdale to be Wareing's new chaplain; Shrewsbury's contributions for the cathedrals at Nottingham and Cheadle; the archdeacon of Oporto; Wilcock to leave St Anthony's and the bishop buying a Protestant church in Liverpool to convert to Catholic use

Language: English

5f

LC/C1574 25 September 1844

Letter from James Keyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for recommending him to be the college agent in the North; Mrs Latham's boys

Second part of letter missing

Language: English

1f

LC/C1575 25 September 1844

Letter from Michael Motler (Eccles) to E. Winstanley: his illness; Bleasdale living with Bishop Wareing; Nightingale planning to leave England; his inability to resume his studies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1576 28 September 1844

Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1577 12 October 1844

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ford

Language: English

2f

LC/C1578 16 October 1844

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Wainwright's effects; Fleetwood's praise of Winstanley's *History*; his retirement from St Anthony's; Winstanley's sister's account; Hurst

Enclosed: agreement between Lovelady and Davies

Language: English

3f

LC/C1579 28 October 1844

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1580 30 October 1844

Letter from James massam (Longtown, Staffs) to E. Winstanley: Oscott's prejudice towards Lisbonians; the division in his congregation healed; his day school; Italian Passionists have been sent to regenerate the Potteries; Harkness wanting to send Puseyite works; Davies has not seen any Lisbonians in the Central District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1581 1 November 1844

Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wanting information on boys at college and his right of nomination; suggesting that Liguori is adopted in place of Collet for moral theology

Language: English

2f

LC/C1582 5 November 1844

Letter from John Reah (Burnley) to E. Winstanley: his ordination and duties at Burnley; suggesting that a knowledge of French would be useful for priests working in the London District; description of his congregation; Hodgson; Brown sending more boys to the college; Motler has not yet resumed his studies; Bleasdale unwell; new wine press at Quinta; Ryland's elopement with a woman from Manchester

Language: English

2f

LC/C1583 6 November 1844

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ganxmon, his broker

Language: English

1f

LC/C1584 15 November 1844

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his retirement and opinions on his mission; his desire to visit Rome and Lisbon; Winstanley's sister's account; rumours of a Lisbonian marrying a woman

Language: English

2f

LC/C1585 18 November 1844

Letter from G. Fisher (Dukinfield) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1586 [19 November] 1844

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to E. Winstanley: wanting lodgings in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1587 25 November 1844

Letter from E. Kenrick to E. Winstanley: stole sent by Searle; Wiseman will bring home a good report about Lisbon; wishing to send a boy; Ryland's elopement

Language: English

2f

LC/C1588 26 November 1844

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: his thoughts on heretic children in colleges; students from Norris to arrive shortly; Capaccini cannot be replaced at Lisbon; his warning to the editor of the *Tablet* not to write on delicate conscientious subjects and his hopes that the students do not adopt the newspaper's erroneous views on Church government

Language: English

2f

LC/C1589 26 November 1844

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two students sent to the college; John Norris should not transfer; wine order; money left by the Countess de Front for two burses; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1590 3 December 1844

Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy for the college

Language: English
2f

LC/C1591 11 December 1844
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
1f

LC/C1592 30 December 1844
Letter from Anthony Wareing (Isleworth) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission, including a large convent and school, his work visiting the lunatic asylum, his work as confessor for the nuns of the Good Shepherd at Hammersmith; sending James Laws to the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1593 9 January 1845
Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: commenting on a list of Lisbon students and their districts, in particular asking why he is not receiving any more students for his district; his acquisition of a Protestant church; Wiseman
Language: English
2f

LC/C1594 13 January 1845
Letter from J. Bleasdale to E. Winstanley: Wareing wanting to send a 15 year old boy (Pearson of Lancashire) to the college; his mission in Weedon, including the military composition of his congregation, planning more stations, saying two masses on Sundays, and his income; suggesting that students should be better prepared for the missionary's life; Whitaker living under an assumed name in Rugby; Motler; John Norris doing well at Oscott; Wareing sending greetings to Thomas Bamber
Filed with typed transcription by W. Birch, January 2022
Language: English
2f

LC/C1595 6 February 1845
Letter from W. Waring (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: Bleasdale causing nothing but trouble and his claims on the college for his district
Language: English
2f

LC/C1596 10 February 1845
Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Wiseman's stay at Lisbon will be beneficial for Oscott; Roger Arrowsmith; Wagstaffe; the poor state of his house; his rising congregation; Sherburne's new church which has made Mastley chapel redundant
Language: English
2f

LC/C1597 11 March 1845
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: various payments for wine orders
Language: English
2f

LC/C1598 [24 March] 1845

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to E. Winstanley: students' retreats; thanking Winstanley for his hospitality; has left books and papers for Walsh and Griffiths; his view that he has benefited greatly from his stay in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1599 24 March 1845

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: is glad to hear that the two London priests have been ordained as they are greatly needed; Motler resuming his studies at St Edmund's and Bishop to follow; Norris's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1600 12 April 1845

Letter from Charles Daniel (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: his brother Joseph about to leave Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1601 14 April 1845

Letter from L. Richmond (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; Kenrick's house; Peter and Sarah Seddon anxious to depart for Lisbon; his refusal to supply for two Sundays

Language: English

2f

LC/C1602 25 April 1845

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Countess de Front's bequest; Molloy ready to hand over Fryer's library

Language: English

1f

LC/C1603 30 April 1845

Letter from Maria Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his gift to her mother when her father left Lisbon; ready to start her own probation; Richmond; news of Edward and Richard

Language: English

2f

LC/C1604 9 May 1845

Letter from Joseph Curr (Whitby) to E. Winstanley: Robert Noble giving up the priesthood so advising Winstanley to send him back home

Language: English

2f

LC/C1605 16 May 1845

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Griffiths wanting a priest from the college to fill a vacancy; the need to avoid boasting about the progress of the Catholic religion to avoid arousing animosity and his view that Exeter Hall is full of loud opponents of Catholics but they do not win much sympathy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1606 16 May 1845

Letter from Richard Browne (Everingham, Yorks) to E. Winstanley: his role with the old recusant family (the Maxwells) and his large congregation which consists of poor cottagers on the family estate

Language: English

2f

LC/C1607 22 May 1845

Letter from Bishop George Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: his disappointment that Lancashire has so few students at the college, particularly given that most of the students are from Lancashire; dispensation from heresy not required; criticism of the Brownes; Mrs Weeton

Language: English

2f

LC/C1608 24 May 1845

Letter from Thomas Grant (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the lack of a reply from Cardinal Fransoni about books printed by Propaganda; Capaccini being made a cardinal; Mr Byrne; Hostage

Language: English

1f

LC/C1609 2 June 1845

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: wishing to send Sheehan and W. Baines as soon as possible to London as the need is great

Language: English

2f

LC/C1610 5 June 1845

Letter from L. Richmond (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: news of Maria das Mercés; Reah is the sole incumbent of Bollington; high regard for Mr Hall; attendance at the conference at Cusswell; his tea with the nuns at Caverswall; his dislike of Oscott; dispute over which district Norris belongs to; Baines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1611 11 June 1845

Letter from Thomas Hones (London) to E. Winstanley: catalogue of Fryer's books

Language: English

1f

LC/C1612 13 June 1845

Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: money sent for Rockcliffe; the advantages of the college over others; advising against priests avoiding a worldly attitude as Catholicism increases

Language: English

2f

LC/C1613 24 July 1845

Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: description of her tour of Italy; Maria das Mercés; the flourishing state of Catholicism in Edinburgh

Language: English

4f

LC/C1614 2 August 1845

Letter from Henry Brewer (Preston) to E. Winstanley: asking him to receive Pearson, possibly with Richmond, at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1615 6 August 1845

Letter from John Sheehan (Slindon, Arundel) to E. Winstanley: his voyage and arrival; visit to Oscott to see Norris who is leaving for Old Hall; saw Kenrick and Wilcock at St Anthony's; the flourishing state of Catholicism in Liverpool; the slackness of priests over the rubrics; has dined with Lady Newburgh; Baines's appointment to North London

Language: English

2f

LC/C1616 30 August 1845

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Davies and Fielding have set off for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1617 30 August 1845

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1618 13 September 1845

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: criticism of the quality of the wine; Winstanley's sister confined to a bed

Language: English

2f

LC/C1619 15 October 1845

Letter from Richard Brown to E. Winstanley: staying with Woolfrey, chaplain to the Duchess of Leeds, a Trappist, and wanting to send Woolfrey's nephew to the college, paid for by the Marchioness of Wellesley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1620 6 November 1845

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: confirmed Newman, Oakley, St John, Walker, and other converts, and his views on the sincerity of the converts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1621 12 November 1845

Letter from T. Chisholme Anstey (London) to E. Winstanley: his voyage; copyright issues in Portugal for Winstanley's *History*; Sasaiva's article on Portuguese masons; arrangements for registering books

Language: English

2f

LC/C1622 14 November 1845

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: news of Neary's return; a student recommended by Lewis Havard

Language: English

2f

LC/C1623 25 November 1845

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1624 3 December 1845

Letter from William Bishop (London) to E. Winstanley: wanting to finish his studies at Lisbon if he can recover his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1625 11 December 1845

Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: his meeting with Mr Leeming on equity; J. Hostage's account; money from J.B. Marsh; Rockcliffe and Jones unable to pay; statement of account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1626 1 January 1846

Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Belgian Chapel, London) to E. Winstanley: Ilsley preparing sermons for a second *Pulpit* and asking Winstanley for contributions; succeeding the late McStay at St George's Fields but unable to complete the building of a new church for want of money*Language:* English

2f

LC/C1627 20 January 1846

Letter from H. Jones to E. Winstanley: caring for his orphaned sisters; likely to be forced to complete his studies in England; the Jubilee has caused thousands to reform in Liverpool and confessionals are crowded; Catholics and Protestants raising money for the starving Irish

Language: English

2f

LC/C1628 23 February 1846

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: money for Norris; wine order; Winstanley's sister; Baines's letter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1629 23 March 1846

Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1630 30 March 1846

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: the death of Winstanley's sister; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1631 8 April 1846

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: M. Callaghan will go to St Edmund's; the suitability of Winstanley's second volume for church students; the healthiness of Lisbon students; advising priests to write out their sermons; catechetical instruction

Language: English

2f

LC/C1632 21 April 1846

Letter from John Sheehan (Slindon) to E. Winstanley: saying masses for the college; the bishop's view that he needs a more demanding appointment; mass services offered in his current mission; the Duchess's munificence; his view that Baines harbours no resentment against the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1633 [25 April] 1846

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1634 26 April 1846

Letter from John Owens (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's advice may years ago against keeping a public house and news of his family

Owens was Winstanley's nephew

Language: English

2f

LC/C1635 [April 1846]

Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of account; his letters to Bolton and Briggs about students; letter to Norris on pensions

Language: English

2f

LC/C1636 23 May 1846

Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: account statement; Briggs has paid Norris £40 for his two students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1637 4 June 1846

Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: the effects of his mother's death; General Calder's family; Hurst; wanting news of Maria das Mercês to share with the Ursuline nuns at St Margaret's; conversions in England; Bishop Gillis zealous and hard-working

Language: English

3f

LC/C1638 15 June 1846

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1639 25 June 1846

Letter from W. Green & Sons to E. Winstanley: Bishop Brown wanting them to introduce Lisbon wines to the clergy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1640 1 July 1846

Letter from Edward Rees (Vulcan Foundry) to E. Winstanley: wanting to be a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C1641 9 July 1846

Letter from Ralph Platt (Kendal) to E. Winstanley: Maurice Sheehan wanting information on his mother who was in Portugal

Language: English

3f

LC/C1642 8 August 1846

Letter from John Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: writing on behalf of George Fisher on wine orders and payments; the prosperity of St Edward's College

Language: English

1f

LC/C1643 14 August 1846

Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Miss Fanny Green; Wagstaffe; his difficulties in saying mass; Browne's account of the neighbourhood; Miss Green to set sail soon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1644 20 August 1846

Letter from Bishop John Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: asking when his godson, Hostage, will be ready; money for two boys sent to the college by Bolton; hoping to fill a vacancy in the Northern District; Winstanley's relatives at Holywell have asked him to be trustees of the late Mr Winstanley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1645 24 August 1846

Letter from Matthew Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the death of his grandfather (and Winstanley's nephew), Thomas; Winstanley's sister's death; news of his (Lewtas's) family

Language: English

2f

LC/C1646 28 September 1846

Letter from Bishop William Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: looking for a student for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1647 10 October 1846

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (coadjutor) to E. Winstanley: wanting to find a suitable Welsh-speaking priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C1648 25 October 1846

Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: money for various students; Jones of Vauxhall Road; his role at the agency

Language: English

2f

LC/C1649 11 November 1846

Letter from Bishop George Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: John Browne has left the college; recommending another boy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1650 11 November 1846

Letter from Henry Jones (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the death of his father; Reah stationed at St Joseph's and his (Reah's) congregation; Gentili holding a mission at Manchester

Language: English

2f

LC/C1651 14 November 1846

Letter from William Bishop (London) to E. Winstanley: seeking advice on whether he should give up training for the priesthood owing to his poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1652 22 November 1846

Letter from Bishop W. Wareing (Northampton) to [?Brown]: thanking him for finding him a subject (Duckett) for Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1653 23 November 1846

Letter from E. Browne (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: his sister to join the Darlington Carmel; John very anxious to persevere in his training for the priesthood; McCormick unwittingly caused trouble in Manchester; his large congregation; Hostage not coming to the Lancashire District; Reah's appointment at St Joseph's, Liverpool; *The Times's* unsuccessful campaign against Dr Wareing and clergy over the conversion at Cambridge; George Fisher to return bottle of Muscatel for sampling; sending Kenrick's *Divinity* from America

Language: English

2f

LC/C1654 23 November 1846

Letter from Thomas Owens (Salford) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's illness; John's mother's illness; trouble in the congregation of St Patrick's as some objected to Hearn's removal; spiritual retreat from Gentili and Furling brought 190 converts and 9,000 communicants; two new churches to built in Salford and Manchester; requesting a crucifix

Additional duplicate copy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1655 30 November 1846

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: money for Norris; poor quality of wine; Dr Scott very ill; Portugal unsettled

Language: English

2f

LC/C1656 1 December 1846

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1657 21 December 1846

Letter from Michael Callaghan (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: his impressions of Kenrick at St Anthony's; continuing his studies at St Edmund's; Norris a close friend; saw Oakley and Ward is building a house in the college grounds; asking for Winstanley's opinion of the engraving of the new college on his letterhead

Language: English

2f

LC/C1658 9 January 1847

Letter from James Hostage (Chester) to E. Winstanley: glad he has returned to England; praising Captain Wade on his voyage; saw Noble, a Lisbonian, at Liverpool; Sheehan; Jones; spending time instructing children for first confession and communion, as well as visiting the sick; Briggs enquiring about Hostage's health so that he can decide on his future

Language: English

2f

LC/C1659 15 January 1847

Letter from R. Rockcliffe (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Reah and Kenrick visited him; St Anthony's busy during the Jubilee and the chapels are crowded; the distress in Ireland

Language: English

2f

LC/C1660 20 January 1847

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to [?T. Hurst]: testimonial for John Quinn

Language: English

1f

LC/C1661 25 January 1847

Letter from G. Fisher (Dukinfield) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1662 9 February 1847

Letter from Lady Lucy Foley (Marseilles) to E. Winstanley: her role as the benefactress of the late Francis Harris and her wish to be buried at Lisbon with Harris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1663 15 February 1847

Letter from G. Fisher (Dukinfield) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1664 19 February 1847

Letter from N. Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to settle his account through Searle; wanting to send James Law who has been recommended by Winter; Walsh; converts from the Anglican clergy; Hurst; asking whether there any Portuguese works on the lives of saints which could be translated

Letter partially torn

Includes typed transcript by Rev Michael Sharratt

Language: English

2f

LC/C1665 26 February 1847

Letter from P. Baines to P. Jorge: reference for Antonio Pascoal Campos (college porter and sacristan) who is applying for the vacant post of servant to Jorge

Language: English

2f

LC/C1666 8 March 1847

Letter from Admiral Parker (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his exhortation to Lady Foley

Language: English

1f

LC/C1667 25 March 1847

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: criticism of Winstanley for recalling Jones

Language: English

2f

LC/C1668 10 May 1847

Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to P.A. Davies: wanting to send Thomas and William Croft, his young cousins, as their mother has just died; the death of three priests from the fever

Language: English

1f

LC/C1669 18 May 1847

Letter from P. Davies (Lisbon) to W. Brown: agreeing to accept Brown's cousins in spite of their young age on condition of payment of deposit and pension

Language: English

1f

LC/C1670 22 May 1847

Letter from T. Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: the question of whether the college rules should be changed to allow Irish boys in and suggesting that Sheehan and Stanton should have gone elsewhere

Language: English

2f

LC/C1671 2 June 1847

Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to [?Moyer]: visited by Roger and George; Richard and Raskell not well; bishop desperate for priests; fever cases; Wagstaffe's library to be conveyed to Lisbon; his heavy workload; Catholicism gaining ground; large numbers of boys leaving college

Language: English

LC/C1672 14 June 1847

Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to P.A. Davies: agreeing to send his nephews; priests dying of fever in Liverpool

Language: English

1f

LC/C1673 28 June 1847

Letter from P.A. Davies to W. Brown: advising him that the full pension must be paid in advance

Language: English

1f

LC/C1674 3 July 1847

Letter from Michael O'Callaghan (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: conversions continuing in England; he is the only person in the college who can sign plain song; his ordination; his affection for Lisbon College

Language: English

4f

LC/C1675 13 July 1847

Letter from J. Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: sorry to hear that John Brown has left the college and the difficulty of getting a replacement because of the political disturbances in Portugal; Hostage not yet ordained because of ill health; the death of five priests in Leeds from fever and his view that it is the fault of Irish immigrants who have brought fever with them

Language: English

2f

LC/C1676 23 July 1847

Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: good report of Seed who will serve Dr Brown of Lancashire and wanting the college to find a replacement for him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1677 29 July 1847

Letter from W. Tandy (Banbury) to E. Winstanley: Walsh wanting to send Alban Craddock, son of one of his congregation

Language: English

1f

LC/C1678 2 August 1847

Letter from F.W. Faber (Cheadle) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send an 18 year old to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1679 6 August 1847

Letter from P.A. Davies to E. Winstanley: description of voyage; his attendance at the opening of St Chad's in Manchester

Language: English

2f

LC/C1680 15 August 1847

Letter from T. Barge (London) to E. Winstanley: his attendance at the opening of St. Chad's, Manchester; his expectation that he will be sent to Woolhampton but has ended up in a poor part of London and a description of his duties; his meeting with various Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1681 24 August 1847

Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to E. Winstanley: sending his nephews for the Lancashire District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1682 25 August 1847

Letter from E.F. Browne (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: busy working with the sick who have increased with the arrival of the Lazarette ships; wanting to send two boys; trying to get *Divinity* for Kenrick

Language: English

1f

LC/C1683 31 August 1847

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of accounts; Lucas; Norris; agreeing not to charge commission on students' pocket money

Language: English

1f

LC/C1684 31 August 1847

Letter from J. Stanton (Sheerness) to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's death and his replacement

Language: English

1f

LC/C1685 3 September 1847

Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: losses to priesthood through fever; asking whether the college could take a boy for Lancashire

Language: English

1f

LC/C1686 5 September 1847

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's death and his possible successor; religion making good progress in the central district; new family at Tusmore very anti-Catholic; the boy Craddock may sail with Henderson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1687 14 September 1847

Letter from W. Tandy (Banbury) to E. Winstanley: recommending Alban Craddock

Language: English

1f

LC/C1688 September 1847

Letter from T. Owens (Salford) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's recovery

Language: English

2f

LC/C1689 23 September 1847

Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Henderson and Craddock about to sail; Wiseman's appointment; rumours of a further division of the districts; Ross; North unable to raise money for a church at Greenwich

Language: English

2f

LC/C1690 15 October 1847

Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: sending four boys for the London District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1691 16 October 1847

Letter from T. Seed (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has been sent to Liverpool because of the shortage of priests; fever abating in St Anthony's but is raging further north; news of Lisbonians; wondering which district he belongs to

Language: English

2f

LC/C1692 17 October 1847

Letter from J. Hostage (York) to E. Winstanley: Briggs wanting two boys to go to the college; the large numbers of deaths of priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1693 26 October 1847

Letter from Lady Lucy Foley (Marseilles) to E. Winstanley: the chapel in Lisbon cemetery; her plan to be buried in Lisbon could be jeopardised

Language: English

2f

LC/C1694 1 November 1847

Letter from H. Greenhalgh to E. Winstanley: sending William Southworth in spite of conditions not yet being met

Language: English

1f

LC/C1695 2 November 1847

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: approving of Robert Hilton being sent to the college for his district

Language: English

1f

LC/C1696 6 November 1847

Letter from R. Browne (Leeds) to E. Winstanley: his move from Everingham to Leeds; wanting to find a convent at Lisbon for a wife of a Protestant gentleman who are separating following the woman's conversion

Language: English

4f

LC/C1697 9 November 1847

Letter from E. Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: the rule relating to nationalities of students; losses to the priesthood including Bishop Riddell; Irish arriving in Liverpool in large numbers; Sr Mary Frances; rumours of new divisions of the districts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1698 15 November 1847

Letter from J. Grieves (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris resigning from the agency because of ill health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1699 25 November 1847

Letter from G. Fisher (Congleton) to E. Winstanley: leaving Dukinfield; money sent to Norris; wine order; wanting to send a boy to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1700 27 November 1847

Letter from T. Brown (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: Kenrick recommending a boy for the Welsh District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1701 14 December 1847

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: wanting advice on what to do with money following Norris's illness; wine order for Davies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1702 16 December 1847

Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris wrongly convinced he has ruined the college; fund in the names of Norris and Rolfe; Norris's brother wanting to seize church property when Norris dies; Walmesley wanting him (Ilsley) to take Wagstaffe's library to Lisbon; criticism of Lisbon wine

Language: English

4f

LC/C1703 26 December 1847

Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris's declining health; Williams/Barnard trust; wanting Lea as agent although Wiseman prefers North; the uncertainty over the new archbishop of Westminster; Wareing and Walsh both claiming Seed

Language: English

4f

LC/C1704 27 December 1847

Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: a dispute over Seed's district between Wareing and Walsh

Language: English

2f

LC/C1705 9 January 1848

Letter from Henry Riley (Stonehouse) to E. Winstanley: William Clegg sent for the Western District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1706 15 January 1848

Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris descending into lunacy so unable to sign papers; North's acceptance of the agency

Written later: has finally persuaded Norris to sign so sending power of attorney; has not yet concluded the business of the Countess de Front and the £100 from Wiseman

Language: English

2f

LC/C1707 5 February 1848

Letter from G. Fisher (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his role at Wigan; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1708 6 February 1848

Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris's ill health; money from Fisher; met up with Lisbonians in the north; John Brown to be paid for in place of Barge

Language: English

2f

LC/C1709 16 February 1848

Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: accounts; North is conscientious but college requires an agent who is zealous and alert; wine orders and Davies's appointment as wine agent for the Midlands

Language: English

3f

LC/C1710 23 March 1848

Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: asking him to tell Alfred Bowyer that his brother (Alban) has died

Language: English

1f

LC/C1711 17 April 1848

Letter from James Ford to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1712 26 April 1848

Letter from G. Fisher (Bootle) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders, including Liverpool priests not using college wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1713 9 May 1848

Letter from R. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Jones (convert recommended by Brown of Wales) declining plance because of family opposition; fever receding from Liverpool; Godwin gone to Plymouth; Callaghan tired of college life and should be removed

Language: English

2f

LC/C1714 9 May 1848

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: Austrian coupons; has dined with bishops (Wiseman, Sharples and Brown of Wales); Norris in fear of the law; reminiscing about Lisbon; relations between Wiseman and Lea are improving; news of other Lisbonians

Language: English

2f

LC/C1715 19 May 1848

Letter from J. Ford (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

1f

LC/C1716 26 June 1848

Letter from G. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders; death of Youens; Dukinfield property; Reah sent to Hyde

Language: English

2f

LC/C1717 26 June 1848

Letter from J. Hostage (Hull) to E. Winstanley: has studied a month at Malton and helping at Huddersfield; his role at Hull; Noble planning to become a monk

Language: English

2f

LC/C1718 12 July 1848

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: asking whether anyone can accompany Blanchard's nephew to Lisbon; money from Greenhalgh

Language: English

2f

LC/C1719 31 July 1848

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: accounts; the nuns; affairs in Wales are in a bad state; volatile political situation in England; rumours of Wiseman being removed from the London District; the opening of St George's; Collingridge and Doyle leaving (the latter cannot agree with Wiseman)

Language: English

2f

LC/C1720 30 August 1848

Letter from T. Brown (Holywell) to E. Winstanley: wanting youth to be sent for his district

Language: English

1f

LC/C1721 31 August 1848

Letter from Thomas Duckett to E. Winstanley: sending sovereign for his son who is short of money

Language: English

2f

LC/C1722 1 September 1848

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of account; Blanchard to arrive with Captain Wade; Davies wanting Ilsley to see the statue of Our Lady

Language: English

2f

LC/C1723 2 September 1848

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: nephew sailing today and wanting him to have a Portuguese teacher

Language: English

1f

LC/C1724 26 September 1848

Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: paying money for his brother George; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1725 29 September 1848

Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: his appointment as Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District and asking for details of students for his district; his preference for Lisbon altar wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1726 24 October 1848

Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: sending William Southworth to replace Henry Brown

Language: English

1f

LC/C1727 26 October 1848

Letter from T. Brown (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: not wanting to send his boy to Prior Park if Lisbon then refuse him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1728 5 November 1848

Letter from W. Baines (London) to E. Winstanley: sending a surplice, picture of the Holy Land, and music with Henderson

Language: English

2f

LC/C1729 17 November 1848

Letter from P. Lewis and J. Quinn (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: wanting help as they have been apprehended without passports

Language: English

2f

LC/C1730 24 November 1848

Letter from G. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wine orders; his appointment to Appleton, near Warrington; his refusal to countenance Briggs's request to write to all the bishops about using Lisbon wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1731 26 November 1848

Letter from P. Baines (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to look after Lewis and Quinn

Language: English

2f

LC/C1732 28 November 1848

Letter from P. Abines (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: Lewis and Quinn; Van Zeller well-disposed to the college; a fight between two canons in the cathedral yesterday

Language: English

4f

LC/C1733 3 December 1848

Letter from P. Baines (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: Lewis and Quinn, and Baines wanting Lewis back to train for the priesthood

Language: English

2f

LC/C1734 3 December 1848

Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: anecdote about Winstanley visiting a wounded soldier at Balem; the turbulent situation in Europe; introducing White, a young convert

Language: English

2f

LC/C1735 4 December 1848

Letter from P. Lewis (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: asking for forgiveness for his conduct

Language: English

2f

LC/C1736 5 December 1848

Letter from John Quinn (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: taking blame for leading Lewis astray

Language: English

2f

LC/C1737 8 December 1848

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: accounts delayed by sickness brought on by exhaustion; wine order; his dinner with Dom Miguel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1738 28 December 1848

Letter from M. [?Hessiere] to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his kindness

Language: French

2f

LC/C1739 29 December 1848

Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: Northern District demanding its fair share of students and wanting to send one

Language: English

1f

LC/C1740 [?29 December 1848]

Letter from E. Kenrick to E. Winstanley: wanting to send a boy

Authorisation by Bishop George Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C1741 9 January 1849

Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wanting more wine; hoping his nephew, Joseph is making good progress

Language: English

1f

LC/C1742 18 January 1849

Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for admitting Williams; his gratitude to Winstanley for giving Lewis another chance; his attempts to prevent Prior Park from closing

Language: English

1f

LC/C1743 16 February 1849

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Molloy sailing with Captain Wade

Language: English

1f

LC/C1744 4 March 1849

Letter from E. Eyre (Hornachos) to E. Winstanley: wanting to come to Lisbon with his family but is concerned about cholera

Language: English

1f

LC/C1745 26 March 1849

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his hopes for Molloy; happy to see Winstanley resuming teaching; the new chapel of Holy Cross opened in a Catholic area; a school being built in memory of Youens to be run by the Sisters of Mercy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1746 28 March 1849

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: Lancashire unfairly treated; asking whether the college can take a 13 year old

Language: English

2f

LC/C1747 [April 1849]

Letter from to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Lewtas (Winstanley's niece) and news of another niece, Mrs Jones

Language: English

2f

LC/C1748 29 May 1849

Letter from H. Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: settled at St Anthony's; Seed's memory revered; Newsham building a new church; Catholics poor and ignorant in Liverpool and Manchester; missionaries giving retreats and attracting great crowds; a procession of Catholic and Protestant children

Language: English

2f

LC/C1749 27 June 1849

Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: Singleton recommending his nephew, Joseph Sharples

Language: English

2f

LC/C1750 27 June 1849

Letter from J. Lingard (Hornby) to I. Collingridge: subscription towards church at Portsea

Language: English

1f

LC/C1751 6 August 1849

Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Brown wanting to know whether the college can take Hines who is a tutor at St Edward's

Language: English

2f

LC/C1752 14 August 1849

Letter from E. Hothersall (Hornachos) to E. Winstanley: outlining his journey with Eyres

Language: English

2f

LC/C1753 25 August 1849

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: a boy he wished to send to Lisbon is now at an English college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1754 30 August 1849

Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: conditions for sending his nephew (Sharples) and hoping that he can be placed in the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1755 8 September 1849

Letter from P. Baines (Quinta de Pera) to T. Barge: investments for Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1756 9 September 1849

Letter from J. Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: introducing Francis Sheridan; Bolton a good missionary; Blekinsop's mother wanting to hear more news about her son

Language: English

1f

LC/C1757 25 September 1849

Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send two young orphans (Slattery) but cannot pay for Hines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1758 26 September 1849

Letter from T. A. Perry to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1759 30 September 1849

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending Matthew Lewtas to Lisbon for his health

Language: English

1f

LC/C1760 2 October 1849

Letter from Martha Jones (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending Matthew Lewtas to Lisbon for his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1761 9 October 1849

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: Heyes should be removed; very weak from cholera; Norris convinced that he has no money; dinner with Wilkinson; Miss Duff

Language: English

2f

LC/C1762 15 October 1849

Letter from J. Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1763 18 October 1849

Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: asking for prayers for work in England; Puseyite movement is subsiding because the government is undermining the Church; poor and ignorant in the London mission so priests must be zealous
(On the same sheet) P. Searle to P. Baines: Dom Miguel a neighbour; wanting assistance to establish more Magdalen asylums in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1764 25 October 1849

Letter from Walter Lovi (Walsall) to E. Winstanley: wine order; his cholera attack

Language: English

1f

LC/C1765 12 November 1849

Letter from Henry Jones (Bristol) to E. Winstanley: cholera epidemic in Liverpool; his visit to St John's in Salford for a retreat by Furlong; is supplying at Bristol where a third of the congregation is Protestant

Language: English

2f

LC/C1766 15 November 1849

Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: White; Henderson; wanting to send another boy; Winchester not a difficult mission

Language: English

1f

LC/C1767 16 November 1849

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: money to Bank; his remote mission

Language: English

1f

LC/C1768 16 November 1849

Letter from W. Lovi (Walsall) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1769 28 November 1849

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mrs Ricketts's property

Language: English

2f

LC/C1770 29 November 1849

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: bank balance; agreeing to tell Wiseman about a vacancy; Wareing's wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1771 4 December 1849

Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: requesting playday for students; Ross ill at Bruges; arranging payment

Language: English

1f

LC/C1772 5 December 1849

Letter from Joseph Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: the discussion at the clergy meeting relating to elevating Ushaw into a purely ecclesiastical seminary and the importance of a good education; Old Lisbonians very interested in news of the college (Lisbon); the congregation do not like the church in Newcastle; his role in Carlisle; his changing opinion of the conversion of England

Language: English

3f

LC/C1773 18 December 1849

Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: college's financial difficulties and suggesting that he should try and raise money in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1774 24 December 1849

Letter from Edward Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: nephew expressing a wish for a music master

Language: English

1f

LC/C1775 5 January 1850

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1776 15 January 1850

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: sending amended balance sheet

Language: English

2f

LC/C1777 26 January 1850

Letter from J. Hendren (Clifton) to E. Winstanley: sending Richard Meagher in place of Jones; his opinion of Godwin

Language: English

2f

LC/C1778 27 January 1850

Letter from J. Hendren (Clifton) to E. Winstanley: introducing Richard Meagher

Language: English

1f

LC/C1779 29 January 1850

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Syon's accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1780 10 February 1850

Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: reference for Mrs Gibson's son

Language: English

1f

LC/C1781 26 February 1850

Letter from J. Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: Michael Upton has given up; Mrs Gibson wanting a place for her son, James

Language: English

1f

LC/C1782 16 March 1850

Letter from T. A. Perry to E. Winstanley: wine order for Bright

Language: English

1f

LC/C1783 5 April 1850

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1784 12 April 1850

Letter from T. A. Perry (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1785 19 April 1850

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: wine order; low opinion of Abbess Geraldine (Agnew); Wiseman very low; restoration of the hierarchy announced; Lea forced to leave and Wilkinson in trouble; Norris is in the same state; Rolfe ill; his hopes that his church will open in September

Language: English

2f

LC/C1786 5 June 1850

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: pocket and pension money

Language: English

2f

LC/C1787 15 June 1850

Letter from J. A. Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: the unsuitability of James Gibson so vacancy to be filled with John Davies; the opening of the church in Penrith by Hogarth who liked the Lisbon music

Language: English

2f

LC/C1788 28 June 1850

Letter from H. Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: John Davies; Blenkinsop shows the great care needed in selecting candidates; Lancashire wanting to found a new college (St Edward's) and Ushaw's objections; the problems of the church in Manchester

Language: English

4f

LC/C1789 3 July 1850

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: expecting reply about his proposed student

Language: English

1f

LC/C1790 20 July 1850

Letter from J. Walker (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: doctor advised him against overwork so is now supplying at Liverpool

Language: English

1f

LC/C1791 2 August 1850

Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: sending rescript for doctorate which is given to Newman, Husenbeth and Moore; giving up on the idea of going to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C1792 5 September 1850

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1793 5 September 1850

Letter from Thomas Hughes (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has embraced Catholicism

Language: English

2f

LC/C1794 12 September 1850

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: Walker wanting to know if two vacancies can be found

Language: English

2f

LC/C1795 7 October 1850

Letter from Edward Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Oliver's sickness

Language: English

1f

LC/C1796 15 October 1850

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: payments and accounts; his role in charge of temporal affairs at Westminster; Wiseman's poor reputation as a financier; speculation that Grant may become the new suffragan; his role as treasure of the Old Chapter; Lisbonians; religious orders; doctorates

Language: English

2f

LC/C1797 25 October 1850

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: vacancies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1798 26 October 1850

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Oliver's death

Language: English

1f

LC/C1799 30 October 1850

Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on his doctorate; hoping that Arrowsmith may become his (Walmesley's) assistant

Language: English

1f

LC/C1800 5 November 1850

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders

Language: English

1f

LC/C1801 12 November 1850

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's kindness towards Oliver during his illness; Protestant indignation against Catholics (Papal Aggression) and Marshall's sermon last Sunday in which he declared loyalty to the Queen so long as she did not claim the supreme power delegated to the bishops

Language: English

1f

LC/C1802 16 November 1850

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's nephew; Bernard Doran to sail for Lisbon and sending a Welsh convert; the Papal Aggression

Language: English

2f

LC/C1803 16 November 1850

Letter from Matthew Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has returned Oliver's belongings to his family

Language: English

2f

LC/C1804 22 November 1850

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for sending Oliver's belongings

Language: English

2f

LC/C1805 2 December 1850

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the riot in Birkenhead following the Papal Aggression meeting

Language: English

2f

LC/C1806 4 December 1850

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: hoping that Doran will prove suitable

Language: English

1f

LC/C1807 4 December 1850

Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Doran has arrived too late to sail with Wade; Wiseman's manifesto dampening the anti-Catholic spirit

Language: English

1f

LC/C1808 20 December 1850

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: a boy (Kenyon) to be sent on the Lancashire fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1809 4 January 1851

Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: papers left in Lisbon by her mother; conversions in England and Scotland; the establishment of the hierarchy causing a great disturbance

Language: English

1f

LC/C1810 15 January 1851

Letter from W. H. Bishop (Hackney) to E. Winstanley: sending money towards repaying his debt

Language: English

1f

LC/C1811 25 January 1851

Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: the dismissal of Southworth

Language: English

2f

LC/C1812 31 January 1851

Letter from Joseph and William Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley:

Joseph: has informed cardinal that he wishes to complete his studies with his brother and his imminent ordination

William: congratulating Winstanley on his doctorate; Hartlepool is now a large seaport, with the number of Catholics on the increase and a new church to be open shortly; his impressions of Ushaw

Enclosure: Illustration of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Hartlepool

Language: English

4f

LC/C1813 2 February 1851

Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: unable to transport the piano; Oliver's friends wanting to mark his grave with a tablet; the subsiding of the Papal Aggression stir and awaiting the Queen's speech

Language: English

1f

LC/C1814 5 February 1851

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and payments

Language: English

2f

LC/C1815 14 February 1851

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: boy (John Lennon) sailing with Wade

Language: English

2f

LC/C1816 25 February 1851

Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: wine order; congratulating him on his doctorate; Seed doing well; Bleasdale sent to Australia as he is not respectable enough for England

Filed with typed transcription by W. Birch, January 2022

Language: English

1f

LC/C1817 6 March 1851

Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: Catholic zeal greatly increased and the promise of a large number of converts; has not suffered personally from the reaction to the restoration of the hierarchy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1818 12 March 1851

Letter from Henry Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: Manchester gentleman wanting his son to enter the college; Davies; insuring his life for £200 to be used by superiors for masses for his soul; a lawyer friend, Thomas Leaning, planning to leave a legacy to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1819 12 March 1851

Letter from A. V. Smith (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: sending money for funeral expenses and monument for Lady Lucy Foley and for masses for her and Francis McIntosh
Also includes Baines's receipt for the money

Language: English

4f

LC/C1820 13 March 1851

Letter from Sr M. Augustine Duff (Westbury on Trim) to E. Winstanley: his concern for the spiritual welfare of his father; nuns have started a small poor school

Language: English

4f

LC/C1821 25 March 1851

Letter from W. Bishop (Hackney) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to send a payment to the London District mission fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1822 28 March 1851

Letter from P. de Zulueta to E. Winstanley: Wiseman entrusting him with a packet by the Peninsular Company's agent

Language: English

2f

LC/C1823 4 April 1851

Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Vicar General for Shrewsbury asking for priests so Brown may have to get Irish priests (although they are not always suitable); C. Kavanagh's ill health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1824 11 April 1851

Letter from M. Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Sheridan surprised that his son is returning; Blanchard awaiting news of his piano; news of Lisbonians; sending a new student (Lennon); his family's attitude to religion has greatly changed

Language: English

2f

LC/C1825 26 April 1851

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: wanting to leave some of his own money in the college accounts; payments to the nuns; the trustees of Oscott are threatening Wiseman with a lawsuit; Whitaker in Belgium; Evison trying to cause trouble for Wiseman; social unrest in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1826 28 April 1851

Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: advice for Bowyer; Hilton's affair; money paid to him

Language: English

1f

LC/C1827 1 May 1851

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: Lennon bringing letter

Language: English

1f

LC/C1828 6 May 1851

Letter from E. Hothersall (Barton Hall) to E. Winstanley: his illness following his return from Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C1829 14 May 1851

Letter from T. Brown (Shrewsbury) to E. Winstanley: sending Browne and another priest to Shrewsbury

Language: English

2f

LC/C1830 May 1851

Letter from Thomas O'Keefe (Rio de Janeiro) to E. Winstanley: has received absolution and communion soon after his arrival; Miss Lovell's will; living with Figueredo, a former pupil in Ilsley's school

Language: English

2f

LC/C1831 6 June 1851

Letter from Walter Strickland (London) to E. Winstanley: his visit to the Great Exhibition and preparations to study gunnery at Portsmouth

Language: English

1f

LC/C1832 21 June 1851

Letter from F. Searle (London) to E. Winstanley: Wiseman wanting a Portuguese priest for the colony from the Azores

Language: English

2f

LC/C1833 19 July 1851

Letter from T. Brown (Poole) to E. Winstanley: has not been translated to Shrewsbury as expected; Havard transferred to Wales; Lewis's brother needing blood-letting so could go to Prior Park or Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C1834 21 July 1851

Letter from Thomas Gadd (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: introducing his son, Charles, recommended by Henry Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C1835 26 July 1851

Letter from Alban Bower (Sedgley) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for all the favours shown to him in the college and his hopes of securing a clerkship

Language: English

2f

LC/C1836 26 July 1851

Letter from Roger Arrowsmith (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his poor health and his return to Liverpool

Language: English

1f

LC/C1837 12 August 1851

Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1838 30 September 1851

Letter from M. Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Kenrick to be parish priest of St Patrick's and has begun a Ragged School; Queen to visit Liverpool; his determination to say the rosary every day

Written later: bishop not invited to meet the Queen

Language: English

2f

LC/C1839 6 October 1851

Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and a gentleman in Australia requesting cuttings from vines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1840 28 October 1851

Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Lewis at Prior Park; the failure of the Monmouth and Glamorgan Bank which is a great calamity to himself and every wealthy Catholic in Newport; North willing to accept McGuire

Language: English

2f

LC/C1841 30 October 1851

Letter from Henry Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send an English boy of Italian origin if there is a vacancy

Language: English

2f

LC/C1842 October 1851

Letter from J. Oliver (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: description of duties and visit of new bishop of Shrewsbury; his possible move to Stockport

Language: English

2f

LC/C1843 8 November 1851

Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Rooker, president of Prior Park, wanting McGuire to remain to help in teaching

Language: English

1f

LC/C1844 10 November 1851

Letter from Lewis Havard (Carmarthen) to E. Winstanley: his appeal to Rome to allow him to work in Wales; his new mission in Carmarthen, including the bank failure causing financial difficulties in completing the building of his chapel

Language: English

4f

LC/C1845 17 November 1851

Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: wine order; Upton wishing to re-enter the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1846 30 January 1852

Letter from J. B. Alcock (Lincoln's Inn) to P. Baines: his role as executor for Lady Lucy Foley and wanting to pay for her monument

Language: English

2f

LC/C1847 28 February 1852

Letter from J. B. Alcock to P. Baines: money for monument and masses for Lady Foley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1848 8 September 1852

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. Ilsley: Winstanley's death and Ilsley to act as Pro-Rector until a permanent appointment is made

Language: English

2f

LC/C1849 28 February 1854

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: rumours of Wiseman becoming the Prefect of Propaganda; college flourishing under Ilsley; his teaching role; his opinion of Preston's *Logic*; good conduct of the students; wanting to get a dispensation from abstinence for the nuns as they are not in good health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1850 7 April 1854

Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to J. Ilsley: asking whose names he should use to re-invest; wine order; Perry's death; C. Gould; the monument erected by the [?Revill] family

Language: English

1f

LC/C1851 25 September 1855

Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to J. Ilsley: H. Browne's arrangements for Will Ashton to replace P. Collingridge; names of students on the Williams fund; decisions on where to send priests; the need for regular staff meetings about students and training of junior professors

Language: English
2f

LC/C1852 6 February 1856

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. IIsley: recommending Griffiths who is visiting Lisbon for his health

Language: English
2f

LC/C1853 16 February 1856

Letter from T. Barge to J. IIsley: North wanting bank account to stand in the names of IIsley, Barge and Grant; money for Miss Hamilton

Language: English
2f

LC/C1854 17 February 1856

Letter from Henry Bristow (London) to J. IIsley: inspection of pictures, including *Adoration of Kings*

Language: English
2f

LC/C1855 12 March 1856

Letter from M. Singleton to J. IIsley: admission of his nephew, Charles, who is going to Valladolid

Language: English
2f

LC/C1856 14 March 1856

Letter from P. Brown (Chepstow) to J. IIsley: asking for Fenn's services following his ordination

Language: English
2f

LC/C1857 7 May 1856

Circular letter from [J. IIsley] to the bishops: account of the college, including number of ordinations, wine disease; cholera

Language: English
2f

LC/C1858 16 May 1856

Letter from H. Bristow to J. IIsley: sale of pictures

Language: English
2f

LC/C1859 9 October 1856

Letter from Count Ledochowski (Rome) to J. IIsley: IIsley needing to send documentation to Propaganda to enable Richmond and Browne to get doctorates

Language: French
1f

LC/C1860 16 October 1856

Letter from A. O'Connor (London) to J. IIsley: sending design for painted window in chapel

Language: English
2f

LC/C1861 12 November 1856

Letter from Frederic Newton to J. Ilsley: new patent for a barometer

Language: English

2f

LC/C1862 22 December 1857

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. Ilsley: letter of recommendation for Dr Dennett, new staff surgeon to the English Hospital at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1863 27 October 1859

Letter from George Heptonstall (Carlton, Selby) to Edward Kenrick: sending £57 from Bishop Briggs for the college account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1864 [?1859]

Letter from J. Ilsley to Edward Kenrick: queries on various students (Rodgers, Donnelly, Seddon)

Language: English

2f

LC/C1865 16 July 1861

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: affair of a disputed will placed in the hands of Canon Park and the Vice Consul and asking Barge to act for Manoel Joze Dias in recovery of funds invested in London

Language: English

2f

LC/C1866 26 July 1861

Power of attorney from T. Barge to J. Venn & Sons for Rev Manuel Jose

Language: English

1f

LC/C1867 26 August 1861

Letter from N. Capes to T. Barge: Dona M. J. Baldaza's will

Language: English

2f

LC/C1868 16 March 1862

Letter from Mary Ann Fraser (Vienna) to P. Baines: execution of Baroness Lebzelter's will

Language: French

2f

LC/C1869 8 January 1863

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Grant burdened with Ashton's affairs

Letter torn

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 484

LC/C1870 9 July 1863

Letter from J. Ilesley (Scorton) to P. Baines: copying Latin letter from Cardinal Barnabo accepting his resignation and asking him to suggest Wiseman as a suitable successor; Austrian bonds; Bishop Goss with Archbishop Errington in Ireland; his visit to Hornby
Language: English

2f

LC/C1871 2 October 1863

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: disorderly students removed from college and the need for a better selection process

Language: English

1f

LC/C1872 26 October 1863

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: listing 25 students who have left the college since 1860 without completing their course; Sheehan's changing attitude towards him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1873 2 January 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Barge: bargaining with him over a *corona*; a boy from Newport; an extract from Col's letter confirming that Lingard was a cardinal *in petto*

Language: English

1f

LC/C1874 16 January 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: valuing his opinions on altering the entry of the chapel; asking him to change the names of Ilesley and North on the college account; damage caused by a recent hurricane to college property

Language: English

1f

LC/C1875 28 January 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of accounts including purchases for chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1876 18 February 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Godwin's death; accounts; money owed for wine; the Countess of Ribeira's death

Language: English

1f

LC/C1877 18 February 1864

Letter from J. A. Browne (Houghton-le-Spring) to T. Barge: Barge's memorandum and sending payments in return

Language: English

2f

LC/C1878 8 March 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: £400 to be kept in the bank; Lawless in debt; nuns needing financial assistance; asking Barge to chase people who owe money

Language: English

2f

LC/C1879 16 April 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting more information on items belonging to the nuns; the disposal of Austrian bonds in England

Language: English

1f

LC/C1880 2 August 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: requiring Barge's help to put Ilsley's affairs in order; Brown has left; student's short of pocket money; large numbers leaving the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1881 23 August 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for his help in clearing up Ilsley's affairs; Sheehan; the dangers of admitting students without a deposit

Language: English

2f

LC/C1882 23 September 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: entrance fee for Williams fund; Hallahan's deposit; Ilsley's muddled reply about cheques

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 4 December 2013

Language: English

2f

LC/C1883 5 October 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account of pensions; the opening of the school; Sheehan; the Nuncio at odds with his auditor and with the Jesuit superior

Language: English

2f

LC/C1884 21 December 1864

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Ilsley demanding £12 for quarterly pension; has seen a letter from Cardinal Antonelli to the Infanta confirming his (Baines's) appointment as president

Language: English

1f

LC/C1885 16 February 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of accounts

Language: English

1f

LC/C1886 24 February 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: bootmaker

Language: English

2f

LC/C1887 28 March 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sending palm and vine cuts to the nuns via Marshall; asking the bank to send power of attorney for annuities

Language: English

1f

LC/C1888 10 April 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Austrian coupons are the nuns' concern; Miss Duff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1889 11 April 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dispute with Canon Parke; query on bills

Language: English

1f

LC/C1890 24 April 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his official appointment as president and wanting Richmond as vice-president (with other staff changes mentioned in confidence)

Language: English

1f

LC/C1891 6 May 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dating bills; his surprise that Manning will be the new archbishop

Language: English

1f

LC/C1892 31 May 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts for Frank Marshall

Language: English

1f

LC/C1893 3 June 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Duffs' affairs; superiors leaving the college has caused a sensation but hopes that Richmond's arrival will improve the situation; asking Barge to recommend a suitable teacher of humanities

Language: English

1f

LC/C1894 11 June 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Roger Perrin; St Patrick's; Grant offering Nalor from Valladolid to teach at Lisbon; the death of the Countess de Alcaçavas; the Jubilee

Language: English

1f

LC/C1895 22 August 1865

Letter from Manoel Joze da Silva to Pedro Illesley [?P. Baines]: numbering the houses at Carnide belonging to the college

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C1896 11 September 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Russian bonds; account of property in their names; students' pocket money; Escobar; D. Lewis's good intentions; Thomas Ford succeeding W. de Normanville and M. Dempsey succeeding T. Fleming; accusations of swindling; students for Wales; wanting a bank statement

Language: English

1f

LC/C1897 13 September 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Galpin's arrival

Language: English

2f

LC/C1898 25 September 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his indignation at the expected arrival of Gilfillan, possibly to replace Vere; soon may be able to support two funds for each diocese as the charity school, Luz and the old Quinta are doing well; no Welsh students on funds; wanting the archbishop to visit Lisbon; Frank Marshall has given up as he expected; Miss Duff's dividends; Sheehan

Language: English

2f

LC/C1899 27 October 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Welsh fund; students for Westminster; Gilfillan's poor health; the death of John Grindred in Syntax; baptism certificate for Mary Cameron; no cholera in Lisbon yet

Language: English

1f

LC/C1900 26 November 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: a dispute over the Welsh fund; archbishop did not visit so he (Baines) could not talk to him about nominations; the condemnation of him by Lisbonians and wanting to resign; Westminster students; asking Barge to send the full text of *The Hidden Gem* as the boys are performing it at Christmas

Language: English

2f

LC/C1900a 1 December 1865

Letter from Vice-Consul Mengher to P. Baines, enclosing a letter from R. Knowles to Baines: the British Charitable Subscription Fund Committee

2 letters

LC/C1901 3 December 1865

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: C. Batt's letter on the archbishop giving him the vacancy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1902 17 January 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his letter to Bishop Brown about Key's and Cody's accounts; no injustice done to Wales; recommending Gunning rather than Hallahan for transfer; money owing for wine; no mention made of Batt

Language: English

1f

LC/C1903 2 March 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: planning to meet the bishops in London during Low Week; Batt's student has arrived; Tilley coming from Old Hall; sad news of Ilsley

Language: English

1f

LC/C1904 6 March 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has made things very clear to Dr Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C1905 18 May 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has given students a playday, W. Quirk returning at Dr Grant's insistence and taking P. Byrne with him; English candles; Collingridge has left without a word

Language: English

1f

LC/C1906 22 May 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: students who do not sail from Lisbon will have to go into quarantine; requesting power of attorney for Miss Duff's property

Language: English

1f

LC/C1907 5 June 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Cassin to sail from Liverpool after warning about quarantine; photographs

Language: English

1f

LC/C1908 20 June 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Ilesley's pension; Cassin and others had five days in quarantine

Language: English

1f

LC/C1909 11 July 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: alarm over the college's financial position; the large numbers of students (45); ordering another piano

Language: English

1f

LC/C1910 1 October 1866

Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: asking him to check payments made under Fleetwood and De Front

Language: English

2f

LC/C1911 5 October 1866

Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: asking him to check whether Williams' trustees received £4,800 for the De Front estate and whether the college received all capital

Language: English

2f

LC/C1912 10 October 1866

Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: the De Front trustees asking whether two students are supported for the Midland and London Districts and whether remaining money was spent on poor missions as directed

Language: English

2f

LC/C1913 4 December 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams fund vacancies

Language: English

1f

LC/C1914 12 December 1866

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: John Jorge's ill health and his brother, Peter, authorising Barge to do what is necessary

Language: English

1f

LC/C1915 22 December 1866

Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: request from the Countess de Front's trustees asking for stock belonging to her fund to be separated from the college fund; bishop of Birmingham wanting Glassop considered as the Fleetwood student; mass obligations to be observed by the college

Also includes copy of this letter in Baines's hand

Language: English

2 items

LC/C1916 7 January 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: disgruntled that the trustees have not yet filled Wailliams vacancies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1917 15 January 1867

Letter from T. Barge to P. Baines: the Countess de Front dispute

Language: English

2f

LC/C1918 23 January 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams/Barnard money

Language: English

1f

LC/C1919 23 January 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Grant (bishop of Southwark): the Countess de Front dispute

Language: English

1f

LC/C1920 4 February 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the Countess de Front dispute; asking when there will be a successor to O'Connell; John Watts (Hexham and Newcastle diocese) leaving tomorrow

Language: English

1f

LC/C1921 24 February 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting Merces's alms to be used as pocket money; asking whether Mr Marshall will pay for Frank's outfit

Language: English

1f

LC/C1922 25 March 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; money owed by Lewis; pleased that he will soon have Williams boy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1923 15 April 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: forwarding £30 to Bishop Vaughan for Spettisbury nuns; ordinations; Duckett starting for Liverpool next week; (Baines) planning on going to Rome in mid-June

Language: English

1f

LC/C1924 20 August 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; investment of Russian stock; no replacement for O'Connell on Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C1925 30 August 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: asking him to pay Bevington for the organ and McNeal for 100 masses said to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1926 4 September 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: payment for organ; asking him to apply for pensions each Lady Day and Michaelmas; Padre Dias's honesty; glad that Mgr Patterson's protege has not come; Manning no friend of the college; Richmond

Language: English

1f

LC/C1927 25 September 1867

Copy of a letter from T. Brown (bishop of Menevia) to W. Brown (Staneford): Harepath advising that wine must be mixed with water, with a copy of Harepath's note

Language: English

1f

LC/C1928 16 October 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams boys' pensions now due; his suggestion to Grant that he could replace Manning; wanting a pension saved to pay for the expenses of Quirk and Dempsey; sum due for Frank Marshall; the lack of money in the bank; Duckett's return

Language: English

1f

LC/C1929 20 October 1867

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: John Lennon in charge of ecclesiastical education fund for Liverpool

Language: English

1f

LC/C1930 [?1867]

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: archbishop's nominee accepted by the council; Ryan not required

Language: English

2f

LC/C1931 14 January 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: McIntyre's cheque; Lennon; students at the college; Breard missing Bruges; many pensions not paid; archives are now in the printing room; Manning's popularity waning

Language: English

1f

LC/C1932 27 January 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard to return

Language: English

1f

LC/C1933 29 January 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard now staying

Language: English

1f

LC/C1934 3 March 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard is now leaving and going to Besançon; sending photographs of the college staff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1935 3 April 1868

Copy of a letter from H. E. Manning & T. Grant to P. Baines: asking for the return of money wrongly transferred for a fund

(On the same sheet) P. Baines to T. Barge: commenting on this issue

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 489

LC/C1936 6 April 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: no money in the bank and pensions owing

Language: English

1f

LC/C1937 25 April 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Searle has not given information about funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C1938 5 May 1868

Letter from P. Searle (Walthamstow) to T. Barge: asking Baines to prepare for application for £1,666 from the bishops as trustees want a larger portion which illegally passed to the college

Note by Barge: money must be surrendered until illegality established

Language: English

2f

LC/C1939 12 May 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his inability to find anything in the archives to assist with the case of the illegal money and has no intention of giving in without Barge's consent

Language: English

1f

LC/C1940 26 May 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mr J. F. Thomaz to pass on copies of accounts; advising against waiting for a nominee; small pox in Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C1941 5 June 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Portuguese inscriptions have fallen so could pay debts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1942 20 June 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: apologising on encroaching on capital but will benefit from legacy in 1871 if they can hold out

Language: English

1f

LC/C1943 5 July 1868

Letter from Cardinal Ferrieri (pro-Nuncio) to T. Barge: Archbishop Oreglia to succeed him and thanking Baines for his kindness

Language: Latin

2f

LC/C1944 20 July 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Barge's illness; has purchased inscriptions at the right time; financial problems preventing the formation of a new ministry; a student with typhus

Language: English

1f

LC/C1945 29 August 1868

Letter from C. Holohan (Douai) to T. Barge: recommendation of Thomas Denny

Language: English

1f

LC/C1946 9 September 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: dislike for taking students from other colleges such as Denny; Edwin Cowell leaving; water so scarce in Lisbon that he is planning on opening the school at Luz; Ilsley's death

Language: English

1f

LC/C1947 7 October 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: discrepancy in the accounts; Barge should nominate to replace Cowell; Denny; money owed

Enclosed: accounts for Cowell and Samuel Glossop

Language: English

4f

LC/C1948 21 October 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Dr Johnson; Ilsley has left his life insurance policy to the college; money due from Liverpool so is hoping he will not have to sell stock
Incomplete letter

Language: English

1f

LC/C1949 28 December 1868

Letter from P. Baines to T. Grant: W. Foran and Gunning have been ordained and will leave at the end of January; the bishop of Liverpool allowing Callaghan to stay to teach humanities so Hogan will not be needed; students on the Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C1950 27 February 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: alarm at the college's financial position; Lennon's silence over Ilsley's insurance policy; poor quality of the last shipment of wine; Henry Young on the Williams fund has left today; Pedre Dias's will settled; Hicks and Sheehan

Language: English

1f

LC/C1951 13 April 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: application to the Vicar General for money as Grant is ill; Field and Ford on the Williams fund; Lennon's payment towards legacy; asking whether trustees need the bishop's approval for a nominee; suggesting that Williams fund boys do not need to take college oath after three years; Ringrose; Nuncio came for Holy Week

Language: English

2f

LC/C1952 26 April 1869

Letter from F. Searle (Little Ilford) to T. Barge: errors in accounts; the trustees' claim

Language: English

2f

LC/C1953 28 April 1869

Letter from T. Barge (London) to P. Baines: asking whether Baines believes that the money belongs to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1954 5 May 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to [?Bishop T. Grant]: sending copy of a letter to Baines from Collingridge concerning money for students going to England

Language: English

1f

LC/C1955 5 May 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: list of students on the Williams fund, 1845 - 1868

Language: English

1f

LC/C1956 6 May 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his view that the bishops want the funds for themselves, only Dr Brown has grounds for complaint at not receiving account of students, and wanting it made clear whether or not the money belongs to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1957 30 May 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Provost Cookson agreeing that any boy recommended by Barge will be accepted; has taken the Nuncio to the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C1958 26 July 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Manning's designs will not hurt the college and it will not be broken up; poor quality of students; Barge misunderstanding his request about Seddon and Lewis

Language: English

1f

LC/C1959 9 August 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting to set up a class for the opening of schools without Rhetoricians, Philosophers or theologians; Field will never make Holy Orders but unwilling to dismiss him; listing failures sent by Westminster; masters' pensions; copy of account sent to Searle and Birmingham account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1960 11 August 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Field suffering from extreme debility and Cox to return home with tuberculosis

Language: English

1f

LC/C1961 28 September 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the poor state of finances; college full and seven students to be ordained in Advent; sending copies of Hallahan's Latin and English themes; complaints of new college in Hammersmith

Language: English

2f

LC/C1962 12 October 1869

Letter from Kate [?] (New York) to [?T. Barge]: wishing they were at St Patrick's again; her fears over her mother; Pierre working extremely hard; New York a bad place to rear children; Dan Connell to send money he owes

Language: English

2f

LC/C1963 31 October 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting information on ships boys are sailing on; agreeing to amounts suggested for travel and clothes; agreeing that the Westminster boys should be in study place; Fields will have to go; successor needed for Lawless; Hogan

is now at Arundel and is replaced by Gallagher; Sheehan's death; Canon Bamber of Sunderland coming; Canon Estcourt; sending wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1964 18 November 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the arrival of the three boys including Dobell; Field wanting to stay until the spring; delivery of wine; Richmond and Bamber have left for Rome

Language: English

1f

LC/C1965 4 December 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Field; mistake over Westminster boys; offering to keep anyone Barge sends for free until burse becomes available; criticism of students Cutajar and Conway; Octave of Collares going tomorrow; Nuncio giving tonsure and orders to nine students tomorrow, as well as subdiaconate to seven and priesthood to seven on Ember Saturday

Language: English

1f

LC/C1966 6 December 1869

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: pensions and list of boys on Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C1967 13 December 1869

Letter from P. Jorge (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Baines's consent about his brother

Language: English

1f

LC/C1968 12 January 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; wanting an account of John Jorge's health for Peter Jorge

Language: English

1f

LC/C1969 11 February 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his surprise that Lawless's replacement, who is from the north of England, is destined for Westminster; Cutajar, Conway and Dobell are slow although well-behaved; £550 for Syon who are in financial difficulties; wanting Joseph Street d'Arriaga e Cunha's baptismal certificate; Peter Jorge grateful for help given to John Jorge; Richmond

(On the same sheet): P. Jorge to T. Barge: John Jorge's health and pension

Language: English

2f

LC/C1970 14 February 1870

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: drawing £550 for Syon; Richardson to arrive tomorrow

(On the same sheet) P. Jorge to T. Barge: sending money for his brother's needs and advising that John be sent to a Catholic asylum

Postscript by Baines: John should go to a Catholic asylum as soon as possible

Language: English

1f

LC/C1971 23 February 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; Brazilian bonds; Baines's memorandum of college stocks; wine matters; wanting to send Lawless and Tilley at Easter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1972 16 March 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: state of John Jorge's health and his possible transfer to an asylum

Language: English

2f

LC/C1973 4 May 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account for students on the Williams fund; money received from nuns at Spettisbury; Lawless, Tilley and Field to leave on the 13th; asking him to send a statement of the college money in England; no demand for the *Manual of the Sorrows*; Jorge's brother remaining where he is at present; *collares* in the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1974 8 June 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: O'Connell being sent on the mission because he has mismanaged the procuratorship; Peter Jorge anxious about his brother; Grant's death

Language: English

1f

LC/C1975 30 June 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for enabling him to withdraw £200 which has inconvenienced St Patrick's; details of O'Connell's mismanagement of the college finances; Nuncio dined at the college for the Pope's coronation anniversary banquet (On the same sheet) P. Jorge to T. Baines: arrangements for his brother, John

Language: English

2f

LC/C1976 26 September 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; the success of the boys in their examinations; over £100 has been advanced to students without his authorisation; Peter Jorge anxious about his brother's health; funds for Westminster although Manning wants nothing to do with the college; wrecks at Tagus; the death of José de Palma after 38 years of service; Quinta wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C1977 19 October 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge; Manning to consider the matter of filling or conceding Westminster burses; Cassin has consumption and Richmond has suffered a mild stroke at Quinta

Language: English

1f

LC/C1978 23 November 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Moore's pension

Language: English

1f

LC/C1979 26 November 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge has paid balance to the college; Gilfillan; Cassin's illness; Richmond better; £350 wine on its way to England

Language: English

1f

LC/C1980 26 November 1870

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: correcting a mistake in his previous letter on the amount Jorge has paid to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C1981 24 February 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts queries; Jorge anxious about the sale of music; Biggs's impudence; asking him not to refuse students' pocket money; his inability to pay the bills and feed the college; money owed for wine; Fenton; Richmond and Cassin better

Language: English

2f

LC/C1982 22 March 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge's enquiries; wanting help with money; account of Williams fund students; wine issues; Richmond and Cassin improving

Language: English

2f

LC/C1983 26 June 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Richmond ill again; goods passed through customs; various festivities including the triduum for the Pope, installation of the new Patriarch and the Pope's coronation anniversary; returning to Luz for the summer; the death of D. Eugenia

Language: English

2f

LC/C1984 [13] August 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Cassin's ill health so may have to return home and be replaced on the Williams fund; Richmond better

Language: English

2f

LC/C1985 22 August 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the need to retain Cassin for two months on medical grounds; Richmond ill again

Language: English

1f

LC/C1986 11 October 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money from Jorge; money due for pensions; Duckett to succeed Richmond as vice president and master of Divinity

Language: English

2f

LC/C1987 25 December 1871

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: finances; Richmond and Cassin both ill

Language: English

1f

LC/C1988 25 January 1872

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: financial matters

Language: English

1f

LC/C1989 2 March 1872

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money from Portuguese inscriptions and sale of oranges; wanting Price to be accepted on to the Westminster fund; the death of Richmond; (Baines) being made a monsignor; Chadwick's boy too young; Cassin improving so let him stay until the spring

Language: English

1f

LC/C1990 28 October 1872

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: drawing £250; money owed for pensions his suspicions that Barge no longer wants to help with his plan for the Quinta; money owed for wine; Cassin in Lourdes although there has been no visible improvement; his opinion of Price; others from St Patrick's in Soho are doing well; the consecration of an auxiliary for Westminster

Language: English

2f

LC/C1991 6 November 1872

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: bills paid and debts; bishop of Shrewsbury wanting one of his two deacons; asking for help to get a professor of Sacred Scripture, Canon Law and Church History as Havard is now too old

Language: English

1f

LC/C1992 18 November 1872

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money belonging to Miss Duff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1993 12 February 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting an organ for Holy Week; Cassin still ill; Amadeu will arrive in a few days; has purchased land next to the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C1994 5 March 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: purchase of the organ

Language: English

2f

LC/C1995 16 March 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: payment to Miss Duff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1996 28 April 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has called on Madam Almeida and her son about Nosotti's complaint; conditions for the purchase of the organ; advice for a family in Lisbon who want to sell a valuable cabinet; Cassin's continuing ill health

Language: English

1f

LC/C1997 25 July 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the Nosotti dispute; cabinet; asking for a successor to Wright who is on the Williams fund but is leaving because of poor health; arrangements for the organ; Cassin's ill health; Duckett; two medals

Language: English

1f

LC/C1998 26 July 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: provenance of cabinet

Enclosed: Note on the provenance of the cabinet

Language: English

2 items

LC/C1999 8 October 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge sending money for anniversary masses and wanting details of his brother's last days; Callaghan will never be allowed back into the college; Cassin improving

Enclosed: Wright's expenses

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2000 29 October 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: clothing order; payment for last year's masses for Jorge; offering a marble slab for Barge's altar; awaiting news of a successor to Joseph Wright; number of students in the college (43); Cassin

Language: English

1f

LC/C2001 4 November 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: college's desperate financial position; wine issues; the arrival of the organ

Language: English

2f

LC/C2002 5 November 1873

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: criticising Barge for his refusal to pay all of Wright's expenses; two new Williams fund students; recommending Clements for the Westminster fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2003 5 May 1874

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the college's poor financial position; Cassin's health worse; praising Thompson and the new Southwark boy, Walsh; listing money owing for pensions

Language: English

1f

LC/C2004 27 May 1874

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for his services; agreeing with him not to invest the Russian £100; money being acquired from his purchase of land at the Quinta; advising the raising of pensions rather than reducing students; cheque book; Callaghan has deceived them; Cassin improving

Language: English

2f

LC/C2005 15 July 1874

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: income and expenditure; asking why the name of the Williams fund has been changed; Cassin improving; Singleton mentioning contest between the bishop of Beverley and Dr Todd over Redding's expenses; Lisbon short of water which is affecting the size of the grapes at the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C2006 28 - 30 September 1874

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: students returning to Luz as drought is making things impracticable; Jorge requesting masses for his brother's anniversary; sending grapes
Written on the 30th September: students have done well on the college Retreat; his lack of hope for Cassin

Language: English

2f

LC/C2007 9 December 1874

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: recounting the exceptional year; grapes from Luz; Clements; advising him that the philosophy course in not three years duration; sending *Diario de Noticias* describing festival in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2008 11 January 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Clements's pension; Cassin's declining health
Enclosed: list of the Douglas fund students

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2009 14 January 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sister's death; pocket money for Dobell; Clements's pension; accounts

Language: English

1f

LC/C2010 18 January 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Douglas fund students

Language: English

2f

LC/C2011 26 January 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: mistakes on accounts; Thompson on the Williams fund; Cassin; Dr Duckett's powerful sermon to the sailors which resulted in a large number of confessions

Language: English

2f

LC/C2012 7 February 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dispensation from banns granted; advising against sending Lardner to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2013 11 February 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: successors to Ford, Hallahan and Quaife who will finish in June; Cassin being allowed to stay to complete his studies

Language: English

1f

LC/C2014 18 February 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mrs Price wanting to send her son to the college; Bishop Brown wanting to replace Hallahan or O'Connor; certificate for Mr Lewtas

Language: English

1f

LC/C2015 20 April 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Bishop Brown has three bursaries (Hallahan, Moore and Price); Cassin to be ordained subdeacon on Saturday; Walter Ireland owes £75; successors for priests being ordained (including Hallahan, Ford and Quaife); Canon Bamber to send four students for Southwark; £200 pension for Douglas students; shortage of money in the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2016 30 April 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Arthur arrived this morning with four students from Southwark; Hallahan to be retained as Master of Philosophy; warm weather; shortage of money

Language: English

1f

LC/C2017 4 May 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: criticism of Barge over his assumption that Newport is favoured unfairly; Southwark's two burses restored

Language: English

1f

LC/C2018 11 June 1875

Letter from Matthew Lewtas (Lisbon) to T. Barge: lawyer's satisfaction with the certificates; college flourishing; Vere; his articles in the *Daily News* and the *Athenaeum*

Language: English

1f

LC/C2019 12 June 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking Barge for his contribution to the Jubilee Day which will be used for next Wednesday's dinner for the Consecration of the Sacred Heart; information on the Williams Fund and the Welsh mission

Language: English

1f

LC/C2020 13 June 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: European postage to be reduced; Liverpool owing £211

Language: English

1f

LC/C2021 10 August 1875

Letter from Christopher Ryder (Lisbon) to Joseph Parker: Cassin dying and Mire and Taylor ill; Patriarch has said the community mass at Luz; Singleton and Moore; examination themes for Rhetoric; Cutajar; Miss Bowles

Language: English

4f

LC/C2022 25 October 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; Russian bonds; raising the pension; Wright's successor; plainsong book for Browne; Egyptian bonds; repairs to Pera subject to Luz being improved; shipwrecked bill; Barry to leave Southampton today, probably with Corry

Language: English

2f

LC/C2023 12 November 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: William Dobell and Moynihan wanting to leave so replacements needed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2024 30 November 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: arrangements for a visitation of the college; Williams fund; Corry succeeding Wright and Gifkins succeeding Cassin (the latter has died), and replacements needed for Dobell and Moynihan; wanting financial opinion on projected work at Luz

Language: English

2f

LC/C2025 4 February 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: letter to Mr Nosotti; Gadd to arrive with the bishop of Salford; awaiting advice from the Nuncio; the management of the Williams fund; Gilfillan's account; the Luz project; Barge's Sacred Heart Chapel; 48 students in the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2026 8 February 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has informed the bishop that he cannot take anymore students for Wales except on full pension; Arthur Byrne and Evan Price ill; Ireland's pension

Language: English

1f

LC/C2027 12 February 1876

Letter from W.A. Johnson to T. Barge: doubts about Lardner's fitness

Language: English

2f

LC/C2028 17 February 1876

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Bullingham) to P. Baines: burses for his diocese

Language: English

2f

LC/C2029 11 March 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: works at Luz to cost more than expected; his confidence in Barge's abilities; the bishop of Salford's powers

Language: English

2f

LC/C2030 15 March 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Barge's students from September 1875 to March 1876; the arrival of two new Southwark students (Magenocci and Atherton); seven diaconate ordinations

Language: English

2f

LC/C2031 10 April 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the state of the finances; Thompson ill with fever and Byrne improving; Price's poor academic performance; bishop of Salford's visitation; Jorge wanting his brother's death certificate; money for Eden's sister

Language: English

1f

LC/C2032 9 May 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the recovery of Mr Thompson Edward; bishop has dropped the idea of turning the college into a school; cardinal's two students to be sent; money from the Infanta's will may help the Luz project

Language: English

1f

LC/C2033 15 May 1876

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Billingham) to P. Baines: burses for his diocese, in particular a case surrounding funds stolen from the district by Williams and given to Barnard

Language: English

2f

LC/C2034 19 May 1876

Letter from H. E. Manning to P. Baines: bishops' proposal that Lisbon should be a minor seminary in the future; monthly mass said by alumni in England; selling the college (On the same sheet) reply from Baines: defending the college against Manning's proposals

Language: English

6f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue number 510

LC/C2035 10 August 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: returning accounts for correction; the new Luz dormitory and Quinta walls being repaired; Barge's boys performing satisfactorily; Duckett going on the mission; Hallahan has given up following his return to England

Language: English

1f

LC/C2036 15 August 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the bishops' plans for the college; burial certificate for Jorge's father; Duckett; Hallahan; Fr Beckley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2037 29 August 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mr Jorge's certificate; Canon Browne's contradictory letters and his (Baines's) mission to speak with the cardinal; Beckley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2038 17 September 1876

Letter from W. A. Johnson to T. Barge: an ill student

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 6 December 2013

Language: English

LC/C2039 23 September 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: bishops abandoning the idea of their proposals for the college although Beverley and Liverpool are withdrawing their students; Singleton to return to Liverpool; Duckett may return to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2040 2 October 1876

Letter from Peter Jorge (Lisbon) to P. Baines: wanting to obtain his mother's death certificate

Language: English

2f

LC/C2041 5 October 1876

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: awaiting confirmation of whether a Westminster priest will teach at the college for two years and whether the bishop will allow Cawley to go to Rome

Language: English

2f

LC/C2042 6 October 1876

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: sending Cawley to Rome to fight the college's corner against the bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C2043 7 October 1876

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Gilfillan; suggesting that Courtney be made First Master; Manning's approval of the plan for Cawley to stay at Rome for three years

Language: English

1f

LC/C2044 25 October 1876

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Bullingham) to T. Barge: wanting money secured for his district

Language: English

1f

LC/C2045 7 November 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Thomas Price and Charles Gaffney have left the college; hoping to sell property for 22,500,000 rs

Language: English

1f

LC/C2046 28 November 1876

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: bill of lading; the Williams fund dispute; asking whether George Woodman is Wright's successor; Corry; Gilfillan to go to Rome with Cawley; Soenens has taken the chair of theology; the Protector's opinion that college can retain suitable men for the staff

Language: English

2f

LC/C2047 16 December 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; flooding in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2048 18 December 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: damaged railways disrupting the post; letter of introduction for Mitchell; the wine business

Language: English

2f

LC/C2049 8 January 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: news from Rome, including staying with O'Callaghan, his hopes that he and Gilfillan will be admitted soon but O'Callaghan afraid of reviving the Collegio Pio, and his audience with the Pope

Postscript: his anxiety over money

Language: English

10f

LC/C2050 24 February 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of college account

Language: English

2f

LC/C2051 25 February 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: news from Rome, including their board and lodging, Gilfillan's study programme and impressions of the course of studies; description of Rome, disputations, and his poor financial situation

Language: English

26f

LC/C2052 1 March 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; asking which Westminster students are on burses; college cannot afford to lose Gilfillan's pension of £45; Roman Missals from Burns, upset by decision of the bishops of Beverley and Liverpool to remove Cawley and Singleton, although the Nuncio has taken up the cause; Soenens needing an assistant in theology

Language: English

1f

LC/C2053 16 March 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Cawley's letter

Language: English

2f

LC/C2054 26 April 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: the affects of fasting; Gilfallan unable to say mass because of violent headaches

Language: English

4f

LC/C2055 7 May 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has sold the Quinta d'Amora to the Infante D. Augusto for £5,000

Language: English

2f

LC/C2056 9 - 11 May 1877

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: his brother has been killed; Duckett to stay until the Infanta's affairs are settled

Written on 11 May: Duckett has left; Cawley in Rome for the Pope's Jubilee; Baines's poor health; Lowe happy at Oscott; Parker

Language: English

2f

LC/C2057 12 May 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wine order; Price's pocket money; Miss Mackey to bring Barge's views; deed of sale; Russian bonds; Missals

Language: English

2f

LC/C2058 12 May 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Edward Thompson wanting to transfer to an English seminary because of his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2059 15 May 1877

Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: Gilfallan in poor health so may have to be sent back

Language: English

2f

LC/C2060 11 June 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: securing the services of Dr Dehm; Soenes satisfied with £50 salary and clothing allowance

Language: English

1f

LC/C2061 20 June 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: Dr Dehm (of Freiburg) willing to fill the chair of Dogmatic Theology

Language: English

4f

LC/C2062 21 June 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: Dr Dehm

Language: English

3f

LC/C2063 22 June 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: criticism of Gilfallan's conduct in Rome

Language: English

6f

LC/C2064 24 June 1877

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: wanting a holiday because of his poor health

Language: English

6f

LC/C2065 [June 1877]

Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: has had to smuggle wine into his room; Gilfallan never keeping any accounts

First four pages are missing

Language: English

3f

LC/C2066 12 July 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Cawley wanting to return to the college to complete his studies

Language: English

1f

LC/C2067 15 July 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: his disappointment in Gilfallan; Cawley wanting leave for three months; accounts; sale of Quinta d'Amora has stalled; vacancies on the Douglas fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C2068 16 July 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: asking whether Cawley could call in at Lisbon and take him (Baines) to Rome to try to prevent the bishops' plan to remove the superiors from the college; Cardinal Oreglia; Dehm; Gilfallan surprised that he has been asked to pay for travel expenses

Language: English

1f

LC/C2069 17 July 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: presents sent with Gilfallan; Barge's accounts; suggesting that Cawley takes up private lodgings in the VEC so that he can keep wine in his room; the Lisbonian meeting at Gravesend with Duckett to address the meeting on the question of who pays for the two students

Language: English

1f

LC/C2070 29 July 1877

Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: thanking him for the £60 loan; Dehm; asking him to thank the Marquis and his wife

Language: English

1f

LC/C2071 1 August 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: accounts, including Douglas pensions; Missals from Burns have arrived

Language: English

1f

LC/C2072 8 September 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: advice on what to do with the £4,000 sent as part payment for the Quinta d' Amora

Language: English

2f

LC/C2073 24 September 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sale of Russian and Egyptian securities; wine vintage poor; Canon Bamber of Sunderland staying at the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2074 2 October 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to James Dannel (bishop of Southwark): asking for permission to send Warwick to Rome to study philosophy; Cawley to return to Rome with a Plymouth student

Language: English

1f

LC/C2075 2 October 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sending a copy of the bishop of Southwark's letter on men being sent to Rome; Bamber to return to England to improve his health; Russian bonds

Language: English

1f

LC/C2076 7 October 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: wanting him to return to Rome as soon as possible; Warwick to study at Rome; Bamber is the Master of Philosophy; the shortage of money

Language: English

1f

LC/C2077 8 October 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Peter Jorge requesting masses for his brother's anniversary; Bamber has taken oath as Master of Philosophy; awaiting Gilfallan and Thompson's successors; Russian bonds; will be starting on his journey to Rome at the end of the month

Language: English

1f

LC/C2078 19 October 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the sale of Russian bonds; Warwick has been tonsured; Jorge's enquiries on the masses; Vere owing money for chalices; Bamber working hard in his teaching duties

Language: English

1f

LC/C2079 9 November 1877

Letter from James Singleton (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account for Douglas pensions; Baines's arrival in Rome; Canon Bamber

Language: English

2f

LC/C2080 15 November 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Rome) to T. Barge: asking him to thank Mgr Stonor for the faculty who will present him and two students to the Pope; O'Callaghan; pilgrim from Portugal; his audience with the Pope; waiting for Manning to arrive

Language: English

2f

LC/C2081 23 November 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Rome) to T. Barge: Stonor and the faculties; the new Oyenhausen fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C2082 23 November 1877

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Lewtas is disgruntled that Cawley has not seen him; the death of the Pope; Baines's stay in Rome; praying for his own conversion

Language: English

2f

LC/C2083 9 December 1877

Letter from James Singleton to T. Barge: 10,000 francs deposited in London and Brazilian Bank; Cardinal Oreglia has informed Baines that the affair would be settled in his favour with a decision expected soon so that Baines can be home for Christmas

Language: English

2f

LC/C2084 25 December 1877

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: asking him to go with Padre Antonio to pay Pustet for the books; Manning well enough to go to Rome to settle the dispute with the bishops of Beverley and Liverpool; Ryan; Soenens; royalty attending midnight mass

Language: English

1f

LC/C2085 25 December 1877

Letter from M. Selières (Paris) to P. Baines: wanting to draw for money owing

Language: French

2f

LC/C2086 5 January 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: apologising that his commission for relics caused so much trouble; asking him to thank Stonor for his medallion; Marquis, Da Calotta and the Viscount all in poor health; Hughes gone to Salford to lecture on Natural History; disappointed in Baines's attempts to secure the right to retain alumni as teachers; council meeting on improvements at Quinta; Infanta's bequest will soon be used up; payment for Cawley's tour; ordinations; criticism of Widow Palma; Landdon at Wrexham; news of the Pope

Language: English

2f

LC/C2087 11 January 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: has received organ parts from Pustet; two classes in Study Place at the college; subdiaconate for four students on Ember Saturday

Language: English

1f

LC/C2088 12 January 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Padre Antonio; faculty for Bamber has arrived; Cardinal Oreglia; Ratisbon Plain Chant; Soenens is better; Queen left last night; Cawley can stay at the college as long as he wants

Language: English

2f

LC/C2089 17 January 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: De Front and foundation masses; sending books to Padre Antonio

Torn into three separate fragments

Language: English

3f

LC/C2090 22 January 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; has asked Fr Downes of St Ann's in Leeds to purchase four statues; money for St Patrick's in restitution; is unhappy with Price

Language: English

1f

LC/C2091 1 February 1878

Letter from M. Selieres (Paris) to P. Baines: account of money due from loan

Language: French

3 items

LC/C2092 9 February 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Douglas students (Charles Gifkins, Arthur Corry and George Woodman) have been dismissed (reason not specified); a solemn office and mass for Pius IX this morning

Language: English

2f

LC/C2093 12 March 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: the death of the Pope; Mr Dermody and Fanny; relics; his fears for Rome; the dismissal of six students; Baines's poor health; payment of expenses for Cawley's trip to Rome; money being spent on the Quinta; photographs

Language: English

2f

LC/C2094 3 April 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Barge: sending death card for Viscountess of Fonte Arcado; Warwick improving; expecting to teach Singleton's class as he is going to England after Easter; the lack of students in his class; offer of carrying out commissions in Rome

Language: English

2f

LC/C2095 27 April 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: photographs of Pius IX; relics; Holy Week services; Bamber appointed vice-president until Cawley has returned, as well as his (Eden's) reasons for rejecting the post; Moore, Bunce and Butler to be sent on the mission and Smythe to teach at Study Place; Bamber wanting to remain at the college for the rest of his life; Soenens wanting to leave in July; Marquis and Marchioness unwell and Talbot not expected to live long

Language: English

2f

LC/C2096 11 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: filling vacancies in the college; Russian bonds

Language: English

1f

LC/C2097 13 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money owed for students and other items

Language: English

2f

LC/C2098 14 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: J. Singleton to T. Cawley: wine order; obligation masses; Moore, Bunce and Butler have left for the mission; new appointments in the college; complaints by students that Bamber cannot teach philosophy; Baines busy in planning architectural improvements; the death of Miss Duff; Peter Clark's suspension

Language: English

2f

LC/C2099 14 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: asking him to send cheque to Messrs Kelly and Co, Liverpool

Language: English

1f

LC/C2100 16 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: Holy Week services; Scavini; transferring pensions for a friend; discord in college following the dismissal of six students; three new priests have arrived back in England; Bamber wanting to stay at the college for life; works at Pera progressing

Language: English

2f

LC/C2101 21 May 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Dr English; the death of Miss Duff; Edmund Ward; has distributed catalogues for the Libreria Religiosa

Language: English

2f

LC/C2102 21 June 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Peter Jorge's death and college to have his Russian property; Miss Duff's case

Language: English

2f

LC/C2103 25 June 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: money stolen; masses for Countess de Front and Peter Jorge; Courtenay; new students promised for September; Bamber and Soenens to go to Rome next month

Language: English

1f

LC/C2104 27 June 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: the death of Jorge and his legacy to the college; Bamber and Soenens have gone to Rome to congratulate the Pope; students have conspired to get rid of Smythe on grounds of incompetence and the bad spirit in the college generally; photographs; Padre Polycarpp appointed First Master of Ceremonies at the Old See; St Peter's Day; earthquake on Whit Sunday; thanking him for sending an account of Pius IX

Language: English

2f

LC/C2105 5 July 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: answering charges that the college is losing its discipline

Language: English

2f

LC/C2106 23 July 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: thanking him for the relics; Bamber and Soanes and their journey to Rome; the opening of the new church at Luz including its American organ; Rivara and Miles's letter to England condemning Baines, Bamber and Eden as incompetent

Language: English

2f

LC/C2107 25 July 1878

Letter from John Bamber (Lourdes) to T. Cawley: wanting to say mass in St Peter's crypt or Mammertine prison; hoping he, Courtenay and Warwick are better

Language: English

2f

LC/C2108 29 July 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: wishing Bamber and Soanens success in their mission; suggesting that all novels from Cawley's library should be kept from students; asking him, Courtenay and Warwick to accompany Bamber and Soenens on their visit to the Pope

Language: English

1f

LC/C2109 24 August 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Redmond Walsh wanting to leave

Language: English

1f

LC/C2109a August 1878

Letter from [?] Gallagher (Catholic Institute, Liverpool) to T. Barge: sending a cheque to be used for prizes in the forthcoming examinations at Lisbon College

1f

LC/C2110 9 September 1878

Letter from M. P. Clifford to P. Baines: seeking records for his research on the life of William Clifford

Language: English

2f

LC/C2111 15 September 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Pera) to T. Barge: Barge's five students have arrived; records for Fr Clifford; Rivara's letter to Leeming; students pleased with the improvements at Quinta

Language: English

1f

LC/C2112 October 1878

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: feasts in Italy, the death of the Marquis of Souza; Bamber and Soenens have returned with ten students; examinations; Baines upset by scandals

Language: English

LC/C2113 17 October 1878

Letter from John Bamber to T. Cawley: his dislike of travelling; wanting Cawley's opinion on a picture; Baines annoyed at him for bringing back ten students

Language: English

2f

LC/C2114 18 October 1878

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accusations made against the college and the effect of the dismissal of the students on student morale; Jorge's will; plan to improve the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2115 25 October 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: all involved at the abominations at the Quinta have now left the college; Jorge has made over his property to the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2116 16 November 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking for the date of his return; Soenens; the improvement of the spirit at college; Marchioness de Souza wanting a letter to console her

Language: English

1f

LC/C2117 22 November 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: proceeds from the sale of the Jorge funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C2118 2 December 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking him to get a tutor; delay in his return to complete his studies

Language: English

1f

LC/C2119 20 December 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Jorge's parents' certificate; ordinations; prizes encouraging students; newspaper accounts of the collapse of a tower at Balem

Language: English

1f

LC/C2120 30 December 1878

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: account of Douglas students

Language: English

2f

LC/C2121 5 January 1879

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Marchioness of Souza grateful for condolences and news of her family; criticism of superiors being overweight; the success of his class at the Christmas examinations; Miles has gone to Valladolid and Rivara to Douai; his interest in the Pope's plan for higher studies

Language: English

2f

LC/C2122 11 January 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking whether the cardinal can be persuaded to delay Soenens's departure

Language: English

1f

LC/C2123 16 January 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: accounts; Miss Duff and Jorge's affairs

Language: English

1f

LC/C2124 23 January 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: money to be paid into the New London and Brazilian Bank; Westminster students; superiors agreeing with his opinion about the theatre

Language: English

1f

LC/C2125 29 January 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: wanting him to return and resume his vice-presidency; improvements to discipline at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2126 9 February 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: delay in examinations; advice on a tutor; Soenens to stay until the end of the year; Warwick; money sent to O'Callaghan

Language: English

1f

LC/C2127 31 March 1879

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: Douglas students accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C2128 5 April 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: Baines's strong sympathies with the petition of the Lisbonians on obligation masses

Language: English

2f

LC/C2129 7 April 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: accounts; examinations; numbers of students in each year; Warwick

Language: English

2f

LC/C2130 7 April 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success and suggesting that he presses on with his doctorate; Warwick; money for O'Callaghan

Language: English

1f

LC/C2131 21 April 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Singleton has left; Warwick to return to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2132 2 May 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Nosotti-Almeida case; wanting a new college clock

Language: English

1f

LC/C2133 3 May 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: proceeds from the sale of Jorge's Russian stock; two vacancies to replace Nolan and Wilson

Language: English

1f

LC/C2134 16 May 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: plan for Warwick's course of studies in Rome and Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2135 3 June 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: the Lisbonian petition forwarded to Propaganda; Act of Reparation of Our Lady; Newman's cardinalate; Ryder and Brennan have left because of ill health; rector of Valladolid impressed with students; Nolan and Farrell from Hexham staying; Lisbonian petition

Language: English

2f

LC/C2136 15 June 1879

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Da Maria Carlotta's successful operation; Singleton will return in July which greatly reduce his teaching load; Marchioness of Souza very ill; Warwick better

Language: English

2f

LC/C2137 10 July 1879

Letter from J. Bamber (Luz) to T. Cawley: college dormitory altered at Luz; Warwick's success; staff movements; wanting to know the date of Cawley's examination and return; Chadwick to come to the college in the winter; Farrell convalescing

Language: English

2f

LC/C2138 11 July 1879

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: Warwick's success; Cawley unable to say when he will finish and rumours that he may go to England before returning to the college; Soenens wanting to leave the college as soon as Cawley returns

Language: English

1f

LC/C2139 13 July 1879

Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: wanting to know whether Cardinal Simeoni of Propaganda has received a confidential document

Language: English

1f

LC/C2140 23 July 1879

Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: trouble over Cardinal Simeoni; wanting to come to the Lisbonian meeting next year

Language: English

2f

LC/C2141 9 August 1879

Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: glad to hear that Cawley will be returning to the college; Thompson has typhoid fever

Language: English

2f

LC/C2142 12 August 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: accounts; Thompson seriously ill
Postscript: news that Thompson has died

Language: English

1f

LC/C2143 12 August 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Thompson's death and his plan to give the last rites to the Marchioness of Souza

Language: English

2f

LC/C2144 18 August 1879

Letter from J. Bamber (Luz) to T. Cawley: looking forward to Cawley's return, and Bamber's plan to resign when Cawley returns; Ryder going to Ushaw and Harrison going to Salford; the death of John Thompson from fever; Farrell convalescing; Rimmer and Chadwick to visit later

Language: English

2f

LC/C2145 27 August 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: examination report; the Marchoness; two boys from Braga to arrive shortly

Language: English

2f

LC/C2146 6 September 1879

Letter from P. Baines to W. Hilton: Oswald Lynch has arrived; Gerald Keegan's has carried out his duties well as Master of Studyplace; Ryder to go to Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C2147 8 September 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Cawley. Courtenay and Warwick better; has given the Marchioness a plenary indulgence at Mount Carmel; De Front masses; the effect of the new railway on postage

Language: English

2f

LC/C2148 23 September 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: De Front masses; going to Luz as the works at the college are still not finished; Warwick; Courtenay; Peter and Luiz Souza staying as their mother is still suffering; Walsh left for St Edmund's and his hopes that the bishop will let Finnegan go also

Language: English

2f

LC/C2149 28 September 1879

Letter from H. Jones (Padiham) to P. Baines: thanking him for allowing Rimmer to spend the winter in the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2150 7 October 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: the death of the Marchioness

Language: English

2f

LC/C2151 16 October 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Douglas account; clock; Beckley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2152 20 October 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: sending money for oleographs

Language: English

2f

LC/C2153 20 October 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Warwick's health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2154 29 September - 24 October 1879

Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: meeting of Lisbonians

24 October: the success of the Southport meeting and Henry Jones's election as president of the Lisbonian Society

Language: English

2f

LC/C2155 27 October 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: asking him to transfer £1,000 from the Joint Stock Bank to the New London and Brazilian Bank; expecting Rimmer and Jones to visit; request to Beckley on the college clock

Language: English

2f

LC/C2156 30 October 1879

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: his trip to England and news of Lisbonians (Duckett, Canty, Biggs, Capel); his visit to Lourdes; Cutajar and Hayes; Bamber taking poetry at the college; Warwick has returned

Language: English

2f

LC/C2157 24 November 1879

Letter from Joseph Hurst (Sheffield) to P. Baines: struggling to raise the money needed for a new church; his view that Lisbonians left out in the cold because they are cantankerous

Language: English

2f

LC/C2158 10 December 1879

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: college exams; ordering oleographs as presents for children; immorality among the Leeds students; Baines, Rimmer and Singleton are at the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C2159 16 December 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: approval of the Council of a plan to obtain another professor; cost of Warwick's journey; rector of Valladolid inviting Cawley to stay at his college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2160 19 December 1879

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: thanking him for oleographs; wishing him well for the examination

Language: English

2f

LC/C2161 23 December 1879

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: the Pope has conferred a doctorate on Soenens

Language: English

2f

LC/C2162 [?1879]

Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: advising him that the best way to secure staff is send alumni to Rome to complete their studies at take degrees

Language: English

3f

LC/C2163 4 January 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: sending condolences on his misfortune and advising him to try again in three months; money sent by Bamber to purchase a snuff box belonging to Pope Pius IX; Soenens willing to stay another term

Language: English

2f

LC/C2164 5 January 1880

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: expressing sympathy over Cawley's failure; Soenens will probably be sent to an English seminary; Warwick improving; Courtenay

Language: English

2f

LC/C2165 11 January 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: a feast for poor girls and mass for 250 sailors from the Fleet

Language: English

2f

LC/C2166 20 January 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Pius IX's snuff box; asking him to send books; Warwick improving; extra professor for the college; suggesting that Cawley's examiners may have been biased; Soenens to stay; Baines's refusal to ordain Keenan so the bishop of Southwark took him to Hammersmith; Cutajar forced to leave because of a knee injury

Language: English

2f

LC/C2167 22 January 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: asking him to transfer £700 to the New London and Brazilian Bank; wanting an investment statement; Fr Cuddon's health; his reluctance to return to England; two vacancies for the Douglas burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2168 24 January 1880

Letter from W. Cardella S.J. to T. Cawley: arrangements for Cawley's re-sit examination

Language: English

2f

LC/C2169 13 February 1880

Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley pictures; glad that Cawley has not been discouraged
Postscript: Cawley's success in his re-sit examination so he (Eden) has given students a playday; the death of Carvalho

Language: English

2f

LC/C2170 13 February 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success

Language: English

2f

LC/C2171 14 February 1880

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success; advising Cawley to win the confidence of the bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C2172 18 February 1880

Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking him to return as soon as possible

Language: English

2f

LC/C2173 2 May 1880

Letter from [Thomas Courtenay] (Rome) to T. Cawley: postage may have been lost; hoping that he has found everything satisfactory in Lisbon; has passed his examinations for subdiaconate and diaconate; three bishops at the VEC

Rest of letter missing

Language: English

2f

LC/C2174 5 May 1880

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: description of voyage; the death of Mr Clarke; his meeting with Fr G. Davis and Mr Byrne

Language: English

2f

LC/C2175 8 May 1880

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Fr Webster; Mrs Holmes; Miss Mackay

Language: English

1f

LC/C2176 16 May 1880

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Soenens's objections to Hogan practising his organ; praising the High mass at Southwark Cathedral; his quarrel with the bishop and Vicar General has ended cordially; his plan to visit St Edmund's and Norwich; Lawless

Language: English

2f

LC/C2177 24 May 1880

Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: money for a woman not on the charity list; Duckett; lunch with the Mayor; Rimmer has reached Burnley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2178 26 May 1880

Letter from C. Gadd (Rome) to T. Cawley: advising Cawley not to introduce reform while the president is absent; relic of the true cross; will present Lisbonian petition for the reduction of masses; ordinations

Language: English

2f

LC/C2179 28 May 1880

Letter from Henry Jones (Burnley) to P. Baines: advising him to complete northern tour before coming to Burnley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2180 1 June 1880

Letter from P. Baines (Houghton-le-Spring) to T. Barge: Arthur Byrne wavering in his vocation

Language: English

2f

LC/C2181 4 June 1880

Letter from P. Baines (Leeds) to T. Cawley: letter from the bishop of Newcastle; Farrell; O'Brien; Byrne's case referred to the bishop; Lynn's improvement; Singleton knows how to deal with the "Americana"; the bishop of Leeds unable to pay what he owes; Hardman should not have been allowed to go to the college; bishop's consecration at Northampton; asking him to send Smythe to Hexham and Newcastle

Language: English

2f

LC/C2182 6 June 1880

Letter from V. Cardella S. J. (Rome) to T. Cawley: praising Cawley

Language: English

2f

LC/C2183 13 June 1880

Letter from P. Baines (Burnley) to T. Cawley: going to dine with the bishop at Newcastle then going to Ushaw; Chadwick's praise of the college (Lisbon); wanting reprieve for H.G.; Byrne case settled; repairs at Luz

Language: English

2f

LC/C2184 22 June 1880

Letter from P. Baines (Glasgow) to T. Cawley: Chadwick's praise for the college; Byrne wanting to leave; Fr Jones; Cawley's heavy burden of work; wanting to bring students with him on his return; Fr Mazella

Language: English

2f

LC/C2185 [June 1880]

Draft letter from Bishop Chadwick to P. Baines: felt unwelcome so suggesting that Baines should visit him at Newcastle

Also includes reply from Baines explaining his conduct

Language: English

1f

LC/C2186 9 July 1880

Letter from T. Cawley to Bishop Hedley: Council suggesting that Arthur Byrne returns to England

Language: English

4f

LC/C2187 13 July 1880

Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: his fears that his request about H. G. may have caused displeasure

Language: English

1f

LC/C2188 2 August 1880

Letter from T. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Arthur Byrne; Redmond Walsh has been dropped by the bishop of Southwark; bishop of Liverpool sending two students; bringing students back with him

Language: English

2f

LC/C2189 12 October 1880

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: account for Westminster students

Language: English

1f

LC/C2190 6 April 1881

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: half-yearly account for Westminster students

Language: English

1f

LC/C2191 4 August 1881

Letter from P. Baines to William Hilton: accounts; shipment to Messrs MacIntyre in March; wine for Joseph Brown; the progress of Hilton's students

Language: English

2f

LC/C2192 20 August 1881

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: commenting on accounts; wanting Westminster vacancies filled for the opening of the schools; A. Byrne causing trouble; Eden seriously ill

Language: English

1f

LC/C2193 19 September 1881

Letter from P. Baines (Pera) to W. Pinnington: asking whether he is to return to the college; John Kaye visiting; Cawley and Hickey have gone to Salamanca; Russell to give a retreat; the quality of the wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2194 22 October 1881

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Russian funds; Whelan; Burns has sent bill for books; drawing on Joint Stock Bank; Callaghan has sent bill for Courtenay; trouble with A. Byrne

Language: English

2f

LC/C2195 31 October 1881

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: half-yearly account; Eden better and on his way to New York

Language: English

1f

LC/C2196 4 November 1881

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: books being hunted at Customs House; two students sent to Rome who will later go to England; Byrne has reformed; Stanton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2197 18 January 1882

Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: half-yearly accounts; has deposited his own money in the New London and Brazilian Bank for use by the college; the cardinal's new student, Beck, to be put on a Westminster burse; the good effect of the climate will be offset by the rigours of study; the Philosophy professor unable to give private lessons

Language: English

2f

LC/C2198 27 August 1882

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: sending accounts for payment as he is currently dealing with finances until a president is appointed

Language: English

1f

LC/C2199 5 September 1882

Letter from [?] to Pinnington: sung Requiem for Baines today and sending dollar for mass to be said at St Thomas's altar; Pinnington appointed vice-president

Language: English

1f

LC/C2200 28 September 1882

Letter from Richard Duckett to T. Barge: Baines's will

Language: English

1f

LC/C2201 8 November 1883

Letter from Hugh Singleton (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Canon Bliss has asked him to procure information on the Physics course at Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C2202 15 November 1883

Letter from W. A. Johnson (London) to W. Hilton: his analysis of the chemicals used in the college altar wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2203 27 November 1883

Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: his analysis of the chemicals used in the college altar wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2204 29 November 1883

Letter from Bishop B. O'Reilly (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: advising him to send P. Ball home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2205 1 December 1883

Letter from W. A. Hawkins (Derwent, Sheffield) to W. Hilton: has sent Barge £4

Language: English

1f

LC/C2206 7 December 1883

Letter from J. Swarbrick (Lancaster) to W. Hilton: wishing him well in the presidency; his view that Lisbonians compare well with priests from Ushaw and the VEC; the bishop of Liverpool's approval of Hornby's removal; the former Lisbonian, Joseph Kennedy, applying to the bishop for a reference

Language: English

2f

LC/C2207 4 February 1884

Letter from Archibald Douglas to T. Barge: sending annual £4 for Thomas Barrett; is leaving for Canada

Language: English

1f

LC/C2208 14 February 1884

Letter from J. Quinlan (London) to W. Hilton: his brother's illness

Language: English

2f

LC/C2209 7 April 1884

Letter from J. Bamber to T. Barge: enclosing cheque for the college (Williams Fund)

Language: English

1f

LC/C2210 2 July 1884

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: commenting on accounts; poor discipline and attitude towards studies amongst the students in the college; the possibility of meeting the Pope; St Peter's day

Language: English

2f

LC/C2211 3 September 1884

Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: advising him to send back Henry Stanley who should complete his studies in England; Mayne

Language: English

2f

LC/C2212 21 September 1884

Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: abiding by Hilton's decision and leaving Stanley at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2213 22 September 1884

Letter from E. A. Vandale (Oakham) to W. Hilton: Francis Clarke leaving Lisbon and asking if he can be given another chance

Language: English

2f

LC/C2214 29 September 1884

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal to send Martin Brannigan to be paid for by the diocese until a burse becomes available

Language: English

2f

LC/C2215 2 October 1884

Letter from J. Swarbrick (Lancaster) to W. Hilton: bishop of Liverpool anxious about Richard Kenrick's ability

Language: English

2f

LC/C2216 6 October 1884

Letter from W. Hilton to W. A. Johnson: Brannigan in quarantine and may be put on the burse left vacant by Quinlan

Language: English

1f

LC/C2217 21 October 1884

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: Fanning placed on Barge's fund; Augustus James has left Old Hall so replacement needed; his plan to institute a new horarium without "5 o'clock mornings"

Language: English

1f

LC/C2218 4 November 1884

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: the separation of the Westminster and Southwark funds; the new horarium working well

Language: English

1f

LC/C2219 10 January 1885

Letter from the bishop of Portsmouth to [?]: the delay of ordaining his subdiaconate at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2220 13 January 1885

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: accounts; advising against students receiving pocket money through postal orders; the need to invest money to pay for repairs; his visit to Rome and the Pope making him a domestic prelate

Language: English

1f

LC/C2221 25 February 1885

Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: Manning wanting Fanning to be sent home because of poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2222 12 March 1885

Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: Fanning

Language: English

2f

LC/C2223 21 March 1885

Letter from Joseph Baron (Grantham) to W. Hilton: wanting to send William Collingwood to fill a vacancy in Nottingham

Language: English
2f

LC/C2224 31 March 1885

Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Mullins's application for pocket money; Burquet has succeeded Hilton as provost; young Harding to build a church at Market Drayton; Power of Congleton has left legacies and his estate to Catholics

Language: English
2f

LC/C2225 19 April 1885

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: complaining of students ordained in England after having been dismissed from the college (Lisbon); Manning displeased with him; translations of *Gloria Patri*

Language: English
2f

LC/C2226 25 April 1885

Letter from J.C. Hedley (Bishop of Newport) (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: Singleton's report on Thomas McLoughlin; wanting William Gibbons to be on a free burse as his health will be improved by the climate

Language: English
2f

LC/C2227 27 April 1885

Letter from J. C. Hedley (Cardiff) to T. Barge: replacing Quin

Language: English
1f

LC/C2228 10 May 1885

Letter from J. C. Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: sending William Gibbons

Language: English
2f

LC/C2229 12 May 1885

Letter from Bishop E. Ilesley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: nominating John Rhind for vacant burse

Language: English
2f

LC/C2230 21 July 1885

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: Portuguese names for various kinds of fish

Language: English
1f

LC/C2231 1 September 1885

Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: advising that Duckett has no claim to the £1,000 Russian bonds; his own voyage narrowly missing a great storm in the Bay of Biscay

Language: English
1f

LC/C2232 20 September 1885

Letter from J. Virtue (bishop of Portsmouth) to W. Hilton: Revd Lord Archibald Douglas wanting him take Charles Tremble as a student; wanting Barry for the mission as soon as possible

Enclosure: Tremble's report

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2233 3 December 1885

Letter from Thomas Hogan to W. Hilton: the cardinal advising that Hogan is not to consider himself the college agent and Hogan replying that he will continue to do so until the college states otherwise (dispute centred around the Williams Trust Fund)

Includes extracts from the trusteeship

Language: English

2f

LC/C2234 4 December 1885

Letter from J. Harrison (Reddish) to W. Hilton: dentist's bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C2235 5 January 1886

Letter from Thomas Hogan (Homerton) to W. Hilton: Simmons of Newport on the Williams Fund and his dispute with the bishops concerning the fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2236 14 January 1886

Letter from Thomas Hogan (Homerton) to W. Hilton: the Williams Fund dispute

Language: English

2f

LC/C2237 29 October 1886

Letter from Edmund Knight (bishop of Shrewsbury) to [?James] Mullins: criticism of his conduct and asking him to reform his character

Language: English

2f

LC/C2238 30 October 1886

Letter from Bishop Edmund Knight to W. Hilton: his warning to Mullins to reform his character; wine order; the death of Bishop Bewick; Hughes preaching in Welsh to a large gathering

Language: English

2f

LC/C2239 29 January 1887

Letter from John Morris S. J. *York) to Bishop [?]: publication of a pamphlet; the Scottish bishops resolving to press for the introduction of the cause of Mary Queen of Scots as Manning is strongly in her favour

Language: English

2f

LC/C2240 June 1887

Letter from John Bilsborrow (Upholland College) to W. Hilton: advising that students should not write to other students from other colleges

Language: English

2f

LC/C2241 9 June 1887

Letter from Bishop Edward IIsley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: Ullathorne proposing to fund a burse to educate a priest for Birmingham at Lisbon and recommending Hitchings

Language: English

2f

LC/C2242 19 September 1887

Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: transfer of Royal Exchange Assurance Stock

Language: English

2f

LC/C2243 25 November 1887

Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his election as president of the Lisbonian Society, wanting the Society to improve its relations with the college, and suggesting the Society could offer prizes to students

Language: English

6f

LC/C2244 16 December 1887

Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: his dissatisfaction with the agency following the stopping of the annual amount for Greenwich from the Williams Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2245 25 January 1888

Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: bishop resisting the proposal to divide the Southwark portion of the fund with Plymouth

Language: English

2f

LC/C2246 30 March 1888

Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: plan for the Lisbonian Society offering prizes to students; Clarke's death and his estate; his visit to Rome with the bishop to attend the Jubilee celebrations

Language: English

4f

LC/C2247 5 April 1888

Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: cardinal commissioned by Rome to decide between Southwark and Portsmouth on the Williams Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2248 14 May 1888

Letter from W. Collis (Staffordshire) to W. Hilton: Lord Walter Kerr offering to educate a student at Lisbon for Northampton and he (Collis) has chosen Henry Mason

Language: English

2f

LC/C2249 8 June 1888

Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: prospects of a church in Lincoln improving; trustees allowing claim for compensation from Clark's estate; his dislike of curates

Enclosure: Agenda for Lisbonian Society meeting

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2250 23 June 1888

Letter from W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: asking for Courtenay to be transferred to England for his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2251 25 September 1888

Letter from Bishop

Language: English

2f

LC/C2252 25 September 1888

Letter from Bishop W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: medical opinion on Higgins; Courtenay recovering

This letter cannot be located, 12 November 2014

Language: English

2f

LC/C2253 12 October 1888

Letter from Bishop W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Higgins and Courtenay incapable of work at present

Language: English

2f

LC/C2254 27 October 1888

Letter from M O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: Propaganda have decided in Portsmouth's favour over the Williams Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2255 24 April 1889

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Shepherd could replace Kennedy at the VEC

Language: English

2f

LC/C2256 17 September 1889

Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: thanking him for taking Gerald Griffiths and recommending the 28 year old Ouseley

Language: English

2f

LC/C2257 6 October 1890

Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: sending Egyptian Preference Bonds for inscription

Language: English

2f

LC/C2258 21 October 1890

Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: Atherton; criticism of Ouseley's vegetarianism; wanting William Gibbons back to ordain him

Language: English

2f

LC/C2259 19 November 1890

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: his confusion over why Shepherd cannot be transferred to fill O'Loughlin's place; the bishop's two students not ready to be sent yet by the Beaconsfield Fathers

Language: English

2f

LC/C2260 16 December 1890

Letter from Paul Quin (Hebburn-on-Tyne) to W. Hilton: wanting to buy his son's grave at the college to prevent it from being dug up

Language: English

1f

LC/C2261 [?December 1890]

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham to W. Hilton: recommending a student who is willing to pay for himself

Language: English

1f

LC/C2262 8 January 1891

Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: inscription of Egyptian Stock completed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2263 26 January 1891

Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: wanting William Gibbons to be ordained with companions; Ouseley to leave for Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2264 [4 April 1891]

Letter from Bishop Edward Ilesley (Oscott) to W. Hilton: James O'Toole's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2265 15 June 1891

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: wanting information about the mausoleum in his capacity as president of the Lisbonian Society for a grave and monument

Language: English

2f

LC/C2266 22 June 1891

Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: sending £20 for Atherton; wanting to send a sixteen year old, James Murphy, to replace Gibbons if Hilton will accept him

Language: English

2f

LC/C2267 11 August 1891

Letter from the sub-manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: have invested £11,450 as instructed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2268 15 September 1891

Letter from M. Gallagher (Barrow-in-Furness) to W. Hilton: the mausoleum for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2269 21 September 1891

Letter from E. Collingwood (Corby) to W. Hilton: Hilton's opposition to his son going to Rome

Language: English

2f

LC/C2270 23 September 1891

Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe of Nottingham to W. Hilton: hearing that Collingwood is refusing further payment for his son and wanting the boy to return home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2271 7 October 1891

Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe of Nottingham to W. Hilton: refusing to send any more boys if Hilton refuses to let his current boy go until he has finished his course

Language: English

2f

LC/C2272 19 October 1891

Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: refusing to send any more boys if Hilton refuses to let his current boy go until he has finished his course

Language: English

2f

LC/C2273 1 December 1891

Letter from P. Quin (Hebburn-on-Tyne) to W. Hilton: his son's grave

Language: English

2f

LC/C2274 4 December 1891

Letter from M. Beggan (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: young lady who has trained at Mount Pleasant wishing to teach in Lisbon; port for Buquet; deaths of Davis and Jones

Language: English

2f

LC/C2275 15 December 1891

Letter from M. Gallagher (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: subscriptions for the purchase of land in the Prazeras

Language: English

2f

LC/C2276 2 March 1892

Letter from R. Rossall of the Council of Ecclesiastical Education, Salford, to W. Hilton: rumour that Hilton is refusing to offer any further information on Salford students at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2277 15 March 1892

Letter from M. Gallagher (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: sending money for the monument

Language: English

2f

LC/C2278 19 April 1892

Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Vaughan's translation to Westminster has resulted in the meeting before deferred because of his successor's election, his view that if no professor is found the students should be sent home to finish the course, and there might be a revival of the 1876 proposal to make the college a Junior Seminary

Language: English

2f

LC/C2279 21 May 1892

Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Hilton has demonstrated that the proposal to transform the college into a Junior Seminary is impracticable, suggesting that he contacts Professor Felton at Bonn who taught at Ushaw, and advising the raising of the pensions

Language: English

2f

LC/C2280 4 March 1893

Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Jones has visited before going to Flint; Acland trying to force a school board upon them

Language: English

1f

LC/C2281 6 September 1893

Letter from E. English (Twickenham) to W. Hilton: cardinal recommending Robert Rooney who wants to study at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2282 7 November 1893

Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: requesting place for E. M. Holmes

Language: English

2f

LC/C2283 14 December 1893

Printed circular letter from D. B. Ryan OSB (St Edmund's, Douai) to [?]: the publication of a college magazine

Language: English

2p

LC/C2284 11 March 1894

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Carson; asking him to give Nicholson extra food; Higgins happy at Lulworth; Courtenay's poor health; expecting to be called upon in the absence of a bishop in Clifton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2285 20 September 1894

Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: has sold stock worth £138 as directed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2286 16 November 1894

Letter from N. Hall (Alton) to Dr Hawksford: his medical opinion of E. Burke

Language: English

2f

LC/C2287 15 March 1895

Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: Brazilian bonds

Language: English

2f

LC/C2288 24 May 1895

Letter from R. B. Carson (Aigle, Switzerland) to W. Hilton: wanting his son to return to England because of his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2289 26 May 1895

Letter from R. B. Carson (Aigle, Switzerland): advising him on sending his son home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2290 4 June 1895

Letter from W. Needham to W. Hilton: looking for a post teaching English in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2291 16 July 1895

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: benefactress leaving money to the president and £8,000 for elementary education of orphan boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C2292 9 September 1895

Letter from W. Croft (Southport) to W. Hilton: has asked Lennon about a contribution from Lisbonians and a grant for the Society for improvements to the roof of the college

Language: English

4f

LC/C2293 18 January 1896

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: sale of Dutch bonds

Language: English

2f

LC/C2294 8 February 1896

Letter from J. Dunford (London) to T. Cawley: his surprise that he has not filled in the cheque

Language: English

2f

LC/C2295 12 March 1896

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: Mrs Stephenson's will; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C2296 13 May 1896

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: secretary of Lisbonian Society's view on a grant

Language: English

2f

LC/C2297 2 June 1896

Letter from Edward B. Hitchings (Stoke) to W. Hilton: wanting documentary evidence that he is a cleric and reference for his time in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2298 10 June 1896

Letter from James Duggan (Maidstone) to W. Hilton: reputation of a wine merchant in Maidstone who is wanting to buy wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2299 8 September 1896

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank in London to W. Hilton: stock sold as instructed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2300 27 September 1896

Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: enclosing letter from the cardinal about his son, Cuthbert, and whether he can spend a year in the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2301 6 October 1896

Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: Dr Blackett's opinion on Cuthbert's health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2302 6 October 1896

Letter from Dr J. B. Blackett (London) to W. Hilton: medical opinion on Cuthbert Shoolbred

Language: English

2f

LC/C2303 22 November 1896

Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: his opinion on Burke's health; Grainger

Language: English

1f

LC/C2304 9 January 1897

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: asking him to take an Upholland student, Joran, who has Bright's disease

Language: English

2f

LC/C2305 10 August 1897

Letter from Bishop John Cuthbert Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Thomas Flood to replace Griffiths

Language: English

2f

LC/C2306 21 September - 8 October 1897

Letter from Ignatius Poley (Mount Melleray) to James Rowntree: reference for Hickling
On the same sheet: James Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: the bishop wanting Hickling
to go to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2307 7 October 1897

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal sending William Power on
a £20 burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2308 13 October 1897

Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: sending William Power

Language: English

2f

LC/C2309 16 October 1897

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: arrangements for payment of Power's
pension; Shoolbred

Language: English

2f

LC/C2310 21 October 1897

Letter from Francis Bourne (Womersley) to W. Hilton: advising him that he will not press for
Ryan's return but it may be difficult for him to send students in the future

Language: English

2f

LC/C2311 1 December 1897

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: asking for a research assistant in helping him
to compile a short history of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2312 4 February 1898

Letter from C. Giles (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: a contested will relating to the de Souza
family

Language: English

2f

LC/C2313 8 February 1898

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his research in compiling his history of the college

Language: English

4f

LC/C2314 4 April 1898

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: invested draft
according to instructions

Language: English

2f

LC/C2315 18 April 1898

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: advising the purchase
of further Russian bonds

Language: English

2f

LC/C2316 26 April 1898

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: further bond purchased

Language: English

2f

LC/C2317 2 May 1898

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: wanting lists of students; the Chapter's protest to Rome about a diocesan seminary; wanting photographs of the college; wanting to send money as endowment for a burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2318 25 May 1898

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his research; advice on investments; Cardinal Ledowchowski has made James Lennon a prelate

Language: English

2f

LC/C2319 8 June 1898

Letter from Bishop Francis Bourne (Southwark) to W. Hilton: T. Ryan wishing to spend his vacation in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C2320 16 June 1898

Letter from Thomas Davis (Sunbury) to W. Hilton: thanking him for his kindness in his bereavement and arranging for his brother to be buried in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2321 6 August 1898

Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: advising him that students should have the president's approval for holidays in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C2322 9 September 1898

Letter from Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: sending Thomas Chadwell to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2323 21 September 1898

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: sending baptism certificate for John Dempsey and James Thornton as Sister Mary Frances wants them to go with Singleton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2324 6 October 1898

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: their journey and arrival at the college; Atherton to provide estimate for railing for the garden; Collingwood refusing to join the Lisbon staff because of the climate so will make inquiries with Belgian priests

Language: English

4f

LC/C2325 14 October 1898

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: placing £800 on deposit as stated

Language: English

2f

LC/C2326 10 November 1898

Letter from Bishop Francis Bourne (Southwark) to James Shoolbred: happy for his son to receive minor orders at Lisbon as his subject

Language: English

2f

LC/C2327 10 November 1898

Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: enclosing letter from Bourne and advising that Cuthbert is to go to Womersley after minor orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C2328 9 December 1898

Letter from James Shoolbred (Stockport) to W. Hilton: Cuthbert to return on the 14th

Language: English

2f

LC/C2329 5 February 1899

Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: recommending a student

Language: English

2f

LC/C2330 12 February 1899

Letter from W. Wilberforce (Clevedon) to Owen Finn: surprise at his sudden departure

Language: English

2f

LC/C2331 28 February 1899

Letter from Richard Belton (Cockington) to W. Hilton: asking for information on living in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C2332 [February 1899]

Letter from Fr Theodore OSP (Clevedon) to Owen Finn: asking him to tell his mother not to be upset that he has left and advising that he may do better as a secular priest

Language: English

1f

LC/C2333 16 March 1899

Letter from Fr Peter OSF (Woodford Green) to [?M Brannigan]: advice for Owen Finn

Language: English

2f

LC/C2334 12 April 1899

Letter from Fr Peter OSF (Clevedon) to [?M. Brannigan: recommending Finn for the priesthood

Language: English

2f

LC/C2335 8 June 1899

Letter from Bishop Edward IIsley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: recommending two students for the Birmingham burses (O'Brien and Kelly)

Language: English

2f

LC/C2336 12 July 1899

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: transferring £400 to current account

Language: English

2f

LC/C2337 21 July 1899

Letter from Martin Brannigan (Walthamstow) to W. Hilton: writing on behalf of the cardinal wanting the college to accept Owen Finn

Language: English

3f

LC/C2338 29 July 1899

Letter from Richard Atherton (Dover) to W. Hilton: has visited Ford in London who is unenthusiastic about the wine business; boys to be sent; plans to visit Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C2339 11 August 1899

Letter from Richard Atherton (Old Windsor) to W. Hilton: Mgr Cahill requesting a £20 burse for Francis Murphy; vacant burses for Hexham, Southwark and Nottingham; Jozé writing of poor crops

Language: English

4f

LC/C2340 2 September 1899

Letter from Herbert Vaughan (Westminster) to W. Hilton: wanting to see him before he leaves England

Language: English

2f

LC/C2341 4 September 1899

Letter from Martin Brannigan (Walthamstow) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting Finn to start at once

Language: English

2f

LC/C2342 7 September 1899

Letter from Herbert Vaughan (Sheffield) to W. Hilton: the general feeling that Singleton should leave; advising against the procurator being involved in the affairs of a Portuguese lady; suggesting that there should be a regular professor of dogma

Language: English

2f

LC/C2343 11 September 1899

Letter from J. Smith (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: enclosing Canon Gordon's note about Buck

Language: English

2f

LC/C2344 14 September 1899

Letter from J. Smith (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: sending Canon Gordan's note authorising him to send out Buck

Language: English

2f

LC/C2345 23 September 1899

Letter from Bishop Samuel Allen (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: doctor's report advising against Martin's return to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2346 19 March 1900

Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: busying burying a neighbour, Canon Dwyer; his account of the history of the college; wanting photographs of Russell, Sergeant and Allen; wanting to see the improvements to the college chapel

Language: English

2f

LC/C2347 23 March 1900

Telegram from Canon Taylor (Lytham) to W. Hilton: bishop accepting John Taylor as subject and sanctioning ordination

Language: English

1f

LC/C2348 18 - 30 April 1900

Letter from William Collingwood (Glossop) to W. Croft: refusing the offer of the professorship of Theology

(Enclosure) letter from John Sheen (Deptford) to W. Croft: refusing the offer of the professorship of Theology

(On the same sheet as Collingwood to Croft) W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: enclosing letters from Collingwood and Sheen on their refusal to take up the post of professor of Theology; photographs; Brindle in possession of the manuscript; Lisbon has had an influenza epidemic; commenting on the number of priests ordained by the bishop who have not fulfilled their duties

Language: English

4f

LC/C2349 26 May 1900

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: approaching Belgian priests for the post of professor of Theology; Brindle in possession of manuscript; bishop has forgotten Jones who should not go to the Derby Road seminary

Language: English

2f

LC/C2350 21 June 1900

Letter from Josef Felten (Bonn) to C. J. Gadd: his view that Dr P. Volker would accept the post but will not be able to confirm until after his exams in July and suggesting a number of suitable priests in Cologne; has met Hilton while a professor at Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C2351 3 July 1900

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal consenting to Gahagan's return

Language: English

2f

LC/C2352 5 July 1900

Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting to know about vacancies after the summer as he has a boy leaving Douai and ready to enter Philosophy

Language: English

2f

LC/C2353 13 July 1900

Letter from Josef Felten (Bonn) to C. J. Gadd: his inability to obtain professors for Lisbon as the two German priests could not get leave of absence, so will write to the bishop of Münster where there is no shortage of priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C2354 13 July 1900

Letter from C.J. Gadd (Manchester) to W. Hilton: forwarding Felten's letter

Language: English

1f

LC/C2355 20 July 1900

Letter from C. Braham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: the closure of the Basilian college; his proposal to start a school near the cathedral; recommending a boy, Michael Kent, for Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2356 31 August 1900

Letter from Bishop Richard Preston (Tynemouth) to W. Hilton: wanting to send John Goundry

Language: English

2f

LC/C2357 4 September 1900

Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: Price to bring books for students; Molony, brother of one of his curates, wanting to go to the college (formerly of Maynooth)

Language: English

2f

LC/C2358 15 October 1900

Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: information about Bernard Longstaff

Language: English

2f

LC/C2359 6 November 1900

Letter from John Cahill (Ryde) to W. Hilton: asking that Green, a Portsmouth student, is allowed to return; criticism of Irish priests as not having the necessary stamina

Language: English

1f

LC/C2360 10 November 1900

Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: students sent to Oscott for theology classes but Longstaff unwilling to join so suggesting that he joins the Lisbon class in 1902

Language: English

2f

LC/C2361 18 December 1900

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: congratulating him on his Golden Jubilee; Gillow's belief that there is a college diary which could assist his research and wanting student list of ordinations, as well as information on his book

Language: English

2f

LC/C2362 20 December 1900

Letter from Bishop Samuel Allen (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: congratulating him on his Golden Jubilee

Language: English

2f

LC/C2363 7 February 1901

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Gillow wanting a copy of the Register to be printed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2364 28 February 1901

Letter from W. Corft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: copy of the Register and Gillow transcribing a manuscript from Syon which alludes to George Griffin, a famous preacher

Language: English

2f

LC/C2365 5 April 1901

Letter from Thomas Dunn (Westminster) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting Hilton's opinion of William Power

Language: English

2f

LC/C2366 9 June 1901

Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: recommending Arthur Wilson for a bursar for the VEC

Language: English

2f

LC/C2367 7 August 1901

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Edward James in place of Francis Rose

Language: English

2f

LC/C2368 25 August 1901

Letter from Richard Atherton (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: typhoid fever epidemic in college; the death of Gregorio; Sr Mary closing her institute for boys and wanting three of them to go to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2369 1 September 1901

Letter from Joseph Gillow (Cheadle Hall) to W. Hilton: arrangements for sending Register back

Language: English

2f

LC/C2370 11 September 1901

Letter from Joseph Gillow (Cheadle Hall) to W. Hilton: sending Register

Language: English

2f

LC/C2371 23 October 1901

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Hilton's resignation; wanting to send a convert; Joseph Gillow wanting information on Robert Gillow who died at Lisbon in the early nineteenth century

Language: English

2f

LC/C2372 16 November 1901

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside to W. Hilton: Prefect of Propaganda asking him to visit

Language: English

2f

LC/C2373 2 December 1901

Letter from W. Croft (Eastbourne) to W. Hilton: his appointment to Nottingham uncertain but feels that his student should be placed on a burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2374 3 January [?1902]

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Frank Richmond to sail on the 14th; his refusal to accept the vice-presidentship

Language: English

2f

LC/C2375 8 January 1902

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: the suitability of Jones, a Nottingham student

Language: English

2f

LC/C2376 27 February 1902

Letter from W. Croft (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: bishops disposed to help foreign colleges so he hopes that Hilton will be more successful; Brindle upsetting the work of his predecessors

Language: English

2f

LC/C2377 28 March 1902

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: his surprise about Charles Arrowsmith; Croft declining the vice-presidency and Roberts unable to consider the proposal either

Language: English

2f

LC/C2378 17 July 1902

Letter from James Warwick (Balham) to W. Croft: recommending Joseph Degen

Language: English

4f

LC/C2379 29 July 1902

Letter from James Warwick (Balham) to W. Croft: Degen's father unable to pay him so asking whether a bursar can be found

Language: English

2f

LC/C2380 8 August 1902

Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: bursar for Degen; substitute for Atherton; the completion of his history of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2381 28 August 1902

Letter from R. W. Meagher (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending books for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2382 31 August 1902

Letter from J. Warwick (Balham) to W. Hilton: Joseph Degen has booked his passage

Language: English

2f

LC/C2383 11 September 1902

Letter from R. W. Meagher (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending revolving book-case for encyclopaedia

Language: English

1f

LC/C2384 16 October 1902

Letter from J. Warwick (Balham) to W. Hilton: Sir Henry Burdett's son wishing to be a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C2385 26 November 1902

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: altar boy wishing to be a priest and asking if he can have a bursar; Warwick's protégée; vice-president will be Hilton's successor; Canon O'Halloran's name missing from the printed register

Language: English

2f

LC/C2386 10 November 1902

Letter from R. W. Meagher (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending books

Language: English

2f

LC/C2387 4 December 1902

Letter from J. S. Laws (Dover) to W. Hilton: asking for a burse for a boy he wants to send who could replace Ryan; information on the Countess de Front who was also benefactress of the Dover mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C2388 12 December 1902

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: burse for Henry Briggs; Bramston's name omitted from Gillow's register; Meager has received last rites

Language: English

2f

LC/C2389 5 January 1903

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Briggs's suitability; new education law in England; the publication of his book

Language: English

2f

LC/C2390 6 January 1903

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: Lady Bute wanting Alfred Saunders to go to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2391 22 June 1903

Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: wanting to send two boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C2392 27 July 1903

Letter from Bishop Richard Lacy (Middlesbrough) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Bernard Wilson to replace his brother Thomas

Language: English

2f

LC/C2393 [?July] 1903

Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: wanting to send another Liverpool student (Fox)

Language: English

2f

LC/C2394 7 September 1903

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: wanting to send W. Driscoll

Language: English

2f

LC/C2395 3 May 1904

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: E. Burke to return home to restore his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2396 6 June 1904

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (London) to W. Hilton: Collingwood's appointment as professor has caused dissension among the students; thanking him for sending Talbot away

Language: English

2f

LC/C2397 29 August 1904

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: Sullivan seems doubtful about his vocation so recommending Patrick Hart to replace him

Language: English

2f

LC/C2398 1 September 1904

Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli (Manchester) to W. Hilton: wanting Maurice Cronin to go to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2399 3 September 1904

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: wanting the college to take two students, one to replace Collingwood

Language: English

1f

LC/C2400 26 September 1904

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: advising that Burke should not return to Lisbon because of ill health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2401 29 September 1904

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Locke to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2402 9 November 1904

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Gibraltar) to W. Hilton: Locke's suitability

Language: English

2f

LC/C2403 25 November 1904

Letter from Maurice Cronin (Lisbon) to Bishop L. C. Casartelli: describing his studies at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2404 9 December 1904

Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli (Manchester) to W. Hilton: asking Hilton to give Cronin extra help

Language: English

1f

LC/C2405 28 January 1905

Letter from James Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: McDonnell wanting to come home for health reasons

Language: English

2f

LC/C2406 12 February 1905

Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli: letters about Drescher and McDonnell, and regretting that McDonnell has received the diaconate

Language: English

2f

LC/C2407 20 March 1905

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: enclosing excandination for Richmond from Plymouth

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2408 23 May 1905

Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: advice for Dodds to travel home at once

Language: English

2f

LC/C2409 15 August 1905

Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: Cronin to be sent to Valladolid

Language: English

2f

LC/C2410 18 September 1905

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: archbishop wanting to send R. Field to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2411 18 October 1905

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Fr Kent recommending Field

Language: English

2f

LC/C2412 25 February 1906

Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: proposing to ordain Wilson on completion of his course; the concern in England over the approaching Education Amendment Bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C2413 24 June 1906

Letter from [Mrs Workman] (Brighton) to [?Bishop Robert Brindle]: her sons

Language: English

2f

LC/C2414 26 June 1906

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: Briggs to be sent home; Canon Vere declining rapidly

Language: English

2f

LC/C2415 2 October 1906

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Louis James and Joseph Tobin on the Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C2416 14 January 1907

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: recommending a young student and offering to pay for him

Language: English

2f

LC/C2417 18 May 1907

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: recommending Field's brother, Percy, who also wants to be a priest

Language: English

2f

LC/C2418 3 June 1907

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: thanking him for agreeing to take Percy Field

Language: English

2f

LC/C2419 5 October 1907

Letter from John G. Storey (London) to Henry Grosch: recommending Alec Stewart

Language: English

2f

LC/C2420 8 October 1907

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: proposing Alexander Stewart as a replacement for Appleton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2421 16 October 1907

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley to W. Hilton: Edward James wishing to come home for eye treatment

Language: English

2f

LC/C2422 6 January 1908

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: recommending that J. Kelly is sent to a hospital in Lisbon rather than be sent home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2423 7 January 1908

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Tongue's health has been restored so he should return to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2424 17 January 1908

Letter from S. G. Vere (London) to W. Hilton: Buckles still at silversmiths; Fr Ambrose OSF recommending Thomas Downes who wants to be a priest; Ward made bishop of Northampton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2425 28 February 1908

Letter from Joseph Butt (Westminster) to S. G. Vere: archbishop agreeing to pay £25 for Downes

Language: English

1f

LC/C2426 23 February 1908

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: a former Canadian Major of the Royal Engineers wanting to go to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2427 4 March 1908

Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Appleton's dismissal; Mgr Skibniewski enquiring about Percy Field

Language: English

2f

LC/C2428 9 March 1908

Letter from S. G. Vere (London) to W. Hilton: Downes to leave as soon as possible; a letter of introduction for Mr Pilditch who wants to see the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2429 [19 April] 1908

Letter from Sr Mary (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: has left money in her will to educate priests for the Westminster diocese

Language: English

2f

LC/C2430 10 June 1908

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Williams fund meeting and a dispute

Language: English

2f

LC/C2431 12 July 1908

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Williams fund meeting; wanting to send two students (John Winder and Cornelius Ludarnaé)

Language: English

3f

LC/C2432 22 July 1908

Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: asking whether Lisbon could adopt the plan agreed by the bishops and the VEC for annual reports to be made on each student and for consultation before holy orders and before dismissing a student

Language: English

1f

LC/C2433 7 August 1908

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: college to provide for Winder at the bishop's expense

Language: English

2f

LC/C2434 1 September 1908

Letter from Hugh Singleton (Seacombe) to W. Hilton: praising Hilton

Language: English

2f

LC/C2435 21 February 1909

Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: approval of proposal about Thornton and Riley

Language: English

2f

LC/C2436 24 February 1909

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: approval giving minor orders and tonsure to McCallen

Language: English

2f

LC/C2437 26 February 1909

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: pleased with the good account of Francis Hayes (his father has died)

Language: English

2f

LC/C2438 5 March 1909

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Ludarne should be given the subdiaconate

Language: English

2f

LC/C2439 25 March 1909

Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: wanting McShee as soon as possible and information on Nutt; J Mayne a faithful secretary; hoping Duckett will live to see the new church completed this year

Language: English

1f

LC/C2440 14 April 1909

Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: McShee

Language: English

1f

LC/C2441 25 April 1909

Letter from the Bishop Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Pinnington: has received bulls from Rome appointing Pinnington a Canon Theologian

Language: English

2f

LC/C2442 7 May 1909

Letter from James Rooney (Darlington) to W. Hilton: letter from Vincent Scott asking permission to spend holidays at home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2443 28 May 1909

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: McCarthy in poor health; Ludarne

Language: English

2f

LC/C2444 28 May 1909

Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting John Pritchard to be sent to the college; his attendance at the Education Council in London

Language: English

2f

LC/C2445 22 November 1909

Letter from Bishop Richard Collins (Newcastle) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Shelley who began his studies in an Irish college

Language: English

2f

LC/C2446 20 December 1909

Letter from Cardinal Francis Bourne to Canon L. G. Vere: thanking him for sending a copy of the *Lisbonian* commemorating his visit to the college

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 528

LC/C2447 28 December 1909

Letter from Bishop Richard Collins (Newcastle) to W. Hilton: sending Shelley to Lisbon as there is no room at Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C2448 11 February 1910

Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: McShee's approaching ordination and asking when he is returning to England; hoping Nutt is making progress

Language: English

2f

LC/C2449 12 February 1910

Letter from Bishop Thomas Wilkinson (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: promotion of two of his students

Language: English

2f

LC/C2450 12 February 1910

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: agreeing to [?Ludarne's] ordination as deacon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2451 12 February 1910

Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Hayes to be made deacon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2452 13 February 1910

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: no objection to James receiving ordination but his brother Louis wants to leave and join the Jesuits

Language: English

2f

LC/C2453 17 February 1910

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Sr Mary writing to say archbishop will allow Ralph McElroy to go on for Southwark

Language: English

2f

LC/C2454 25 February 1910

Letter from W. F. Carton de Wiart (Westminster) to W. Hilton: archbishop agreeing to McElroy's transfer to Southwark

Language: English

1f

LC/C2455 18 March 1910

Letter from Thomas Dawson (Widnes) to T. Cawley: offer of wine; his dispute involving the school; Owen's grandmother recovering

Language: English

1f

LC/C2456 16 May 1910

Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Price unwell; Attree

Language: English

2f

LC/C2457 18 May 1910

Letter from James Thornton (Holloway) to T. Cawley: his parish at Holloway, including his attendance at executions of Catholics at Pentonville prison

Language: English

2f

LC/C2458 6 July 1910

Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: Chapter advising that McShee cannot be spared due to a shortage of priests; Duckett's poor health

Language: English

1f

LC/C2459 23 August 1910

Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Michael O'Donovan to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2460 23 August 1910

Letter from Joseph Tonks (Northampton) to W. Hilton: wanting Hilton to accept Edward McHugh on a vacant burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2461 7 October 1910

Letter from Bishop Edward Illesley (Oscott) to W. Hilton: his sympathy for Hilton's trials, especially the failing health of the staff; cannot spare Kelly as he has been appointed chaplain to the workhouse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2462 2 November 1910

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: the death of Singleton and wanting to employ a Lisbonian

Language: English

2f

LC/C2463 18 January 1911

Letter from [?] to T. Cawley: his attendance at the Eucharistic Congress in Montreal and impressions of Canada; hoping the disturbances in Lisbon have not affected the college; priests from Campolide at Stonyhurst; hoping the posts at the college will be filled

The end of the letter has been torn

Language: English

4f

LC/C2464 6 April 1911

Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: bishop wanting to send a student; church building slowly progressing; nuns at Aighburth and a new chaplain, Padre Santos, living nearby

Language: English

1f

LC/C2465 7 May 1911

Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: new student will be sent to Lisbon in July

Language: English

1f

LC/C2466 28 August 1911

Letter from James Warwick to W. Pinnington: commenting on which bishops are willing to finance higher studies for future superiors, with Cullen and Buck possibilities; Hilton's death and funeral

Language: English

2f

LC/C2467 7 January 1912

Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: Canon's health has improved; new church to have a new organ

Language: English

1f

LC/C2468 9 January 1912

Letter from Thomas Dawson (Garstang) to T. Cawley: staff inadequate and suggesting that the bishops do not make the posts worthwhile; has left Ditton and set up at Great Eccleston

Language: English

3f

LC/C2469 27 February 1912

Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: difficulties for the college in obtaining professors; Cullen gone to Rome; his new church and successful mission; Canon wanting Cawley to visit; Burke, the bishop's secretary

Language: English

3f

LC/C2470 3 April 1912

Letter from W. Attree (Southampton) to T. Cawley: his poor voyage; the miner's strike

Language: English

1f

LC/C2471 20 May 1912

Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: has sent Cawley's medicine with Fr Alvaro dos Santos; Warwick coming for the Lisbon meeting; Riley giving him news of the college; Fr Edward Wilson stayed last week; may go to Lourdes

Language: English

2f

LC/C2472 30 June 1912

Letter from Richard Atherton (London) to T. Cawley: his arrival in England yesterday; Riley

Language: English

2f

LC/C2473 4 November 1912

Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: Fr Paul; Mr Taylor; Canon back from Canada; rumour that [?Clarkey] is going to Lisbon; Fr Alvaro dos Santos; Buck settling in at St Anthony's

Language: English

3f

LC/C2474 22 December 1912

Letter from J. Thornton (Chiswick) to T. Cawley: feeling settled in his new parish, with a description of the parish

Language: English

2f

LC/C2475 20 February 1917

Letter from Cardinal Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: Cullen appointed acting president of the college and asking him to send a full report

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 590

LC/C2476 5 September 1917

Letter from Hugh Singleton to J. Cullen: enclosing memorandum of correspondence between him and the college on the settlement made by Hilton, as it concerns Shrewsbury

Enclosure: memorandum

Language: English

4f

LC/C2477 22 October 1917

Letter from J. Cullen to Hugh Singleton: listing money received for burses

Language: English

1f

LC/C2478 12 August 1919

Letter from Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: Cullen's appointment as president and suggesting that he send a circular to all the bishops about students for the college

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 596

LC/C2479 23 October 1919

Letter from J. Warwick to J. Cullen: Chilean dividends; Cullen's financial difficulties

Language: English

1f

LC/C2480 12 November 1919

Letter from C. Giles to J. Cullen: sending a copy of the college's account with Shrewsbury

Language: English

2f

LC/C2481 15 September 1920

Letter from D. Kelly (Stafford) to [?J. Cullen]: enclosing Gibbon's account of his brother's burse

(Enclosure) John A. Gibbons (Birmingham) to D. Kelly

Language: English

3f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 607

LC/C2482 30 May 1922

Letter from E. Prestage to J. Cullen: confirming that he has left the college £1,000 in his will

Language: English

1f

LC/C2483 22 October 1922

Letter from Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: thanking him for the hospitality of the college; suggesting a playday in his honour; thanking him for the inkstand

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 593

LC/C2484 18 January 1923

Letter from the bishop of Nottingham to John Cullen: Croft's second burse

Language: English

2f

LC/C2485 7 April 1924

Letter from Joseph Reardon to J. Cullen: offering a painting of Bishop Brindle

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 592

LC/C2486 27 November 1925

Letter from T. Henshaw to J. Cullen: his appointment as bishop and recalling how broken-hearted he was at leaving the college due to ill health

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 591

LC/C2487 26 February 1927

Letter from Thomas Dunn to J. Cullen: wanting to send three boys this summer

Language: English

1f

LC/C2488 26 February 1927

Letter from Joseph Cowsill to J. Cullen: good account of Sullivan

Language: English

1f

LC/C2489 2 March 1927

Letter from Joseph Thorman to J. Cullen: Jennings's certificates; asking whether there is another vacancy for Hexham

Language: English

2f

LC/C2490 20 July 1927

Letter from Arthur Hinsley (Palazzola) to John Cullen: dispute with the bishops over the Roman scholarships

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 609

LC/C2491 21 February 1929

Letter from F. Broome to J. Cullen: requesting leave of absence because of a family matter

Language: English

1f

LC/C2492 22 February 1929

Letter from Edwin Henson (Valladolid) to John Cullen: quoting a 1670 manuscript in which the president offers to help the college at Madrid by sending two or three teachers and the Jesuits being blamed for their lack of missionary spirit

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 545

LC/C2493 27 March 1929

Letter from P. Broome to J. Cullen: resignation as vice-president due to family circumstances

Language: English

2f

LC/C2494 6 January 1930

Letter from F. E. [?Fuch] to J. Cullen: suggesting an article for the Lisbonian on John Plessington

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 594

LC/C2495 17 January 1930

Letter from E. Henson to J. Cullen: informing him that John Plessington was educated at Valladolid

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 594

LC/C2496 8 April 1832

Letter from Cardinal Bourne to John Cullen: bishops thanking Cullen for his report to the Low Week meeting and advising that pensions to foreign colleges will be paid in the local currency

Language: English

1f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 611

LC/C2497 22 November 1932

Letter from W. Finucane to J. Cullen: Catholicism in Wales and members of the Havard family at the college

Language: English

4f

LC/C2498 3 November 1933

Letter from C. V. Reilly to J. Cullen: old students speaking very highly of Cullen

Language: English

1f

LC/C2499 3 April 1934

Letter from S. Dean (Upholland) to J. Cullen: enclosing memorandum of three professors arguing against the use of Latin in lectures

Language: English

2f

LC/C2500 29 October 1935

Letter from Charles Wingfield to J. Cullen: sending a document he received at the Vatican when attending the canonisation of Fisher and More

Language: English

1f

LC/C2501 7 February 1936

Letter from Charles Wingfield (British Ambassador) to John Cullen: thanking him for condolences on the death of King George V and expressions of loyalty on the accession of Edward VIII

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 552

LC/C2502 8 February 1936

Sent from the Nuncio to John Cullen:

(1) Order of service at the college's memorial service for King George V

(2) Copy of the telegram sent by Westminster giving order of service

Language: English

2 items

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 604

LC/C2503 2 October 1936

Letter from Basil Wrighton to J. Cullen: managed to escape after being caught in the revolution in Spain

Language: English

1f

LC/C2504 [1936]

Letter from Michael Barry to J. Cullen: announcing the death of J. White; a theological difficulty

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 601

LC/C2504a 9 April 1937

Letter from [?] to J. Cullen: thanking him and the college for their hospitality during his visit

1f

LC/C2505 24 October 1937

Letter from David Deegan to J. Cullen: sending him congratulations on the Jubilee from the ordinati of 1929

Language: English

2f

LC/C2506 6 November 1937

Letter from J. Mulcahy to J. Cullen: his privilege at attending the college's Jubilee and will add Cullen's name to his list of founders for masses

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 602

LC/C2506a 27 December 1937

Letter from Sr Mary of the Assumption (Convent of Notre Dame, Clapham) to Mgr [?]: her religious vocation, the health of the Mother Superior, and celebrating Christmas

1f

LC/C2507 15 February 1939

Letter from Joseph McCormack to J. Cullen: his view that a bishop should ordain his own priests in his own diocese so allowing Sands to stay for ordination

Language: English

LC/C2508 11 January 1940

Letter from Susan Lowndes Marques to J. Cullen: asking him to give the first of a series of days of recollection for the Servas se N. Senhora da Fatima

Language: English

1f

LC/C2509 17 June 1940

Copy of a letter from J. Cullen to Arthur Hinsley: his opinion that the security of the college is in greater danger since Italy has entered the war; the strong anti-English feeling in Spain; the difficulties of evacuating 51 students and five priests and suggesting that the American squadron could assist in an emergency

Language: English

1f

LC/C2510 2 July 1940

Letter from N. Selby (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: sending thanks on behalf of the duke of Kent for the reception during his visit

Language: English

1f

LC/C2511 9 July 1940

Letter from Arthur Hinsley to J. Cullen: advising that Cullen can only follow the advice of the ambassador and the Nuncio

Language: English

1f

LC/C2512 13 July 1940

Letter from N. Selby (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: sending good wishes to English Catholics who are making a pilgrimage to Fatima

Language: English

1f

LC/C2513 5 September 1940

Letter from W. Attree to J. Cullen: the positive attitude of people in England; money for the college; Bishop Amigo to send a youth

Language: English

1f

LC/C2514 2 October 1940

Letter from I. Kingsbury (Montreal) to J. Cullen: feeling at peace since leaving Lisbon although occasionally homesick; children able to go to Catholic schools

Language: English

1f

LC/C2515 6 October 1940

Letter from J. Winder to J. Cullen: his church will be opened next Sunday in spite of danger from bombers; has given a retreat at Wonersh; his view that winter blackouts will bring problems in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C2516 12 November 1940

Letter from G. Wainwright (Lisbon) to J. Cullen: Portuguese lady suggesting *novena* to SS Thomas More and John Fisher at the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2517 10 December 1940

Letter from E. Prestage to J. Cullen: good war news from Greece; has received new books on persecution in Germany and Prescott's book vindicating Mary Tudor; his election to the British Academy; *Tablet's* political articles; the increase in seminaries and vocations

Language: English

2f

LC/C2518 13 December 1940

Letter from N. Selby to J. Cullen: thanking him for kindness

Language: English

1f

LC/C2519 [?1940]

Letter from David Mattew to J. Cullen: introduction for Jan Tomaszewski-D'Orenallas, former secretary of the Polish Embassy in London who is to organise the ecclesiastical side of the Polish colony in Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2520 10 January 1941

Letter from R.H. Ormsby to J. Cullen: legacy left by Dr Charles McCormick to the college; the German attempt to destroy London has failed

Language: English

2f

LC/C2521 5 February 1941

Letter from John McNulty to J. Cullen: two Yugoslav nuns who need lodging in Lisbon on their way home

Language: English

1f

LC/C2522 7 April 1941

Copy of a letter from J. Cullen to Arthur Hinsley: report on college, including numbers of students and the poor health of some students

(Enclosure) Copy of a letter from Dr David Russell to J. Cullen: observation on T. B. cases at the college

Language: English

6f

LC/C2523 2 June 1941

Letter from Arthur King (Consul) to J. Cullen: enclosing circular sent to all British males in Lisbon about volunteering for the armed forces

Language: English

3f

LC/C2524 4 June 1941

Letter from J. Cullen to Arthur King (Consul): informing him that his circular letter is not applicable as seminarians are exempt from military service; his disappointment that no priest has been appointed to the British Community Council; confirming Portuguese suspicions that Britain is anti-Catholic

Language: English

1f

LC/C2525 17 June 1941

Letter from J. Ramsard to J. Crowley: asking Crowley to fill a vacancy on the British Community Council

Language: English

1f

LC/C2526 27 June 1941

Letter from Joseph Wilson to J. Cullen: his recent ordination and plans to stay in the Salford diocese because so many chaplains have gone to serve the war effort so priests are needed, as well as a description of the situation in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C2527 25 July 1941

Letter from R. H. Campbell (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: thanking him for the expressions of loyalty from the British pilgrims

Language: English

1f

LC/C2528 25 July 1941

Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: transferring funds via the Foreign Exchange Control

Language: English

1f

LC/C2529 7 August 1941

Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: sending reference number of letter from the Foreign Exchange Control

Language: English

1f

LC/C2530 8 August 1941

Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: terms of undertaking

Language: English

1f

LC/C2531 5 December 1941

Letter from G. Van [?Wynett] (Hudson Bay Junction) to J. Cullen: describing his work in the west of Canada

Language: English

1f

LC/C2532 8 December 1941

Letter from J. Winder to J. Cullen: his recent Silver Jubilee; news of Lisbonians; his difficulties driving in a blackout; proposal concerning Foundation masses for Lisbonians; returning to his role as parish priest next week

Language: English

2f

LC/C2533 15 December [1941]

Letter from Sr M. Sebastian (Rome) to J. Cullen: asking Cullen to deliver a note to her father

Language: English

1f

LC/C2534 22 December 1941

Letter from Bernard Ellsson to J. Cullen: his voyage

Language: English

1f

LC/C2535 31 December 1941

Letter from Stanley Rawes to J. Cullen: concern over his son Eric, lost on an air raid

Language: English

1f

LC/C2536 1 July 1943

Letter from John Winder to James Sullivan: thanking him for his wishes on his appointment as president; awaiting settlement of dispute between the Nuncio and the Congregation of Seminaries over right to nominate

Language: English

1f

LC/C2537 24 August 1944

Circular letter from Henry Poskitt to the bishops: suggesting the closure of the college and the opening of a new Catholic University

Copy sent to James Sullivan with apology for the contents

Language: English

2f

LC/C2538 6 September 1944

Letter from John Winder to James Sullivan: his lack of surprise that the bishop will not release him to be vice-president

Language: English

1f

LC/C2539 1 July 1945

Letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: his unwillingness to be appointed the president of the college

Language: English

3f

LC/C2540 2 July 1945

Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: has informed Archbishop Griffin that Sullivan could not be spared from the diocese and is unwilling to be appointed as the president

Language: English

1f

LC/C2541 8 July 1945

Letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: his election as member of the Lisbonian Society and is only willing to go to Lisbon with the bishop's approval

Language: English

1f

LC/C2542 9 May 1946

Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: appointing Sullivan to the Leeds Chapter

Language: English

1f

LC/C2543 16 December 1946

Circular letter from Bernard Griffin to the bishops: the resignation of Winder and the appointment of a new rector

Language: English

1f

LC/C2544 13 November 1947

Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: his appointment as president
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located

Language: English

1f

LC/C2545 15 November 1947

Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: his appointment as president

Language: English

1f

LC/C2546 19 November 1947

Copy of a letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: accepting the appointment as president with reluctance and resigning from the parish and the Chapter

Language: English

1f

LC/C2547 21 November 1947

Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: apologising for his appointment

Language: English

1f

LC/C2548 22 November 1947

Letter from Anthony [?Trahearne] to James Sullivan: congratulating him on his appointment

Language: English

1f

LC/C2549 25 November 1947

Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: arrangements for meeting

Language: English

1f

LC/C2550 9 December 1947

Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: sending copies of the following letters:

(1) to the bishops: notification of appointment

(2) to the Nuncio: notification of appointment which rules out proposal to let college as a lyceum

(3) to J. Winder: notification of appointment which rules out proposal to let college as a lyceum

Language: English

4 items

LC/C2551 15 March 1950

Letter from William Bennington to James Sullivan: seeking information on Richard Russell who may be from Little Malvern

Language: English

3f

LC/C2552 10 April 1950

Letter from William Bennington to James Sullivan: thanking him for the article on Richard Russell

Language: English

2f

LC/C2553 13 February 1960

Letter from Alfredo Ayres de Gouvea Allen (Porto) to J. Sullivan: sending the college a copy of his *Apontamentos sobre a familia de João Allen*

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C2554 September 1974

Note by James Sullivan on the letters of John Cullen in the archives

1f